

COLLECTIONS
fifteen




steelite
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION



THE ART OF PRESENTATION





THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, color, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art.



a passion to inspire

Steelite International is the leading designer, marketer, manufacturer, and supplier of award-winning tabletop and buffet products for the global hospitality industry. Dual headquarters, located in New Castle, PA, and Stoke-On-Trent, UK, along with a 500,000 square foot manufacturing facility and twelve showrooms worldwide, enables us to service over 140 countries for more than 50 years. We are committed to providing the best in functionality and design while minimizing the effect on our environment. For more information, please visit www.steelite.com.

the steelite experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, flatware, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective.

Collections 15 offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realize the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

showrooms

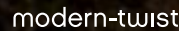
Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept. We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Hong Kong, China
- London, UK
- Los Angeles, California
- Madrid, Spain
- Miami (opening in 2023)
- New York, New York
- Stoke-On-Trent, UK
- Toronto, Ontario
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio

a truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio.

Steelite core brands include Steelite Distinction & Performance, William Edwards, D.W. Haber, Creations, Folio, Varick, Homer Laughlin, Hall China, Hollowick, Walco, Aspen Drinkware, and Kenny Mack Designs. In addition to our core brands, we distribute the following prominent brands: Anfora, Bormioli Rocco, Catherine Hurand, Delfin, Fiesta, Genware London, Jean Dubost, La Tavola, Maham Studio, MCC, Modern Mixologist, Modern-Twist, Mogogo, MyGlassStudio, Pasabahce, Nude, Pillivuyt, RCP Design, René Ozorio, Robert Gordon Pottery, Robert Welch, Rona 5-Star Glass, Roselli, Royal Porcelain, Strahl, Trudeau, Utopia Tableware, Williamsburg Metalworks, and WNK.





testimonials 8

steelite dinnerware

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL <i>distinction</i>	16
STEELITE INTERNATIONAL <i>performance</i>	36

ceramic dinnerware

WILLIAM EDWARDS <i>fine bone china</i>	80
PILLIVUYT <i>porcelain</i>	100
RENE OZORIO <i>porcelain</i>	106
ROYAL PORCELAIN <i>bone china, maxadura & porcelain</i>	130
FOLIO <i>bone china, alpha-ceram, stoneware & porcelain</i>	156
FOLIO BY PATRA <i>porcelain</i>	176
TEA LEAVES <i>bone china & porcelain</i>	177
ROBERT GORDON <i>porcelain</i>	184
MAHAM STUDIO <i>stoneware</i>	192
ANFORA <i>china</i>	196
HOMER LAUGHLIN <i>china</i>	210
FIESTA DINNERWARE <i>china</i>	234
HALL <i>china</i>	240
VARICK <i>café porcelain</i>	248
PLATE COVER GUIDE	256

melamine dinnerware

CREATIONS	264
DELFIN	278

glass dinnerware

CATHERINE HURAND <i>glass</i>	286
CREATIONS <i>glass</i>	288
RONA <i>cloches</i>	291
BORMIOLI ROCCO <i>opal glass</i>	292

glassware

WILLIAM EDWARDS	294
RONA	296
MCC	310
FOLIO	312
BORMIOLI ROCCO	318
CREATIONS	341
RCR CRYSTAL	342

drinkware & accessories

ASPEN <i>polycrystal drinkware</i>	358
STRAHL <i>polycarbonate drinkware</i>	364
CREATIONS <i>drinkware</i>	363
MODERN MIXOLOGIST <i>bartools</i>	370
GENWARE <i>bartools</i>	372
ROBERT WELCH <i>drink stirrers</i>	373

flatware

LA TAVOLA	376
ROBERT WELCH	384, 464
WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT	392
FOLIO	400
VARICK	410
WALCO	420
WALCO <i>knives</i>	456
JEAN DUBOST <i>knives</i>	462
VARICK <i>knives</i>	464
WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT <i>knives & chopsticks</i>	465

table accessories

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS <i>stands & accessories</i>	468
ROBERT WELCH <i>hollowware & accessories</i>	470
D.W. HABER <i>hollowware</i>	472
WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT <i>hollowware & accessories</i>	474, 489
CREATIONS METAL <i>hollowware & accessories</i>	475, 476, 492
TRUDEAU <i>salt & pepper mills</i>	478
GENWARE <i>salt & pepper grinders</i>	479
CREATIONS WOOD <i>carriers, flights & boards</i>	480, 482
FOLIO <i>cookware & bakeware</i>	493
MODERN TWIST <i>table runners, placemats & trivets</i>	494
GENWARE <i>accessories</i>	484

table lighting

HOLLOWICK <i>lamps</i>	498
HOLLOWICK <i>liquid candles</i>	520
HOLLOWICK <i>solid wax candles</i>	524
HOLLOWICK <i>flameless lighting</i>	528

care & use guide

index	540
--------------	-----

collections
fifteen



collections
buffet



RECOMMENDATIONS *the steelite experience*



JAMES COOGLE EXECUTIVE CHEF LEVY RESTAURANTS • *Kentucky International Convention Center Louisville, KY*

I have used Steelite products for 10 years in both restaurant and banquet settings. Their durability and wide range of styles make them a perfect choice no matter the event type or size. Combine that with the excellent customer service that Steelite provides makes them an easy choice for all of our events across all of our venues. With Steelite we know the plateware will help our food shine which adds to our overall guest experience.



BRIAN LANDRY CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • *The Kitchen Table* Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the bourbon trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



JARED TEES EXECUTIVE CHEF • *L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA*

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



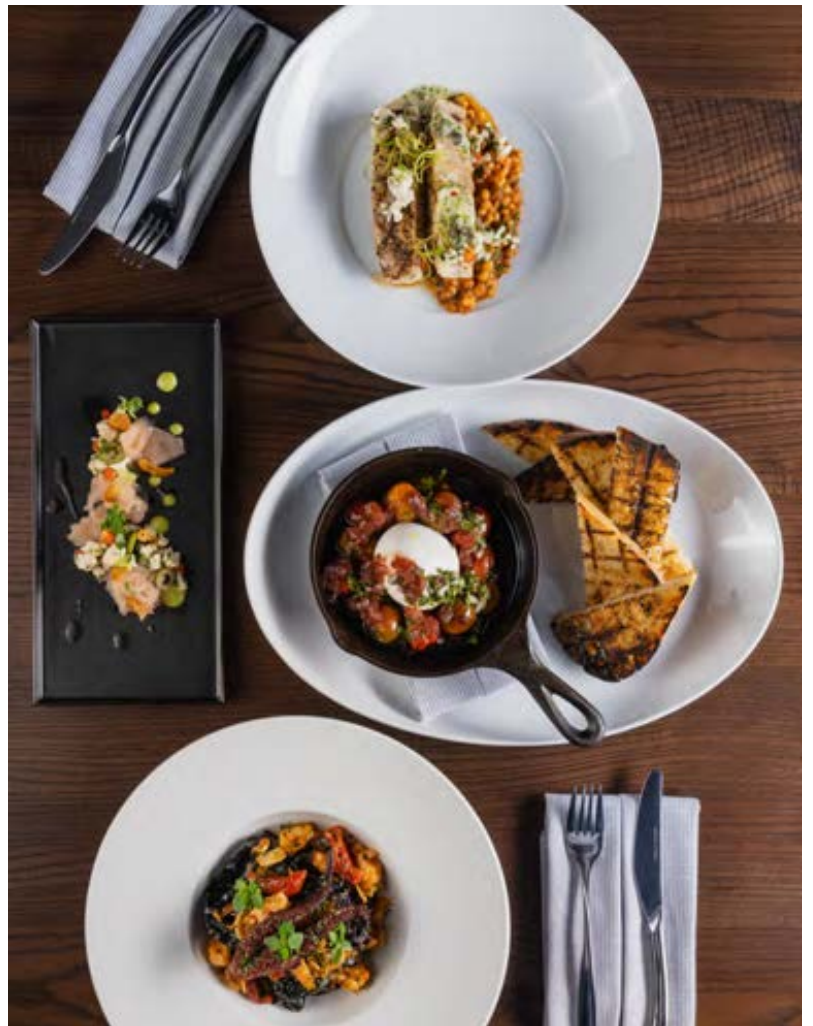
DAVID DANIELSON CHEF • *Log Still Distillery New Haven, KY*

The importance of great partnerships has never been more important to our industry than in these current times. I have opened several new concepts in the last few years and Steelite team has helped us navigate our way. The range of different designs not only in tableware but also in banquet offerings and service pieces has allowed us to create memorable experiences for our guests in these various outlets.



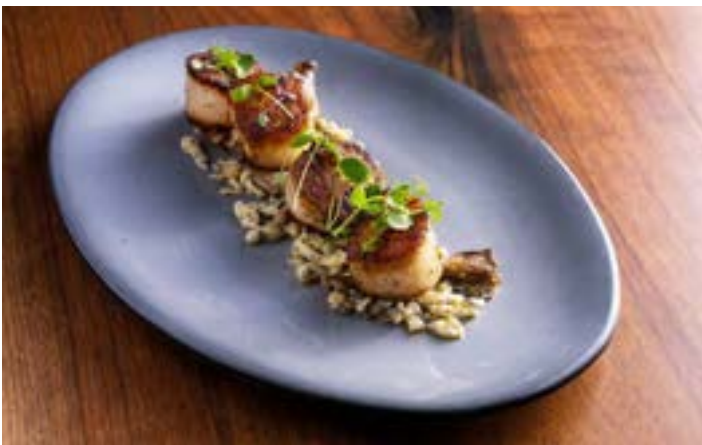
MICHAEL CROUCH CHEF • *Watch Hill Proper Louisville, KY*

After years in the industry and a long-time user of Steelite, I know a great product when I put my hands on it. In addition to the superb craftsmanship and durability, Steelite has really put all their chips in by showcasing truly creative design and color that brings even more visual appreciation to dishes I present to my guest. Whether it be classical, rustic, elegant or modern, Steelite has it, and so should you.



CARL CHAMBERS CORPORATE CHEF *Nesso in the Alexander Hotel Indianapolis, IN*

I enjoy Steelite plates for simple yet innovative design, quality, and durability. There are few things better for a chef than having a great canvas to plate on.



CHRISTOPHER SIVERSEN EXECUTIVE CHEF & CO-OWNER • *The Feathered Fox at the Westminster Hotel Livingston, NJ*

With The Feathered Fox, I set out to create a new dining experience that combines the tradition of the American steakhouse with inventive flavor profiles, contemporary elegance and modern sensibility. Here we intensify the dining experience and enjoyment of guests by inviting them on a gastronomic journey that places careful consideration on every one of their senses.

Every element of the space is cloaked in superior craftsmanship, from locally and internationally sourced ingredients on our menu, our custom-built furnishings, the tools utilized by our kitchen and bar and the dinnerware that serves as our storyboard. Each element must meet our essential values; strict criteria that includes value, functionality, quality and consistency. Steelite's incomparable technique, exceptional strength and beauty in design holds up well to the demanding aspects of today's dining culture. That is why we proudly use Steelite dinnerware at The Feathered Fox.



DOUG BOWMAN DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE *FYR Short North in the Hilton Columbus Downtown Columbus, OH*

When we began looking for new products for our new tower we visited Steelite's showroom in Youngstown. In an industry and market that strives for a fresh look, presentation and design; Steelite stood out. They get it when it comes to understanding what we were looking for, they listen. Their customer service and willingness to work with us was the difference between being a vendor and being a partner.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offer both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

a new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colors
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

unparalleled design, unrivaled durability



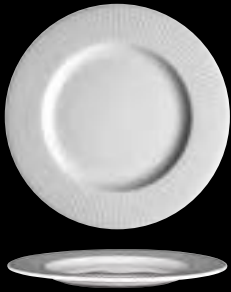
*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



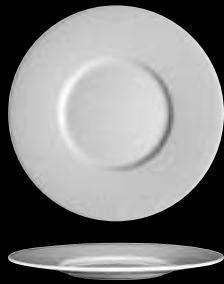
gracefully crafted interwoven design

Exuding beautiful style and grace, Willow is ideal for fine dining and banqueting. With strength and lasting durability, this embossed pattern is suited to match the stability of its namesake: the wood of a natural willow. Its design brings together the combination of a traditional interwoven craft fused with the precision and crispness of technology, creating the perfect platform for an elevated dining experience.

Willow Glass Dinnerware can be found on page 288



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)
9117C1170 D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
9117C1181 D 10 5/8"
9117C1182 D 10"
9117C1183 D 9"
9117C1184 D 8"
9117C1185 D 6 1/4"



Gourmet Plate
9117C1171
 D 11 1/4" (6" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9117C1172
 D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Oval Plate
9117C1190
 L 13" W 10 1/4"



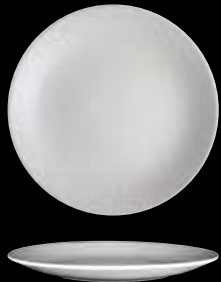
Gourmet Accent Plate
9117C1177
 D 7 1/4"



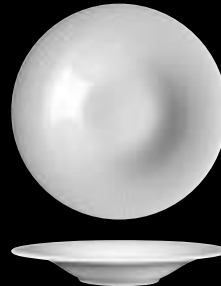
Deep Rim Bowl
9117C1191
 D 12 1/2" H 3 1/2"
 (12 oz)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl
9117C1176
 D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
 Rim Soup Bowl
9117C1214 D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173
 D 11"



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl
9117C1174
 D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175
 D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Bowl
9117C1211
 D 6" H 3"
 (27 oz)



Bowl
9117C1215
 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 (10 oz)



Bowl
9117C1210
 D 6 1/2" H 2"
 (17 1/2 oz)



Bowl
9117C1212
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (14 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
9117C1192 D 6"
 (Fits C1212)



Bowl
9117C1213
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
9117C1192 D 6"
 (Fits C1213)



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup
9117C1202
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
9117C1192 D 6"



Beverage Pot w/Lid
9117C1206 L 9" W 3" H 7" (21 oz)
9117C1208 L 8 1/2" W 3" H 6"
 (16 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9117C1207



Jug
9117C1204
 L 5" H 4 3/8"
 (5 oz)



Stack Cup
9117C1200 L 4 1/4" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)
9117C1205 L 3 3/8" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
 Saucer
9117C1192 Double Well D 6" (Fits C1200)
9117C1193 Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits C1205)



Can Cup
9117C1201
 L 4 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
9117C1192 D 6"



Mug
9117C1203
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
9117C1192 D 6"



exquisite design meets warm color palette

Add a touch of style and grace to your tabletop with the extended color range of Steelite's existing Willow collection. The neutral gray and blue tones of Mist & Azure bring a cool color palette to your presentation and offer the flexibility to mix and match your dinnerware. This beautifully-designed collection is also available in white, clear glass and smoke glass dinnerware, so be sure to explore the vast possibilities!



9114 Mist



9115 Azure

Willow Glass Dinnerware can be found on page 288



Gourmet Plate
9114C1170
D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9114C1171
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9114C1172
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Accent Plate
9114C1177
D 7 1/4"



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9114C1173
D 11"



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl
9114C1174
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl
9114C1176
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9115C1170
D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9115C1171
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate
9115C1172
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Accent Plate
9115C1177
D 7 1/4"



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9115C1173
D 11"



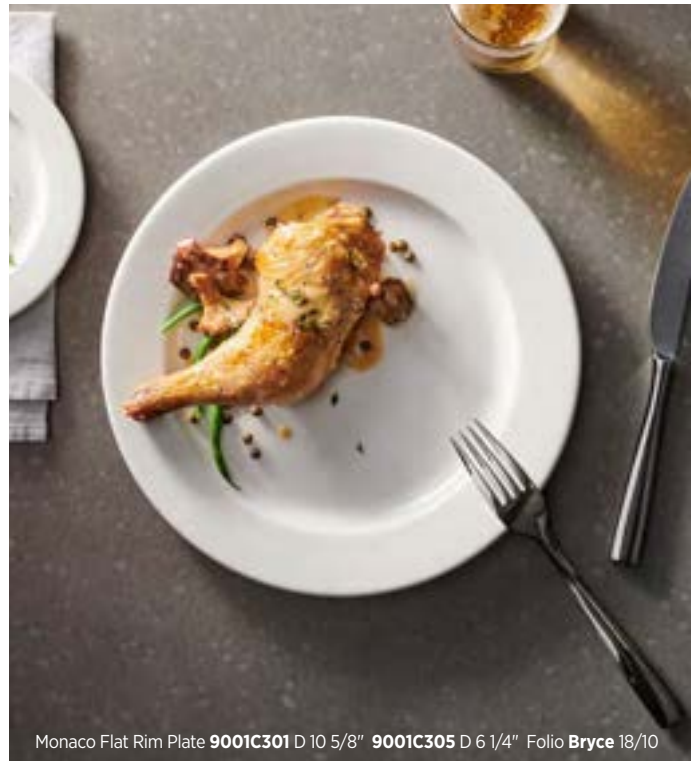
Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl
9115C1174
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl
9115C1176
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



stylish, sophisticated and smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula, Monaco Vogue provides remarkable versatility that is ideal for banqueting and will complement any dining occasion.



9001 Assorted Monaco Cups



Vogue Mug 9001C687 (10 oz) Vogue Jug 9001C670 (5 oz)



9001 Vogue Coffee & Tea Service



9019 Antoinette Vogue (stock)



Monaco Flat Rim Plate
9001C300 D 12"
9001C301 D 10 5/8" (Plate Cover 5379S795)
9001C302 D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S806)
9001C303 D 9" (Plate Cover 5379S790)
9001C304 D 8"
9001C305 D 6 1/4"



Monaco Wide Rim Plate
9001C1060 D 12 1/2" (7 1/2" Well)
9001C1061 D 11 1/2" (7" Well)
9001C1062 D 10" (6" Well)
9001C1063 D 6 1/4" (3 3/4" Well)



Vogue Plate
9001C356 D 12 1/2"
9001C357 D 11 3/4" (Plate Cover 5379S797)
9001C955 D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S796)
9001C358 D 10 5/8" (Plate Cover 5379S795)
9001C359 D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S806)
9001C360 D 9"
9001C361 D 8"
9001C362 D 6 1/2"



Presentation Plate
9001C347
 D 12"



Monaco Oval Platter
9001C345 L 13" W 10 1/2"
9001C341 L 11" W 8 1/2"
9001C339 L 8" W 6 3/8"



Vogue Oval Platter
9001C392 L 13" W 10 1/4"
9001C393 L 11" W 8 3/4"
9001C394 L 8" W 6 1/4"



Ultimate Bowl
9001C344
 D 11 3/4" H 1 3/4" (1 3/4 qt)



Nouveau Bowl
9001C365 D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)
9001C372 D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)
9001C377 D 9" H 1 3/4" (7 oz)



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl
9001C1153
 D 11 1/4" (10 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Pasta Bowl
9001C350
 D 11 3/4" H 1 3/8" (19 oz)



Vogue Soup/Pasta Plate
9001C363
 D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)



Soup Plate
9001C310
 D 8 3/4" H 1 1/8" (12 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
9001C247 D 6 1/4" H 3 1/4" (28 oz)
9001C242 D 5" H 2 3/4" (16 oz)
9001C248 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)
9001C249 D 4" H 2" (7 oz)



Monaco Bowl
9001C396 D 6" H 3" (25 1/2 oz)
9001C251 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (17 oz)
9001C254 D 3 7/8" H 2" (7 oz)



Axis Bowl
9001C488
 D 6" H 3" (16 oz)
9001C489
 D 3 1/2" H 2" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
9001C326
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit
9001C330
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
9001C329
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
9001C240
 D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup
9001C312 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Handled Stack Soup Cup
9001C311 L 6" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Saucer Single Well
9001C318 D 6" (Fits C312, C311)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
 Saucer Single Well
9001C318
 D 6"



Stack Cup
9001C331 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
9001C332* L 3 7/8" H 2 3/8" (6 oz)
9001C333 L 3 1/4" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Saucer Single Well
9001C318 D 6" (Fits C331, C332)
9001C317 D 4 5/8" (Fits C333)



Low Cup
9001C152 L 5 1/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)
9001C189 L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
9001C190 L 3 3/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Saucer Single Well
9001C318 D 6" (Fits C152, C189)
9001C317 D 4 5/8" (Fits C190)



Fine Cup
9001C174 L 5 1/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
9001C173 L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
9001C172 D 3 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
 Fine Saucer
9001C168 D 6 1/2" (Fits C174, C173)
9001C167 D 4 5/8" (Fits C172)



Rococo Can Cup
9001C114
 L 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
 Rococo Can Saucer
9001C115
 D 6 1/2" (Fits C114)



Tall Cup
9001C338
 L 4 1/4" H 2 7/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer Single Well
9001C318 D 6"



Vogue Mug
9001C688 L 4 3/8" H 4 5/8" (12 oz)
9001C687 L 4 3/8" H 4 3/4" (10 oz)
9001C686 L 4 1/8" H 4" (8 oz)



Atlantic Mug
9001C183
 L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)



Stack Mug
9001C399
 L 4 1/8" H 3 3/4" (9 oz)



Mug
9001C334
 L 4 1/8" H 3 7/8" (8 1/2 oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled
9001C355
 D 2 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Vogue Coffee Pot w/Lid
9001C663* L 8" H 7" (21 oz)
9001C664* L 6 7/8" H 5 7/8" (11 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9001C667* (Fits C663)
9001C668* (Fits C664)



Vogue Teapot w/Lid
9001C660 L 10 7/8" H 6 1/4" (30 oz)
9001C661 L 8 3/8" H 3 1/2" (15 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9001C665 (Fits C660)
9001C666 (Fits C661)



Vogue Jug
9001C669
 L 5 1/2" W 2 3/8" H 4 1/2" (10 oz)
9001C670
 L 4 1/2" W 2" H 3 1/2" (5 oz)
 Unhandled Jug
9001C678
 L 2" W 2 7/8" H 2 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Boat
9001C672
 L 7 1/4" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)
 Mint Boat
9001C671
 L 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Container
9001C389
 L 4" W 2 3/4" H 2"



Vogue Sugar Pot w/Lid
9001C673*
 D 3 1/4" H 3 7/8"
 Replacement Lid
9001C674*



Footless Egg Cup
9001C040
 D 1 7/8" H 1 3/4"



Stack Tray
9001C044 D 4" (4 oz)
9001C046 D 3" (2 1/2 oz)



Dish
9001C245
 D 4" H 3/4" (3 oz)



Dish
9001C246
 D 2 3/4" (1 oz)



Mustard Dipper Pot Base
9001C071
 D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8"



Spoon
9001C244
 L 5 1/4"



Salt
9001C675 L 2" W 1 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 Pepper
9001C676 L 2" W 1 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 Bud Vase
9001C677* L 2" W 1 1/2" H 4 3/8"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Metro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Metro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round plateware.



Metro Plate
9001C082 L W 11"
9001C084 L W 9"
9001C083 L W 7"
9001C078 L W 5 1/2"



Neo Tray
9001C087 L 14" W 8"
9001C086 L 14" W 6"
9001C085 L 14" W 4"



Contour Plate
9001C090 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S805)
9001C1141 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S801)
9001C091 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
9001C1139 D 9 1/2"
9001C092 D 8"
9001C093 D 6"



Contour Bowl
9001C094 D 11 3/4" (1 3/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S805)
9001C1142 D 11" (1 1/2 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)
9001C095 D 10" (1 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
9001C096 D 8" (20 oz)
9001C097 D 6" (8 3/4 oz)



Sheer Coupe
9001C623 D 12"



Sheer Bowl
9001C626 D 10" (1 1/2 qt)
9001C620 D 8 1/2" (26 oz)
9001C621 D 7" (14 oz)
9001C625 D 5 1/2" (7 oz)
9001C622 D 4" (2 oz)



Sheer Cone Cup
9001C639 L 5 3/4" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)
9001C638 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8" (8 oz)
 Sheer Saucer
9001C636 D 6" (Fits C639, C638)
9001C635 D 4 5/8" (Fits C637)



Sheer Salt
9001C619 D 2"
 Sheer Pepper
9001C618 D 2"

float

suspends belief

Appearing to hover just above the tabletop, the unconventional Float creates a new perception of food service, literally suspending belief. A stunning contemporary shape, Float is designed to draw the eye to the dish nestling within its center. With the gentle curve of the rim gradually dipping away, the focus is always on the food.



Float
9001C600
 D 12" (Well 7 1/2") (19 oz)



Float
9001C601
 D 12" (Well 6") (13 oz)



Float
9001C602
 D 12" (Well 4 1/2") (9 1/2 oz)



Glass Float
6506G244
 D 11" (Well 5") (8 oz)



David Kinch

a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle Tray **91090550*** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"
Michael Gulotta Executive Chef/Partner • MOPHO New Orleans, LA

Coupe Bowl **91090569*** D 10" (38 oz)



Coupe Plate
91090565* D 11 3/4"
91090566* D 10"
91090567* D 8"
91090568* D 6"



Coupe Bowl
91090569* D 10" (1 1/4 qt)
91090570* D 8 1/2" (27 oz)
91090571* D 5" (4 oz)



Square Plate
91090553*
L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
91090551*
L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray
91090556* L 13" W 7 1/2"
91090552* L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"
91090550* L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Axis Bowl
9109C488 D 6" H 3" (16 oz)
9109C489 D 3 1/2" H 2" (4 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
9109C247 D 6 1/4" H 3 1/4" (28 oz)
9109C248 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)
9109C249 D 4" H 2" (7 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
9109C242
D 5" H 2 3/4" (16 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
9109C240
D 3 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Tall Cup
9109C355
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Sauce Dish
9109C246
D 2 3/4" (1 oz)

*Denotes Performance Body.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



contemporary, captivating and creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary form and traditional finish. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create captivating highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
9032C979 D 12 1/2"
9032C980 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)
9032C981 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S796)



Oval Platter
9032C996 L 13" W 10 1/4"
9032C997 L 11" W 8 3/4"
9032C998 L 8" W 6 1/4"



Metro Plate
9032C743 L W 11"
9032C747 L W 9"
 Spice Plate
9032C975 L 6" W 5 1/8"



Nouveau Bowl
9032C977 D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)
9032C976 D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)
 Soup/Pasta Plate
9032C989 D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)



Bowl
9032C744
 D 8" H 1 1/2" (24 oz)



Bowl
9032C745
 D 6" H 1 1/2" (11 oz)



Bowl
9032C746
 D 4" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
9032C736
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit
9032C737 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
9032C738 D 5 1/4" H 1 5/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Handled Stack Soup Cup
9032C735 L 6" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Unhandled Stack Soup Cup
9032C990 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Saucer
9032C985 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon
9032C988
 D 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 (8 oz)
 Saucer
9032C985 D 6 1/2"



Stack Cup
9032C986 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
9032C993 L 3 1/4" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Saucer
9032C985 D 6 1/2" (Fits C986, C992)
9032C991 D 4 5/8" (Fits C993)



Low Cup
9032C994 L 5 1/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
9032C987 L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
9032C999* L 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (6 oz)
9032C995 L 3 3/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)



Mug
9032C721
 L 4 3/8" H 4 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Coffee Pot w/Lid
9032C728
 L 7" W 4 3/8" H 5 5/8" (21 oz)
9032C730
 L 6 1/4" W 3 7/8" H 4 7/8" (12 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9032C729* (Fits C728)
9032C731* (Fits C730)



Teapot w/Lid
9032C724
 L 7 5/8" W 5" H 5" (21 oz)
9032C726
 L 6 3/8" W 4 1/8" H 4" (12 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9032C725* (Fits C724)
9032C727 (Fits C726)



Jug
9032C732 L 5 5/8" H 4 1/8" (10 oz)
9032C733 L 5 1/8" H 3" (5 oz)
 Unhandled Jug
9032C734 L 3" H 3" (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Boat
9032C967
 L 8 1/4" W 4" H 3 1/2"
 (12 oz)



Salt
9032C740
 D 2 1/4" H 2 7/8"
 Pepper
9032C741
 D 2 1/4" H 2 7/8"
 Bud Vase
9032C742*

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



skillfully delivered curves

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and a subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness, providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate
9300C500 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)
9300C501 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)
9300C502 D 10"
9300C503 D 9"
9300C504 D 8"
9300C505 D 6 1/2"



Soup/Pasta Plate
9300C510
 D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
9300C526
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit
9300C530
 D 6 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)
9300C529
 D 5 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Handled Soup Cup
9300C511*
 L 6" W 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 (10 oz)
 Saucer
9300C518 D 6"



Soup Cup
9300C512
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Saucer
9300C518 D 6"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9300C535
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
 Saucer
9300C518 D 6"



Stack Cup
9300C531
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
9300C518 D 6" (Fits C531)



Low Cup
9300C514
 L 5 1/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
9300C518 D 6" (Fits C514)



Teapot w/Lid
9300C553*
 L 7 7/8" W 4 7/8" H 4" (21 oz)
9300C554*
 L 6 5/8" W 4 1/8" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)
 Replacement Lid
9300C570 (Fits C553)
9300C571 (Fits C554)



Jug
9300C562*
 L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8"
 H 3 5/8" (10 oz)
9300C563
 L 4 3/8" W 3"
 H 3 1/8" (5 oz)



Covered Sugar Pot
9300C536*
 (8 oz)



art deco inspiration

The Art Deco-inspired design of Bianco will appeal to even the most discerning guest. The ultra-refined, flared motif embossment that defines this range creates a classically elegant table setting.



Plate
9102C400 D 12"
9102C401 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover
 5379S795, 5379S802)

9102C402 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
9102C403 D 9"
9102C404 D 8"
9102C405 D 6 1/4"



Soup Plate
9102C410
 D 8 3/4" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
9102C426
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit
9102C430
 D 6 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)
9102C429
 D 5 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup
9102C412 D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)
 Saucer
9102C418 D 6"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9102C435
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 (8 oz)
 Saucer
9102C418 D 6"



Stack Cup
9102C431
 L 4 1/4" H 2 3/4"
 (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
9102C418 D 6"



Tall Cup
9102C438
 L 4 1/4" H 3"
 (8 oz)
 Saucer
9102C418 D 6"



Jug
9102C463
 L 4 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 3"
 (5 oz)



Salt
9102C465
 D 1 3/4" H 2 3/4"
 Pepper
9102C466
 D 1 3/4" H 2 3/4"



inspired by nature

The stunning Organics collection truly embodies both beauty and style. The striking embossment and versatile range of shapes allows for a signature presentation of almost any cuisine. With a seemingly freeform shape, the signature "cut-outs" on each low bowl and platter ensure a stunning presentation in both casual and upscale venues.



Plate
9002C645 D 12"



Plate
9002C646 D 10"



Plate
9002C647 D 8"



Plate
9002C658 D 6"



Platter
9002C640 L 20 1/4" W 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"



Platter
9002C641
L 14 1/2" W 8" H 1 1/2"



Bowl
9002C642 L 11" H 3 1/4" (24 oz)
9002C643 L 9" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
9002C644 L 7" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)



Tall Bowl
9002C648 L 7" H 5" (16 oz)
9002C659 L 6" H 3 3/4" (8 oz)
9002C649 L 5" H 3" (6 1/2 oz)



Organics Mug
9002C682
L 4 3/8" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)



classical fluted finesse

An exquisite combination of both classic and modern design, Monique offers a unique flexibility for foodservice use. Appropriately labeled as traditional, "shabby chic," or retro in design, Monique brings cost effective finesse to banquet and buffet service, as well as individual menu presentation.



Plate
9007C015 11 3/4"
9007C014 D 10 5/8"
9007C013 D 10"
9007C012 D 9"
9007C011 D 8"
9007C010 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
9007C026
 L 13" W 10 1/2"



Nouveau Bowl
9007C020
 D 10 5/8" (12 oz)



Rim Soup Plate
9007C035
 D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
9007C021
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Tulip Cup
9007C029
 L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
9007C017 D 6"



Stack Cup
9007C027
 L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 2 3/8" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
9007C017 D 6"



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivaled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colors complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

bringing both strength and design to a whole new level

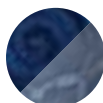


*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



tone-on-tone reactive glazes

Inspired by the performing night skies of the Aurora Borealis, the Aurora collection from Steelite is as unique as the artisan that created it. Aurora Vesuvius is achieved by using complementary glaze colors inside and outside each piece to create a tone-on-tone effect. With finishes in Burnt Emerald/Jade, Lapis/Bluestone, Amber/Sandstone, and Rose Quartz/Sandstone, Aurora Vesuvius will create a stunning presentation for any tabletop.



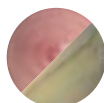
1782
Lapis



1783
Burnt
Emerald



1784
Amber



1785
Rose
Quartz



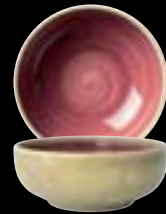
Stacking Deep Plate
0559 D 8" (1 1/4 qt)
0560 D 6 1/2" (21 oz)
0561 D 5 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)
0470 D 4" (4 oz)
0471 D 3" (2 oz)



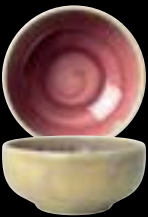
Tulip Bowl
0541 D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)
0540 D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)
0539 D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)
0538 D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Bowl
0484
 D 7" (1 qt)



Bowl
0482
 D 6 1/8" (23 oz)



Bowl
0481
 D 5 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)



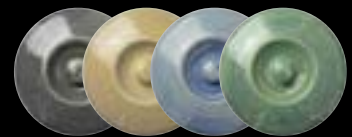
Bowl
0480
 D 4 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl
0633
 D 4 3/4" (20 oz)
 Fits 0829



Bowl
0628
 D 4 1/2" (16 oz)
 Fits 0829



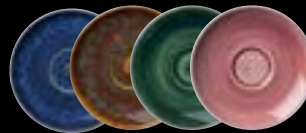
Revolution Lid
17750829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17770829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628



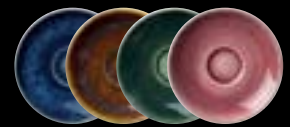
Cup
X0019 L 5 1/4" H 3 1/4" (12 oz) Fits X0042
X0021 L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (8 oz) Fits X0042
X0023 L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz) Fits X0043
 Made to Order



City Mug
0623 L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 3/8" (12 oz) Fits X0042
0624 L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/8" (10 oz) Fits X0042
0626 L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (4 oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0042 D 6"
1202X0042 D 6"
1203X0042 D 6"
1204X0042 D 6"
 Fits X0019, X0021, 0623, 0624



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0043 D 5"
1202X0043 D 5"
1203X0043 D 5"
1204X0043 D 5"
 Fits X0023, 0626

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





a stunning contrast

Aurora Revolution is all about contrasts. Each piece is carefully decorated with a Sandstone glaze interior against a darker Jade, Bluestone, or Granite exterior, to create a presentation that's both warm & vibrant. Aurora's two-tone glazes integrate perfectly with Steelite's Revolution and Vesuvius ranges, creating a unique and desirable tabletop.



1779
Granite



1780
Bluestone



1781
Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 D 8" (1 1/4 qt)
0560 D 6 1/2" (21 oz)
0561 D 5 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)
0470 D 4" (4 oz)
0471 D 3" (2 oz)



Tulip Bowl
0541 D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)
0540 D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)
0539 D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)
0538 D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Bowl
0484
 D 7" (1 qt)



Bowl
0482
 D 6 1/8" (23 oz)



Bowl
0481
 D 5 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)



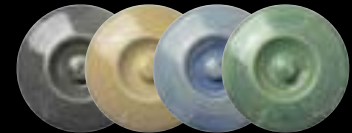
Bowl
0480
 D 4 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl
0633
 D 4 3/4" (20 oz)
 Fits 0829



Bowl
0628
 D 4 1/2" (16 oz)
 Fits 0829



Revolution Lid
17750829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17770829 Fits 0633 & 0628
17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628



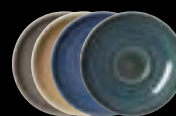
Cup
X0019 L 5 1/4" H 3 1/4" (12 oz)
 Fits X0042
X0021 L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (8 oz)
 Fits X0042
X0023 L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)
 Fits X0043
 Made to Order



City Mug
0623 L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 3/8" (12 oz)
 Fits X0042
0624 L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/8" (10 oz)
 Fits X0042
0626 L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (4 oz)
 Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer
1775X0043 D 6"
1776X0042 D 6"
1777X0042 D 6"
1778X0042 D 6"
 Fits X0019, X0021,
 0623, 0624



Revolution Saucer
1775X0043 D 5"
1776X0043 D 5"
1777X0043 D 5"
1778X0043 D 5"
 Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot with Lid
17750179 (15 oz) Lid **17750181**
17760179 (15 oz) Lid **17760181**
17770179 (15 oz) Lid **17770181**
17780179 (15 oz) Lid **17780181**
 Made to Order

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





a chef's ideal platform

Using reactive glazes that change in color and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the brush's path travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for each chef to showcase their art, no matter the cuisine style. Revolution's four colors, Sandstone, Granite, Bluestone, and Jade, blend beautifully together and amplify the quality and skill that goes into every chef's creation.



Coupe Plate
0544 D 11"
0567 D 8"
0568 D 6"



Oval Plate Coupe
0145
L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Spice Plate
0579
L 12" W 10 1/4"



Zest Platter
0586
L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"



Rectangle One
0550
L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
0569
D 10" (1 1/8 qt)
0570
D 8 1/2" (27 oz)



Essence Bowl
0597
D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8"
(19 1/4 oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574
L 6 1/2"
(9 oz)



Taster Dip
0575
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
(1 3/4 oz)



Quench Mug
0592
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
(10 oz)



Cup
X0019 (12 oz)
X0021 (8 oz)
X0023 (3 oz)
Saucer
X0042 D 6" Fits X0019, X0021
X0043 D 5" Fits X0023



Pourer
0557
L 3" W 2 7/8"
(3 oz)

MADE to ORDER

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution edge*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED CHINA



casual and easy-going style

Featuring a hand-applied reactive glaze on its rim, Revolution Edge dinnerware beautifully frames your food. Its clean white platform is complemented by a contrasting colored rim, which establishes the perfect surface for a chef to highlight their creativity. Available in four colors: Granite, Sandstone, Jade and Bluestone, this collection pairs great with Steelite Revolution products and is perfect for budget & high-volume operators. With a wide rim and extremely durable edge, Revolution Edge offers a casual and easy-going style.



1790 Revolution Edge Granite
1791 Revolution Edge Sandstone
1792 Revolution Edge Bluestone
1793 Revolution Edge Jade



Madison Plate
0811 D 11 3/4" **0814** D 9"
0812 D 10 5/8" **0815** D 8"
0813 D 10" **0816** D 6 1/2"



Soup/Pasta Plate
0363
 D 9 1/2" (16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
0126
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Cup
X0019 L 5 1/4" W 3 1/4" (12 oz)
X0021 L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)
X0023 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Saucer
X0042 D 6" Fits 0019, 0021
X0043 D 5" Fits 0023



City Mug
0624
 (10 oz)
 Fits X0042

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of three stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis and Emerald. Taking their names from some of nature's precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



1201
Lapis



1202
Amber



1203
Burnt Emerald



lapis



Coupe Plate
12010565 D 11 3/4"
12010544 D 11"
12010566 D 10"
12010543 D 9"
12010567 D 8"
12010568 D 6"



Coupe Bowl
12010545 D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)
12010569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12010570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
12010571 D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray
12010553
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
12010556
 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Essence Bowl
12010596 D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)
12010597 D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)
12010598 D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)
12010595 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

amber



Coupe Plate
12020565 D 11 3/4"
12020544 D 11"
12020566 D 10"
12020543 D 9"
12020567 D 8"
12020568 D 6"



Coupe Bowl
12020545 D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)
12020569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12020570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
12020571 D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray
12020553
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
12020556
 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Essence Bowl
12020596 D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)
12020597 D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)
12020598 D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)
12020595 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

burnt emerald



Coupe Plate
12030565 D 11 3/4"
12030544 D 11"
12030566 D 10"
12030543 D 9"
12030567 D 8"
12030568 D 6"



Coupe Bowl
12030545 D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)
12030569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12030570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
12030571 D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray
12030553
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
12030556
 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Essence Bowl
12030596 D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)
12030597 D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)
12030598 D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)
12030595 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



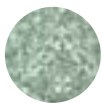


a collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Legacy and Nomad. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, color and a sense of history to the tabletop, while Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



1764
Legacy Blue



1765
Legacy Teal



1766
Legacy Ginger

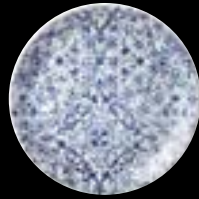


1762
Nomad Blue



1763
Nomad Sand

legacy blue



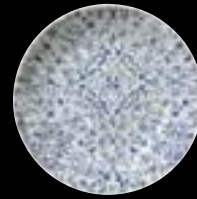
Coupe Plate
17640566
D 10"



Coupe Plate
17640567
D 8"



Coupe Plate
17640568
D 6"

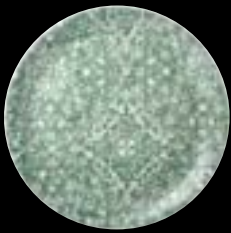


Coupe Bowl
17640569
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)

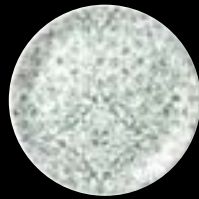


Coupe Bowl
17640570
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

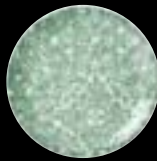
legacy teal



Coupe Plate
17650565
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate
17650566
D 10"



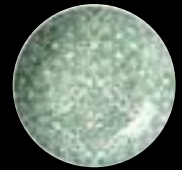
Coupe Plate
17650567
D 8"



Coupe Plate
17650568
D 6"



Coupe Bowl
17650569
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl
17650570
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

legacy ginger



Coupe Plate
17660565
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate
17660566
D 10"



Coupe Plate
17660567
D 8"



Coupe Plate
17660568
D 6"



Coupe Bowl
17660569
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl
17660570
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

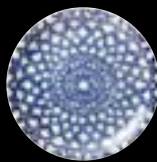
nomad blue



Coupe Plate
17620565
D 11 3/4"



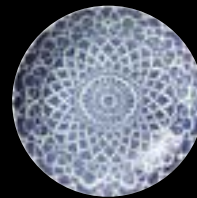
Coupe Plate
17620566
D 10"



Coupe Plate
17620567
D 8"



Coupe Plate
17620568
D 6"



Coupe Bowl
17620569
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl
17620570
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

nomad sand



Coupe Plate
17630565
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate
17630566
D 10"



Coupe Plate
17630567
D 8"



Coupe Plate
17630568
D 6"



Coupe Bowl
17630569
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl
17630570
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

Decorations only available in sizes shown.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





amplify food presentations

Hone the art of presentation with the beautiful black canvas of Nyx from Steelite International. Its dark backdrop will engage the eye of the diner and amplify the colors of any chefs' creation, while a rimless profile offers the chef the ultimate plating area, providing an opportunity to showcase their skills and creativity in the best possible way. Nyx combines drama & sophistication with strength & durability to make an ideal vessel for foodservice.



Nordic Coupe Plate
12050634 D 10"
12050631 D 8"
12050630 D 6"



Stack Plate
12050635 D 11 1/4" H 1/2"
12050636 D 10" H 1/2"
12050637 D 8" H 1/2"
12050638 D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Stacking Tray
12050559
D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
12050560
D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl
12050484 D 7" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)
12050482 D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8" (23 oz)
12050481 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)
12050480 D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



City Mug
12050623
L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8"
H 3 3/8" (12 oz)
12050624
L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8"
H 3 1/8" (10 oz)



minimalist design, intriguing opportunity

Asteria's pristine white surface allows a chef's creativity to shine unimpeded while the deep black band frames the presentation and draws attention to the central focus, the food. Its rimless profile offers intrigue and maximizes the plating area, allowing the elements of each dish to breathe. Designed & created on the robust Steelite alumina-vitrified body, Asteria is sure to withstand the rigors of foodservice.



Nordic Coupe Plate
12060634 D 10"
12060631 D 8"
12060630 D 6"



Stack Plate
12060635 D 11 1/4" H 1/2"
12060636 D 10" H 1/2"
12060637 D 8" H 1/2"
12060638 D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Stacking Tray
12060559
 D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
12060560
 D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl
12060484 D 7" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)
12060482 D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8" (23 oz)
12060481 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)
12060480 D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



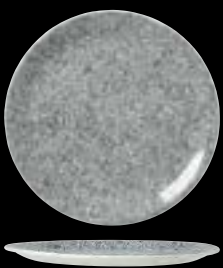
City Mug
12060623
 L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8"
 H 3 3/8" (12 oz)
12060624
 L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8"
 H 3 1/8" (10 oz)



beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back many years. Cracking occurs when the glaze contracts on the surface of the clay body, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in Crackle Black and Crackle Grey, Ink will add texture and color to casual and contemporary food presentations, and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

crackle black



Coupe Plate
17600565 D 11 3/4"
17600566 D 10"
17600567 D 8"
17600568 D 6"

Coupe Bowl
17600569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
17600570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

crackle grey



Coupe Plate
17610565 D 11 3/4"
17610566 D 10"
17610567 D 8"
17610568 D 6"

Coupe Bowl
17610569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
17610570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

smoke



Coupe Plate
12080565 D 11 3/4"
12080566 D 10"
12080567 D 8"
12080568 D 6"



Coupe Bowl
12080569
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12080570
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Rectangle Tray
12080550
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



FreeStyle Bowl
12080524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
12080525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Club
12080379
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"
 (8 oz)



Taster Dip
12080575
 D 2 1/2"
 (2 oz)



Liv Cup
1208X0021 L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)
1208X0023 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)
 Liv Saucer
1208X0042 D 6" (Fits X0021)
1208X0043 D 5" (Fits X0023)



Quench Mug
12080592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Liv Jug
1208X0030
 L 3 5/8" H 2 5/8" (5 oz)



trendy, authentic, unique

Inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares, the Craft range has grown to embody several colors over the years. In conjunction with its 10th Anniversary, we are very pleased to bring you Craft Raspberry. A beautiful range with a raspberry hue, this new shade adds more warmth and playfulness to the Craft family. Mix & match with existing colors or use as a standalone offer, Craft Raspberry provides a stunning platform for chefs to present their creations.

raspberry



Coupe Plate
12100565 D 11 3/4"
12100566 D 10"
12100567 D 8"
12100568 D 6"



FreeStyle Plate
12100501
 L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate
12100521
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray
12100550
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
12100569
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12100570
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
12100524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
12100525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup
12100189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
12100190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Slimline Double Well Saucer
12100158 D 5 3/4" Fits 0152, 0189
12100165 D 4 5/8" Fits 0190



Quench Mug
12100592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Club Jug
12100387
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4"
 (5 oz)



Taster Dip
12100575
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
 (1 3/4 oz)



craft inspires individuality & eclecticism

As we continue to celebrate 10 years of Craft, we are excited to introduce the latest colorway, Apple. The growth of interest in plant-based and health-conscious menus are deserving of a bright & energetic hue like Apple. Promoting a feeling of wholesome wellbeing, this distinctly contemporary tone is great on its own or mix & match with the existing Craft colors to create an eye-catching presentation.

apple



Coupe Plate
12110544 D 11"
12110566 D 10"
12110567 D 8"
12110568 D 6"



FreeStyle Plate
12110501
 L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate
12110521
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray
12110556 L 13" W 7 1/2"
12110550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
12110569
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12110570
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
12110524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
12110525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup
12110189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
12110190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Slimline Double Well Saucer
12110158 D 5 3/4" Fits 0152, 0189
12110165 D 4 5/8" Fits 0190



Quench Mug
12110592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Club Jug
12110387
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4"
 (5 oz)



Taster Dip
12110575
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
 (1 3/4 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





hand-applied glazes

Create a memorable experience for diners with Licorice and Porcini, two striking colors within Craft tableware collection. Licorice adds drama and sophistication to the entire range and is in sync with the current trend for black tableware. Visually appealing, Porcini works well with the existing Craft colors, amplifying the rustic effect and reinvigorating an already iconic and market-trusted range. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur in the kiln.



1209
Licorice



1129
Porcini



licorice



Coupe Plate
12090565 D 11 3/4"
12090566 D 10"
12090567 D 8"
12090568 D 6"



FreeStyle Plate
12090521
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray
12090550
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
12090569
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
12090570
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
12090524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
12090525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup
12090189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
12090190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Slimline Double Well Saucer
12090158 D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)
12090165 D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug
12090592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Taster Dip
12090575
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)

porcini



Coupe Plate
11290565 D 11 3/4"
11290566 D 10"
11290567 D 8"
11290568 D 6"



FreeStyle Plate
11290521
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray
11290550
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
11290569
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
11290570
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
11290524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
11290525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup
11290189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
11290190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Slimline Double Well Saucer
11290158 D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)
11290165 D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug
11290592 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Taster Dip
11290575
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



the original craft

Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre."



FreeStyle Plate
0501
L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate
0520 L 12" W 10 7/8"
0521 L 10" W 8 1/8"
0522 L 6" W 5 1/4"



Coupe Plate
0565 D 11 3/4" **0543** D 9"
0544 D 11" **0567** D 8"
0566 D 10" **0568** D 6"



Square Tray
0553
L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
0551 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray
0556 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
0552 L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
0550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
0545 D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)
0569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
0570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
0571 D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
0523
 L 11" W 9 1/2" (32 oz)



Nouveau Bowl
0372
 D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl
0524
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
0525
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Mandarin Bowl
0242
 D 5" (16 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
0379 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)
Slimline Double Well Saucer
0158 D 5 3/4"



Low Cup
0150 L 5 7/8" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)
0152 L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
0189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
0190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
Slimline Double Well Saucer
0225 D 6 1/2" (Fits 0150)
0158 D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)
0165 D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Stack Cup
0188 L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
0217 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
0234 L 3 1/2" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)
Double Well Saucer
0158 D 5 3/4" (Fits 0188, 0217)
0165 D 4 5/8" (Fits 0234)



Quench Mug
0591
 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)
0592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
B828²
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)
Lid 0829²



Decanter
11550283¹
 L 5 7/8" H 9" (16 oz)



Club Teapot w/Lid
0367
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 8" (15 oz)
Replacement Lid
0494



Club Jug
0387
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



Pourer
0557
 L 3" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)



Taster Dip
0575
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)



Salt Shaker
11550841¹ D 2 1/4" H 3"
Pepper Shaker
115508421¹ D 2 1/4" H 3"
Bud Vase
11550840¹ D 4" H 3 1/4"



Oblong Roaster
0331 L 14" W 12" H 2 1/8" (4 qt)
0342 L 12" W 10" H 2" (2 1/2 qt)



Casserole
0337 D 9 5/8" H 4 1/2" (3 1/4 qt)
Lid
0338 D 9 5/8"



Square Roaster
0329 L W 10" H 2" (2 qt)



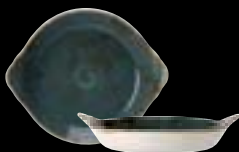
Rectangular Tray
0366
 L 6 1/2" W 4 3/4" (17 1/2 oz)



Oval Sole Dish
0326
 L 11" W 7 1/2" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)
0327
 L 8 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)



Oval Eared Dish
0321 L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)
0320 L 12" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (27 1/2 oz)
0319 L 9 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (12 1/2 oz)
0318 L 8" W 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Round Eared Dish
0317 L 8 1/2" H 2" (27 1/2 oz)
0316 L 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)
0191 L 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Presentation Pan
0866
 L 10" W 7" (1 qt)



Soup Bowl Base
B828
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)
Lid 0829



Oval Baker
0400
 L 6 1/4" (13 oz)
Lipped Oval Baker
0328
 L 6 1/4" W 3 1/2" H 2" (13 oz)

craft cookware

¹Denotes items only available in 1155 White ²Denotes items only available in 1131 Green and 1155 White

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. All product shapes are not available in all colors. D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Blue Dapple Oval Coupe Platter 17100145 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8" 17100139 L 8" W 6 3/8" Varick Avina 18/0

retro rustic revival

Simple yet exciting, Blue Dapple, Brown Dapple and Charcoal Dapple's soft white body and bold rim add both a rustic and contemporary feel for your food service presentation. This enamelware-inspired collection looks amazing on its own, or mix and match with other patterns to create the perfect look for your tabletop.



1710
Blue Dapple



1714
Brown Dapple



1756
Charcoal Dapple



blue dapple



Service/Chop Plate
17100226 D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate
17100565 D 11 3/4" 17100543 D 9"
17100544 D 11" 17100567 D 8"
17100566 D 10" 17100568 D 6"



Slimline Plate
17100209 D 10 5/8"
17100211 D 9"
17100212 D 8"
17100214 D 6 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
17100350
D 11 3/4" H 11/2" (20 oz)



Slimline Soup Plate
17100215
D 8 1/2" H 11/4" (12 3/4 oz)



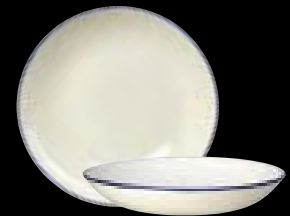
Oval Coupe Platter
17100145 L 13 1/2" W 10 1/2"
17100142 L 12" W 9 3/8"
17100141 L 11" W 8 1/2"
17100139 L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray
17100553 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
17100556 L 13" W 7 1/2"
17100550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"
17100618 L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl
17100569 D 10" H 11/2" (11/8 qt)
17100570 D 8 1/2" H 11/2" (27 oz)
17100571 D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
17100126
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Fruit Dish
17100131
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
17100121
D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
1710B828
L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
17100379
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)



Quench Mug
17100592
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Club Mug
17100349
L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (10 oz)



Unhandled Jug
1710X0031
L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)



amplified food presentation

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes.

charcoal dapple



Coupe Plate
17560565 D 11 3/4" **17560543** D 9"
17560544 D 11" **17560567** D 8"
17560566 D 10" **17560568** D 6"



Oval Coupe Platter
17560145 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"
17560142 L 12" W 9 3/8"
17560141 L 11" W 8 1/2"
17560139 L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray
17560553 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
17560556 L 13" W 7 1/2"
17560550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"
17560618 L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl
17560569 D 10" H 11/2" (11/8 qt)
17560570 D 8 1/2" H 11/2" (27 oz)
17560571 D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
1756B828
L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"
(15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
17560379
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"
(8 oz)



Quench Mug
17560592
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
(10 oz)



Unhandled Jug
1756X0031
L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"
(3 oz)



simple yet exciting

Rustic & minimal at the same time, Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft offering and allows new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food with a functionality that is practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

brown dapple



Coupe Plate
17140565 D 11 3/4" **17140543** D 9"
17140544 D 11" **17140567** D 8"
17140566 D 10" **17140568** D 6"



Slimline Plate
17140209 D 10 5/8"
17140211 D 9"
17140212 D 8"
17140214 D 6 1/4"



Oval Coupe Platter
17140145 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"
17140142 L 12" W 9 3/8"
17140141 L 11" W 8 1/2"
17140139 L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray
17140553 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
17140556 L 13" W 7 1/2"
17140550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"
17140618 L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl
17140569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
17140570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
17140571 D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
17140126
 D 6 1/2" H 2"
 (16 oz)



Fruit Dish
17140131
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)
 (16 oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
17140121
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
1714B828
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 (15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
17140379
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"
 (8 oz)



Quench Mug
17140592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Unhandled Jug
1714X0031
 L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"
 (3 oz)



crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalized collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement.



Plate
1403X0100 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S789*)
1403X0101 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S824)
1403X0104 D 10 5/8"
1403X0105 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791*)
1403X0106 D 9"
1403X0107 D 8"
1403X0108 D 6 1/2"



Rimmed Bowl
1403X0120
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/8" (24 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S824*)



Soup/Pasta Plate
1403X0123
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"
 (16 oz)



Unhandled Stacking
 Soup Cup
1403X0136 D 4 1/8" H 2 1/4"
 (10 oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl
1403X0124
 D 6 1/2" H 2"
 (18 oz)



Mug
1403X0135
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 (10 oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
1403X0133
 L 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup
1403X0134
 L 3 3/8" H 2"
 (3 oz)
 Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer
1403X0110 D 6"
1403X0111 D 5"

bead accent



Accent Plate
1403X0102 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S824)
1403X0109 D 6 1/2"



Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/4" (24 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S824*)



Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S824*)



Accent Coupe Bowl
1403X0122
 D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S791*)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138
 D 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 (8 oz)
 Fits X0110,
 Simplicity 0225, 0158



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 (21 oz)
1403X0140 (16 oz)
1403X0141 Lid - Fits 0139, 0140



Accent Jug
1403X0137
 L 4 3/8" H 3"
 (5 oz)



Accent Cup
1403X0130
 L 5" H 3"
 (12 oz)
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup
1403X0131
 L 4 3/8" H 2 5/8"
 (8 oz)
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup
1403X0132
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/8"
 (3 oz)
 Fits X0111

*Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



subtle, yet refreshing accent

Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting. With the addition of Bead Wash, we've created an opportunity for a more casual approach to the way Bead presents food. The hand-applied wash of color around the rim creates a subtle, yet refreshing accent for your presentation, and is available in both Truffle and Sage colors.



Plate
X0101 D 11 1/4"
X0105 D 10"
X0107 D 8"
X0108 D 6 1/2"



Accent Coupe Plate
X0103
 D 11 1/4"



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122
 D 10" H 1 3/4"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"
 (16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124
 D 6 1/2" H 2"
 (18 oz)



Mug
X0135
 L 4 3/4" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133
 L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer
X0110 D 6"

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; quantities over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

MADE to ORDER

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead band*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED CHINA



accentuating a chef's plating skills

Featuring a crisp and bold Black or Maroon color band around the rim of the Bead range, Bead Band provides a powerful and elegant device for raising the perception of precision and proportion. This simple, yet effective band will accentuate a chef's plating skills & techniques, allowing the diner to fully appreciate those efforts in anticipation of enjoyment. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Band provides the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.



1406
Black Band



1407
Maroon Band



Plate
X0101 D 11 1/4"
X0105 D 10"
X0107 D 8"
X0108 D 6 1/2"



Accent Coupe Plate
X0103
D 11 1/4"



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122
D 10" H 1 3/4"
(1 1/4 qt)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"
(16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124
D 6 1/2" H 2"
(18 oz)



Mug
X0135
L 4 3/4" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133
L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer
X0110 D 6"

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; quantities over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





natural, subtle textures

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.



1401
Scape



1402
Scape Grey



Plate
X0060
L 14 5/8" W 9 7/8"



Coupe Plate
X0065 D 11 1/4"
X0068 D 8"



Plate
X0061
L 12" W 11"



Plate
X0062
L 10" W 8 1/8"



Plate
X0063
L 6" W 5 1/4"



Coupe Bowl
X0078
D 10"



Bowl
X0070
L 11" W 9 1/2" (32 oz)



Bowl
X0072
L 9 1/2" W 8 1/2" (12 1/2 oz)



Bowl
X0071
L 10" W 8" (26 oz)



Bowl
X0073 L 7" W 5 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)
X0074 L 5" W 3 3/4" (4 oz)



Mug
X0080
(12 oz)



fun fantastic and freeform

Easygoing, with a playful character, FreeStyle combines sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items to create the ultimate casual dining range. Designed to present menus in an exciting and contemporary way, FreeStyle offers ample area for plating, excellent heat retention and convenience for table service. FreeStyle mixes well with Taste and Simplicity.



Plate
11280501
L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



Plate
11280520
L 12" W 10 7/8"



Plate
11280521
L 10" W 8 1/8"



Plate
11280522
L 6" W 5 1/4"



Bowl
11280523 L 11" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/4" (32 oz)
11280526 L 9 3/4" W 8 1/2" H 1 1/4" (12 1/2 oz)



Bowl
11280518
L 10" W 8" H 2 7/8"
(26 oz)



Bowl
11280524
L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(14 1/2 oz)



Bowl
11280519
L 6" W 4 3/4"
(9 oz)



Bowl
11280525
L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(4 oz)



excite entertain elevate

Taste allows for a relaxed, easy style of restaurant presentation. Explore the breadth of possibilities from the casual square bowls and stack trays to the zest platters and coupe plates. Offering the ultimate in style, durability and shape selection, Taste is sure to contain the perfect piece for any menu item.





Coupe Plate
11070565 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S789*)
11070544 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S801*)
11070566 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)



Stack Plate
11070635
 D 11 1/4" H 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S801*)
11070636
 D 10" H 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
11070637 D 8" H 1/2"
11070638 D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Spice Plate
11070579 L 12" W 10 1/4"
11070580 L 10" W 9"
11070581 L 8" W 7"
11070582 L 6" W 5 1/8"



Zest Platter
11070585 L 12" W 10 1/4" H 2 1/8"
11070586 L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"
11070587 L 8" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Oval Platter
11070605 L 14 1/4" W 10 1/4"



Relish Oval
11070572 L 12" H 1 1/2"
11070573 L 9" H 1 1/4"



Square Tray
11070553 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
11070551 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray
11070552 L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"
11070556 L 13" W 7 1/2"
11070549 L 11 3/8" W 5 1/2"
11070550 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"
11070618 L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl
11070545 D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)
11070569 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
11070570 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)
11070571 D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Casual Square Bowl
11070602 L 8" H 2 5/8" (32 oz)
11070603 L 6" H 2" (12 oz)
11070604 L 4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)



Tulip Bowl
11070541 D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)
11070540 D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)
11070539 D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)
11070538 D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Essence Bowl
11070596 D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)
11070597 D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)
11070598 D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)
11070595 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)



Bowl
11070484
D 7" H 2 3/4"
(1 qt)



Bowl
11070482
D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8"
(23 oz)



Bowl
11070481
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4"
(16 1/2 oz)



Bowl
11070480
D 4 1/2" H 2"
(12 oz)



Bowl
11070633
D 4 3/4" H 3"
(20 oz)
Lid **11010829**



Bowl
11070628
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(16 oz)
Lid **11010829**



Stack Tray
11070559 D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
11070560 D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)
11070561 D 5 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)
11010470 D 4" H 1" (4 oz)
11010471 D 3" H 1" (2 oz)



Scoop Bowl
11070574
L 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)



Tilt Pot
11070599
D 3 1/2" H 3" (8 oz)



Quench Mug
11010590 L 5" H 5 1/8" (16 oz)
11010591 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)
11010592 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)
11010593 L 4 1/8" H 4 1/8" (8 oz)
11010594 L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)



City Mug
11070622
L 5"
H 3 1/2"
(16 oz)



City Mug
11070623
L 4 7/8"
H 3 3/8"
(12 oz)



City Mug
11070624
L 4 5/8"
H 3 1/8"
(10 oz)



City Mug
11070625
L 4 1/2"
H 2 3/4"
(8 oz)



City Mug
11070626
L 3 5/8"
H 2 1/4"
(4 oz)



Compatible Saucers
Fits 0623, 0624, 0625
Saucer
1340X0042 D 6"
Slimline Single Well Saucer
11010218 D 6"
Double Well Saucer
11010158 D 5 3/4"



Compatible Saucers
Fits 0626
Saucer
1340X0043 D 5"
Double Well Saucer
11010165 D 4 5/8"



Taster Tray
11070577
L 10" W 5"



Taster Bowl
11070576
D 5" H 1 3/4"
(10 1/4 oz)



Taster Dip
11070575
D 2 1/2"
(1 3/4 oz)



Sauce Pot
11070608
D 2 1/2" H 3"
(6 oz)



Pourer
11070557
L 3" H 2 7/8"
(3 oz)



simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with a chef's skill in utilizing the very best local ingredients to develop a dish, and then presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple yet sophisticated plate profile allows the chef space to present dishes that can 'breathe' while simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently curving rim. The result is a beautiful surface to showcase some of the most innovative and influential cuisine.



Nordic Coupe
11070634
D 10" H 1"
(Plate Cover 5379S806*)



Nordic Coupe
11070631
D 8" H 1"



Nordic Coupe
11070630
D 6" H 1"



edgy fun streetwise

Liv is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, while being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Stack Bowl
1340X0008
D 5 1/2" (25 oz)



Stack Bowl
1340X0009
D 4 1/2" (15 oz)



Stack Bowl
1340X0010
D 3 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
1340X0043 D 5"



Cup
1340X0018 L 5 3/4" W 3 5/8" (16 oz)
1340X0019 L 5 1/4" W 3 1/4" (12 oz)
1340X0020 L 5" W 3 1/8" (10 oz)
1340X0021 L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)
1340X0022* L 4 3/8" W 2 1/2" (6 oz)
1340X0023 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Saucer
1340X0042
D 6" (Fits 0018-0022)
1340X0043
D 5" (Fits 0023)



Beverage Pot w/Lid
1340X0025*
L 6 1/8" W 5" H 5 5/8" (21 oz)
1340X0027
L 5 7/8" W 4 5/8" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)



Jug
1340X0029 L 4 1/2" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)
1340X0030 L 3 5/8" H 2 5/8" (5 oz)
Unhandled Jug
1340X0031 L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





clean crisp color

Responding to a revival in authentic cuisine and traditional menus, Steelite presents the Terramesa collection. Combining warm, rustic style with practicality, each piece is decorated with a selection of craft-inspired shades; Mocha, Mustard, Wheat or Olive. All edges are hand-finished and carry a textured reactive glaze.



1120
Wheat



1121
Mustard



1122
Olive



1123
Mocha



Spice Plate
0579 L 12" W 10 1/4"
0580 L 10" W 9"
0581 L 8" W 7"
0582 L 6" W 5 1/8"



Zest Platter
0585 L 12" W 10 1/4" H 2 1/8"
0586 L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"
0587 L 8" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Taster Tray
0577 L 10" W 5"



Spice Plate
11240582³ D 6"



Essence Bowl
0596 D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)
0597 D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574 L 6 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
0583 L 4 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
0379 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
11210158¹ D 5 3/4"



Taster Bowl
0576
 D 5" H 1 3/4" (10 1/4 oz)



Taster Dip
0575
 D 2 1/2" (1 3/4 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
1123B828²
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 (15 oz)



Low Cup
0189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
0190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
11210158¹ D 5 3/4" (Fits 0189)
11210165¹ D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug
0592
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Club Teapot w/Lid
11230367^{*2}
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8"
 (15 oz)
 Replacement Lid
11230494^{*2}



Club Jug
11210387
 L 5 1/2" W 4"
 H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



Salt Shaker
1123B841² D 2 1/4" H 3"
 Pepper Shaker
11230842² D 2 1/4" H 3"

All product shapes are not available in all colors. *Denotes items that are Non-Stock

¹ Denotes items only available in **1121** Mustard ² Denotes items only available in **1123** Mocha ³ Denotes items only available in **1124** Wheat/Spiral

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





simple casual versatile

Providing an extraordinary breadth of options with a wealth of varying shapes, Simplicity is perfectly suited to enhance any foodservice presentation. Offering a complete collection for your tabletop, Simplicity is clean and chic, but also provides the perfect canvas for endless opportunities of custom decoration.



Service/Chop Plate
11010343 D 13"
11010226 D 11 3/4"
11010336 D 10 5/8"



Pizza Plate
11010614 D 12 1/2"
11010710 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S801**)



Madison Plate
11010810 D 12 1/2"
11010811 D 11 3/4"
11010812 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S807)
11010813 D 10"
11010814 D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790**)
11010815 D 8"
11010816 D 6 1/2"



Slimline Plate
11010209 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S795**)
11010210 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806**)
11010211 D 9"
11010212 D 8"
11010213 D 7"
11010214 D 6 1/4"



Cresta Plate
11010700 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806**)
11010703 D 8"
11010705 D 6 1/2"



Pellet System Plate
11010255
 D 9" (17 1/2 oz)



Oval Coupe Platter
11010146 L 15 1/2" W 11 7/8"
11010145 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"
11010142 L 12" W 9 3/8"
11010141 L 11" W 8 1/2"
11010140 L 10" W 7 7/8"
11010139 L 8" W 6 3/8"



Tri-Plate
11010615
 L 10 3/4"



Crescent Salad Plate
11010207
 L 8" W 4 1/2"



Ultimate Bowl
11010344
 D 11 3/4" H 1 5/8" (57 oz)
11010356
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (41 1/2 oz)



Nouveau Bowl
11010365 D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S789**)
11010372 D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S795**)



Pasta Bowl
11010350 D 11 3/4" H 1 1/2" (19 oz)
11010314 D 10 5/8" H 1 1/4" (14 1/2 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S795**)



Vogue Soup/Pasta Plate
11010363
 D 9 1/2" (16 oz)



Atlanta Rim Soup Plate
11010114
 D 9" H 1 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)



Slimline Soup Plate
11010215
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/4" (12 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl
11010308* D 8 1/4" H 3" (2 qt)
11010309 D 6 5/8" H 2 3/8" (31 oz)
11010310 D 5" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Salad Bowl
11010461*
 D 9" (1 1/4 qt)



Coupe Soup
11010116
 D 7 1/2" H 1 3/8" (18 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
11010126
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)
11010429
 D 5 1/2" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Fruit Stone Rim
11010130
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)
11010131
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock **Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Slimline Stack Cup **11010188** L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz) Slimline Single Well Saucer **11010218** D 6"



Unhandled Combi-Cup **11010182** (16 oz)
Combi-Tray **11010360** L 11" W 8 1/4"



Unhandled Combi-Cup
11010182 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)
Combi-Tray
11010360 L 11" W 8 1/4"
Saucer
11010225 Slimline Double Well D 6 1/2"
11010218 Slimline Single Well D 6"
11010158 Double Well D 5 3/4"



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup
11010121 D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
Handled Stack Soup Cup
11010119* L 6 3/8" H 2" (10 oz)
Slimline Saucer Double Well
11010225 D 6 1/2"



Lugged Stack Soup Cup
11010115 L 5 5/8" H 2" (10 oz)
Slimline Saucer Double Well
11010225 D 6 1/2"



Club Soup Bowl
11010219
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (11 oz)
Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup
11010379 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)
Saucer Double Well
11010158 D 5 3/4"



Slimline Stack Cup
11010188 L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
11010217 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
11010234 L 3 1/2" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)
Saucer
11010218 Slimline Single Well D 6"
(Fits 0188, 0217, 0230)
11010158 Double Well D 5 3/4" (Fits 0188, 0217)
11010165 Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits 0234)



Low Cup
11010150 L 5 7/8" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)
11010152 L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
11010189 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
11010184* L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (6 oz)
11010190 L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
Saucer
11010225 Slimline Double Well D 6 1/2" (Fits 0150)
11010218 Slimline Single Well D 6" (Fits 0150, 0152, 0189)
11010158 Double Well D 5 3/4" (Fits 0184)
11010165 Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Atlanta Stack Cup
11010154 L 4 1/4" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)
Saucer
11010218 Slimline Single Well D 6"
11010158 Double Well D 5 3/4"



Slimline Tall Cup
11010216 L 4 1/4" H 3" (7 oz)
Saucer
11010218 Slimline Single Well D 6"
11010158 Double Well D 5 3/4"



Quench Mug
11010590 L 5" H 5 1/8" (16 oz)
11010591 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)
11010592 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)
11010593 L 4 1/8" H 4 1/8" (8 oz)
11010594 L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)



Atlantic Mug
11010183
L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8"
(12 oz)



Club Mug
11010349
L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (10 oz)
11010346
L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)



Stack Mug
11010403
L 4" H 3 3/4"
(9 oz)



Decanter
11010282
L 7 1/2" H 19 3/8" (32 oz)
11010283
L 5 7/8" H 9" (16 oz)



Madison Coffee Pot w/Lid
11010830* (30 oz)
11010831* (21 oz)
11010832* (11 oz)
Replacement Lid
11010846* (Fits 0830)
11010847* (Fits 0831)
11010848* (Fits 0832)



Madison Teapot w/Lid
11010833* (30 oz)
11010834* (21 oz)
11010835 L 6 1/4" H 9 3/4" (11 oz)
Replacement Lid
11010845* (Fits 0833)
11010846* (Fits 0834)
11010847* (Fits 0835)



Madison Jug
11010837* L 4" H 3 1/4" (10 oz)
11010838 L 4 7/8" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)
Unhandled Madison Jug
11010839 L 3" H 2 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Madison Sauce Boat
11010843*
L 6 7/8" H 3 3/16" (13 oz)
Madison Mint Boat
11010844
L 2 3/8" H 2" (4 1/2 oz)



Madison Sugar Pot w/Lid
11010836* (7 1/2 oz)
Replacement Lid
11010849*



Butter Pad
11010147
D 4"



Butter Block
11010332
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Stack Tray
11010470 D 4" (4 oz)
11010471 D 3" (2 oz)



Stack Ashtray
11010479*
D 4" 3 Notches



Ramekin
11010324 D 3 1/4" H 1 7/8" (5 1/2 oz)
11010323 D 3" H 1 3/4" (4 oz)
11010322 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/2" (2 1/2 oz)



Footless Egg Cup
11010206
D 1 7/8" H 1 3/4" (1 3/4 oz)



Oil/Vinegar Complete
11010235*
L 3" H 5" (16 oz)
Stopper
11010237*



Mustard/Dipper Pot Base
11010498*
D 2 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2 oz)
Lid
11010499*



Cream Tot
11010205*
L 1 1/2" H 1 3/4" (1 oz)



Sugar Packet Container
11010389
L 4 1/8" W 2 3/4" H 2"



Salt Shaker
11010841 D 2 1/4" H 3"
Pepper Shaker
11010842 D 2 1/4" H 3"

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *simplicity* cookware



Casserole
11010337* D 9 5/8" H 4 1/2" (3 1/4 qt)
11010334 D 8 3/4" H 4" (2 1/4 qt)
Casserole Lid
11010338 D 9 5/8" (Fits 0337)
11010335 D 8 3/4" (Fits 0334)



Oblong Roaster
11010331* L 14" W 12" (4 qt)
11010342* L 12" W 10" (2 1/2 qt)



Square Roaster
11010329* L W 10" (2 qt)



Oval Eared Dish
11010321 L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)
11010320 L 12" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (27 1/2 oz)
11010319 L 9 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (12 1/2 oz)
11010318 L 8" W 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Round Eared Dish
11010317*
L 8 1/2" H 2" (27 1/2 oz)
11010316*
L 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)
11010191
L 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Oval Sole Dish
11010326
L 11" W 7 1/2" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)
11010327
L 8 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)
11010315
L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Presentation Pan
11010866*
D 10" (1 qt)



Oval Baker
11010400
L 6 1/4" W 4" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Lipped Oval Baker
11010328*
L 6 1/4" W 3 1/2" H 2" (13 oz)



Rectangular Tray
11010366
L 6 1/2" W 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (17 1/2 oz)



Soup Bowl w/Lid
11010828 L 6 1/2" D 4 7/8" H 3" (15 oz)
Soup Bowl Base
11010828 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)
Lid
11010829*

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





WILLIAM EDWARDS

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specializes in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.



William Edwards

create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

produced to the highest standard

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



82107 Burnished Gold
(stock)



82115 Diamond
(stock)



82114 Duke



82109 Flame



82111 Frost



82105 Gatsby



82110 Moresque



82108 Reed (stock)



82102 Spiro



82112 Sultan's Garden
(stock)



82106 Trellis

signature collections

The William Edwards Signature Collection has been created to enhance the tableware experience within your establishment, offering a luxurious bone china solution for hotels & restaurants. These unique designs provide an elegant backdrop for any fine dining presentation.

Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) a case pack per SKU. Re-orders have an MOQ of a case pack per SKU. Lead time for Signature items is 8 weeks.



HOTEL CAFÉ ROYAL



FORTNUM & MASON
ESTD 1707



BELMOND



ROSEWOOD
LONDON

bespoke commissions

Customize your dining experience with Bespoke Commissions from William Edwards. We invite you to work with a world class design studio to create an authentic product that's unique to your establishment

Lead time for Bespoke items is 8 weeks upon approval. MOQ is 600 total pieces.





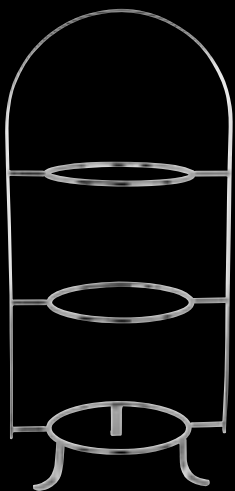
create a beautiful & luxurious tabletop

Complete your five-star dining experience with fine bone china, elegant tea stands, and luxury glassware from William Edwards. A renowned brand that offers a wide range of high-quality products, William Edwards is known for their attention to detail and using only the finest materials to create their products, resulting in a truly luxurious feel. Exquisitely designed and crafted to the highest standards, William Edwards' products are sure to impress & delight your guests.

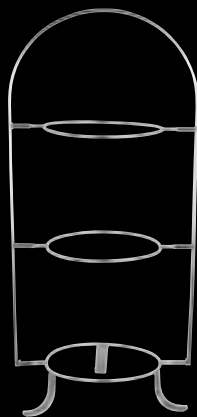


elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centerpiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of two and three-tiered stands are designed to adorn a luxurious dining or serving table.



3-Tier Tea Stand Large
82000AND10SS
L 11 7/8" W 9 5/8" H 18 7/8"
Stainless Steel
Fits 8 3/4" Plates



3-Tier Tea Stand Small
82000AND102T
L 7 1/2" W 5" H 16"
Stainless Steel
Fits 6 1/2" Plates



2-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS
L 8 5/8" W 4 7/8" H 4 3/4"
Stainless Steel
Fits 6 1/2" Plates





distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
82112AND0244
D 10 1/2"



Coupe Plate
82112AND0163
D 8 1/4"



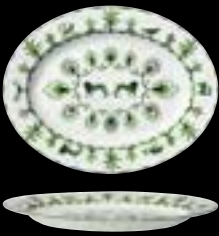
Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V1
D 6 1/2"



Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V2
D 6 1/2"



Butter Dish
82112AND0295
D 4 3/8"



Oval Rim Deep Platter
82112AND0322
L 13 3/4" W 11"



Bowl
82112AND0441
D 9 1/2" H 2"
(21 oz)



Bowl
82112AND0150A
D 9 1/4" H 3 1/4"
(2 qt)



Bowl
82112AND0332
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot
82112AND0249
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug
82112AND0281V1
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"
(12 1/4 oz)



Mug
82112AND0281V2
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"
(12 1/4 oz)



Coffee Can
82112AND0112V1
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V1 D 4 3/4"



Coffee Can
82112AND0112V2
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V2
D 4 3/4"



Tea Cup Can
82112AND0110
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/4"
(7 oz)
Saucer
82112AND0211 D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup
82112AND0411A
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
Tea For One Saucer
82112AND0169 D 5 1/2"



Tea For One Teapot
82112AND0411B
H 5" (16 oz)
Teapot Lid
82112AND0411BL



Tea For One Set
82112AND0411
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot
82112AND0337
L 4" (19 3/8 oz)
Teapot Lid
82112AND0337L



Milk Jug
82112AND0340
L 3 1/2"
(7 3/4 oz)

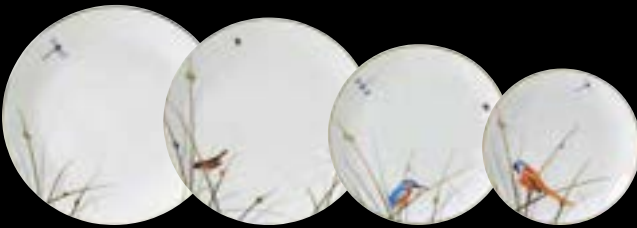


Oval Sugar Bowl
82112AND0335
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)
Oval Covered Sugar
Lid **82112AND0341**



an elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate **82108AND0419** D 11 3/4"
 Coupe Plate **82108AND0244** D 10 1/2"
 Coupe Plate **82108AND0163** D 8 1/4"
 Coupe Plate **82108AND0421** D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray **82108AND0136** L 13 3/8" W 6"



Bowl **82108AND0441** D 9 1/2" H 2" (21 oz)



Bowl **82108AND0332** D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8" (12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot **82108AND0249** L 1 3/8" H 2 1/2" (1 3/4 oz)



Mug **82108AND0281** H 3 1/2" (12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Footed **82108AND0106** L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)
 Tea Saucer/Soup Stand **82108AND0107** D 6 3/8"



Espresso Cup Footed **82108AND0145** L 3 5/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)
 Espresso Saucer **82108AND0146** D 4 3/4"



Tea For One Cup **82108AND0411A** H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
 Tea For One Saucer **82108AND0169** D 5 3/4"



Tea For One Teapot **82108AND0411B** H 5" (16 oz)
 Tea For One Teapot Lid Only **82108AND0411BL**



Tea For One Set **82108AND0411** Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Teapot 4 Cup **82108AND0415** H 6 1/2" (28 oz)
 Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only **82108AND0213**



Milk Jug **82108AND0120** H 4 1/2" (9 oz)



Covered Sugar **82108AND0119** D 4 1/2" (9 oz)
 Covered Sugar Lid Only **82108AND0220**

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





sophistication in fine dining

By blending burnished gold and gold mica, along with an intricate white design, the Diamond collection of tableware exudes a sense of refinement and elegance that is ideal for various hospitality settings. The collection's geometric pattern adds to its sophisticated appeal, making it the perfect choice for upscale properties around the globe.



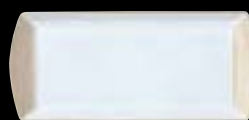
Plate
82115AND0101V1 D 11 3/4"
82115AND0102V1 D 10 3/4"



Plate
82115AND0101V2 D 11 3/4"
82115AND0102 D 10 3/4"
82115AND0103 D 8 3/4"



Plate
82115AND0104
D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
82115AND0136
L 13 3/8" W 6"



Large Rim Bowl
82115AND0132
D 11" H 2 1/8" (21 oz)
Rim Bowl
82115AND0105
D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8" (8 oz)



Bowl
82115AND0332
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot
82115AND0249
L 1 3/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug
82115AND0281
H 3 1/2"
(12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Can
82115AND0110
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8"
H 3 1/4" (7 oz)
Saucer
82115AND0211 D 6 3/8"



Coffee Can
82115AND0112
L 3 3/8" W 2 3/8"
H 2 3/8" (3 1/2 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82115AND0152 D 4 3/4"



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82115AND0337
H 4" (19 1/4 oz)
Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid Only
82115AND0337L



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82115AND0542
(15 1/4 oz) Includes Teapot Infuser
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid Only
82115AND0542L



Milk Jug
82115AND0340
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Oval Sugar
82115AND0335
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)
Oval Sugar Lid
82115AND0341



hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the line work from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate
82107AND0101 D 11 3/4"
82107AND0102 D 10 3/4"
82107AND0103 D 8 3/4"
82107AND0104 D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
82107AND0136
L 13 3/8" W 6"



Large Rim Bowl
82107AND0132
D 11" H 2 1/8"
(21 oz)



Rim Bowl
82107AND0105
D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8"
(8 oz)



Bowl
82107AND0332
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot
82107AND0249
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug
82107AND0281
H 3 1/2"
(12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Footed
82107AND0106
L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82107AND0107 D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup
82107AND0411A
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
Tea For One Saucer
82107AND0169 D 5 3/4"



Espresso Cup Footed
82107AND0145
L 3 5/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82107AND0146 D 4 3/4"



Tea For One Teapot
82107AND0411B H 5" (16 oz)
Tea For One Teapot Lid Only
82107AND0411BL



Tea For One Set
82107AND0411
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Teapot 4 Cup
82107AND0415
H 6 1/2" (28 oz)
Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only
82107AND0213



Milk Jug
82107AND0120
H 4 1/8"
(9 oz)



Covered Sugar
82107AND0119
D 4 1/2" (9 oz)
Covered Sugar Lid Only
82107AND0220



luxurious bone china

William Edwards creates a truly five star dining experience. Designed to meet the rigors of hospitality use, the White Bone China collection is comprised of classic shapes and contemporary form. The White collection delivers a simple and luxurious tabletop solution. Produced to the highest standards with a bone ash content of 47%, William Edwards whiteware is extremely durable with a bright and elegant color.



Plate
82000AND0100
D 13"



Plate
82000AND0101 D 11 3/4"
82000AND0548 D 11 1/4" **NEW**
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
82000AND0102 D 10 3/4"
82000AND0149 D 9 1/2"
82000AND0103 D 8 3/4"
82000AND0104 D 6 1/2"
82000AND0369 D 6"



Large Rim Bowl
82000AND0132
D 11" H 2 1/8" (21 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S804**)



Deep Rim Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82000AND0549
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (11 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Rim Bowl
82000AND0105
D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8" (8 oz)



Rectangle Tray
82000AND0136
L 13" W 6"
82000AND0259
L 9 3/4" W 5"



Rectangle Tray
82000AND0217*
L 9" W 5"



Noodle Bowl **NEW**
82000AND0564 D 6"
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**
82000AND0565



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**
82000AND0551
D 4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)



Consommé Cup 2 Handled
82000AND0114
H 2" (7 oz)
Fits **82000AND0107**



Tea Cup Footed
82000AND0106
H 2 3/4" (8 oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107
D 6 3/8"



Espresso Cup Footed
82000AND0145
H 2 1/4" (3 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146
D 4 3/4"



Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0415
H 6 1/2" (28 oz)
Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only **NEW**
82000AND0213
Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0434*
H 5 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)
Teapot 2 Cup Lid Only **NEW**
82000AND0215



Coffee Pot
82000AND0123*
H 8 1/2" (11/4 qt)



Milk Jug
82000AND0120
H 4 1/8" (9 oz)



Cream Jug
82000AND0137
H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Covered Sugar
82000AND0119
H 4 1/2" (9 oz)
Covered Sugar Lid Only **NEW**
82000AND0220



Condiment Pot
82000AND0249
D 2 1/2" H 1 3/8"
(1 3/4 oz)



Arabic Cup
82000AND0237
H 2" (3 1/4 oz)



Square Pot
82000AND0218
LW 2 3/4"



Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
D 3" (2 3/4 oz)

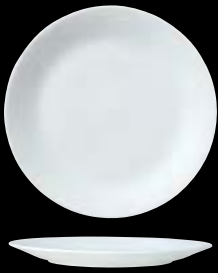
*Denotes items that are Non-Stock **Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



excellent functionality in service

The stylish coupe shapes from William Edwards provide multiple opportunities for dining, and the beautiful teapots & jugs provide excellent functionality in service. Simply luxurious, this durable collection of fine bone china is ideal for restaurants, hotels & banqueting.



Coupe Plate
82000AND0419 D 11 3/4"
82000AND0244 D 10 1/2"
82000AND0547 D 9" **NEW**
82000AND0163 D 8 1/4"
82000AND0421 D 6 1/2"
82000AND0295 D 4 3/8"
82000AND0238 D 3"



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82000AND0550
D 11 1/4" H 2" (11/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Bowl
82000AND0441
D 9 1/2" H 2"
(21 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0332
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(12 3/8 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0126
D 4 3/8" H 2" (9 oz)
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127
D 4 5/8"



Tea Cup
82000AND0557* NEW
(12 oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107
D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup
82000AND0411A
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169
D 5 3/4"



Tea Cup Low
82000AND0108
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(8 oz)
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109
D 6 3/8"



Tea Cup Can
82000AND0110
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/4"
(7 oz)
Saucer
82000AND0211
D 6 1/3"



Coffee Can
82000AND0112
L 3 3/8" W 2 3/8" H 2 3/8"
(3 1/2 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82000AND0152
D 4 3/4"



Espresso Cup
82000AND0558* NEW
(3 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146
D 4 3/4"



Mug
82000AND0281
H 3 1/2" (12 3/8 oz)



Mug Small
82000AND0362
H 3 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Milk Jug
82000AND0334
H 4" (12 3/8 oz)
Milk Jug
82000AND0340
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Cream/Jus Jug
82000AND0159
H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Oval Sugar
82000AND0335
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)
Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341



Butter Dish
82000AND0238
D 3"



Oval Coffee Pot
82000AND0477*
H 6 3/4" (1 qt)



Oval Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0333
H 5 3/8" (24 1/2 oz)
Oval Teapot 4 Cup
Lid Only **NEW**
82000AND0333L



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0337
H 4" (19 3/8 oz)
Oval Teapot 2 Cup
Lid Only **NEW**
82000AND0337L



Tea For One Teapot
82000AND0411B
H 5" (16 oz)
82000AND0411BL NEW
Tea For One Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set
82000AND0411*
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, the contemporary shapes of Snipe by William Edwards are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a flat rimless profile, and are complimented by contemporary accessories from teapots to salt & pepper shakers.

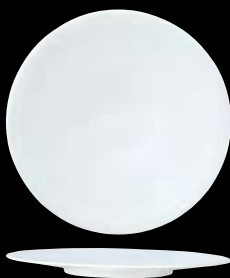


Plate
82000AND0478
D 12 1/4"



Plate
82000AND0480
D 10 3/4"



Plate
82000AND0471
D 8 3/4"



Plate
82000AND0472
D 6"



Bowl
82000AND0473
D 10 3/4" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0150 NEW
D 9 1/8" H 3 1/4" (2 qt)



Bowl
82000AND0512
D 9" H 2 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0474
D 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0513
D 4 1/2" H 1 1/2" (7 oz)



Bowl
82000AND0514
D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Tea Cup
82000AND0515*
H 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)
Tea Saucer
82000AND0516*
D 6"



Espresso Cup
82000AND0517*
H 2 1/2" (4 1/4 oz)
Espresso Saucer
82000AND0518*
D 4 3/4"



Teapot
82000AND0522*
H 5 3/8" (23 1/4 oz)



Coffee Pot
82000AND0531*
H 7" (23 1/4 oz)



Jug
82000AND0521*
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Mug
82000AND0523*
H 4 3/8" (11 oz)



Jug
82000AND0527*
H 2 1/2" (3 3/4 oz)



Sugar Bowl
82000AND0519* H 3 1/2" (7 oz)
Sugar Bowl Lid
82000AND0520*



Salt
82000AND0525* H 2 1/2"
Pepper
82000AND0526* H 2 1/2"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



47% bone ash content

Where table space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting events, Presidential tableware by William Edwards is the perfect choice. With a subtly modeled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability, this bone china collection is designed to work in busy and fast-paced environments.



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0189
D 11 3/4"



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0180
D 10 1/2"



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0181
D 9 1/2"



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0182
D 8 3/4"



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0183
D 6 3/4"



Cereal Bowl **NEW**
82000AND0555
D 6 1/4" H 2" (17 oz)



Stacking Cup **NEW**
82000AND0554
L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2" (7 1/2 oz)
82000AND0556 NEW
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)



Gravy Boat
82000AND0128
H 3 1/2" (10 oz)



Gravy Boat Stand
82000AND0129
L 8 1/4" W 5 1/2"



Eggcup
82000AND0131
H 2 1/2"



Salt
82000AND0124
H 2 5/8"
Pepper
82000AND0125 H 2 5/8"

the perfect cup of tea

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilized with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Rim Platter
82000AND0167* L 16" W 12 1/2"
82000AND0117 L 14" W 10 3/4"
82000AND0454 L 9" W 7 1/8" **NEW**



Oval Rim Deep Platter
82000AND0322 L 13 3/4" W 11"
82000AND0561 L 8" W 6 1/8" **NEW**



Oval Coupe Platter
82000AND0424
 L 11 3/4" W 8 3/4"



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
 w/Lid and Infuser
82000AND0542 (15 1/4 oz)
 Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
 Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid Only
82000AND0542L **NEW**



Teapot
82000AND0467*
 H 6" (23 oz)
 Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001



Milk Jug
82000AND0470*
 H 2" (7 3/4 oz)



Covered Sugar
82000AND0468*
 H 2" (6 3/8 oz)



Open Sugar
82000AND0148
 H 3 3/8" (7 oz)



Tea Cup
82000AND0436*
 H 2 1/8" (6 oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**
82000AND0566
 D 3 7/8" H 1/8"



Chinese Spoon
82000AND0428
 L 5 3/4" W 1 3/4"



Spoon Rest
82000AND0429
 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2"



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**
82000AND0567
 L 2 7/8" W 1 1/4" H 3/4"



Chopstick Rest
82000AND0430
 L 2 1/4"



Oriental Teapot
82000AND0425
 H 3 1/2" (14 oz)
 Oriental Teapot Lid Only
82000AND0425L



Oriental Cup
82000AND0426
 H 3 1/2" (5 1/2 oz)
 Oriental Cup Lid
82000AND0432



Oriental Sauce Bottle
82000AND0427
 H 3" (2 3/4 oz)
 Oriental Sauce Bottle Lid Only
82000AND0427L



Ashtray
82000AND0568*
 D 3 5/8" H 1 1/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



PILLIVUYT

tradition and innovation in european porcelain since 1818

Steelite International is proud to present our unique and strategically chosen collection of Pillivuyt pieces. Founded in the heart of France, Pillivuyt has been preserving the incomparable know-how of its master porcelain makers for 200 years. Produced to the highest standards of quality, Pillivuyt is one of the oldest and most prestigious brands of French porcelain.

Equipped with state of the art production facilities, Pillivuyt cleverly blends century-old traditional craftsmanship with modern techniques to create perfect individual pieces to complement any table. Along with chef designed tableware, ovenware & presentation pieces found within the following pages, we invite you to indulge in the complete Pillivuyt collection to satisfy your every presentation need.

- Chef-driven & designed to impress
- Vast product portfolio
- Fired at 2500°F to increase mechanical/thermal shock resistance
- All pieces oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe
- Produced in France under the highest standards of quality
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty*

PILLIVUYT

backed by 200 years of quality and excellence

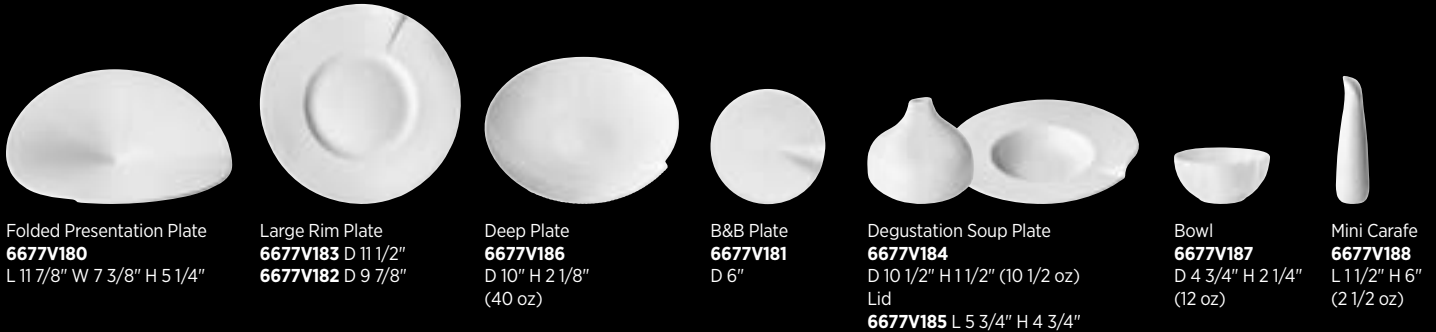


*Steelite International warrants china in the Pillivuyt line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Pillivuyt body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



one of a kind presentation

An audacious collection, the Canopée range uses the Pillivuyt iconic pleats to provide a unique perspective on foodservice presentation and to offer products with a shape that is both soft and dynamic. The perfect accompaniment to other porcelain patterns, each piece is carefully formed to create a backdrop for your food and add personality to your tabletop.



Folded Presentation Plate
6677V180
L 11 7/8" W 7 3/8" H 5 1/4"

Large Rim Plate
6677V183 D 11 1/2"
6677V182 D 9 7/8"

Deep Plate
6677V186
D 10" H 2 1/8"
(40 oz)

B&B Plate
6677V181
D 6"

Degustation Soup Plate
6677V184
D 10 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)
Lid
6677V185 L 5 3/4" H 4 3/4"

Bowl
6677V187
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"
(12 oz)

Mini Carafe
6677V188
L 1 1/2" H 6"
(2 1/2 oz)

queen ann



Plate
6640V923 D 11 1/2"
6640V922 D 9"
6640V921 D 6 3/4"



Deep Plate
6640V920 D 9 1/2"



Salad Bowl
6640V918
D 6 1/2" (22 oz)



Breakfast Cup
6640V916
L 4 5/8" H 3 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)
Breakfast Saucer
6640V917 D 6 3/4"

timeless grace and refinement

Introducing the Queen Ann collection. Pillivuyt's bright white porcelain body accented with a gently scalloped rim creates an elegant profile that is both classic and delightfully old-fashioned. With revitalized interest in eclectic tabletop décor, this vintage collection capitalizes on current trends by lending nostalgia and sophistication to any presentation.



classic appeal, endless opportunity

Boasting a flat rim profile associated with the classic “bistrot” shape, Sancerre by Pillivuyt provides chefs with the perfect canvas for inspired food service presentation.



Plate
6631V486 D 12 1/2" **6631V481** D 7 3/4"
6631V485 D 11" **6631V480** D 6 3/4"
6631V484 D 10 1/4" **6631V479** D 6"
6631V483 D 9 1/2"



Deep Dish
6631V500
 D 12 1/2" (24 oz)



Chocolate Cup
6631V527
 W 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
 Saucer
6631V472 D 6 1/2"



Ramekin
6631V508
 D 3 3/4"
 (6 oz)

eden



Salad Bowl
6623V284
 D 7 3/4" (2 1/2 qt)
6623V283
 D 6 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)

Espresso Cup
6623V276
 W 3" H 2 3/4"
 (3 oz)

vendôme



Small Tumbler
6632V539
 D 2 5/8" H 2 1/4"
 (3 oz)



Degustation Plate
6625V348
 D 11" (12 1/2 oz) (5 1/2" Well)
6625V347
 D 10 1/2" (7 oz) (4 3/4" Well)

louna



Salad Bowl Tall
 Cécil
6625V308
 D 7 3/4"
 (1 1/2 qt)



Breakfast Cup
6625V334
 L 5" H 2 5/8" (9 oz)
 Saucer
6625V340 D 6 3/8"



a rustic take on a classic body

Grain capitalizes on the farm-to-table movement by bringing a sense of nature and movement to your presentation. The fully embossed design captures the essence of wood grain, rippling water and stone. Whether using a piece from the collection for a stunning feature dish or a small accent, Grain is sure to make any table come alive.



Coupe Plate
6666V945 D 10 1/2"
6666V944 D 8 1/4"
6666V943 D 6 1/4"



Coupe Bowl
6666V948
D 10 1/8" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Salad Bowl
6666V947
D 5 3/4" H 2 3/8" (20 oz)

ovenware

Experience the "crème de la crème" of ovenware with Pillivuyt's top of the line collection. Internationally known for versatility, even heat conduction, durable body and a seamless flow from oven to table, Pillivuyt is the obvious choice for premier ovenware.



General Collection
Oval Baker
6634V714 L 14 1/2" W 10 1/2" (3 1/2 qt)
6634V713 L 12 1/4" W 8 3/4" (2 qt)
6634V712 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



General Collection
Oblong Roasting Dish
6634V644
L 10 1/2" W 5 1/2" (24 oz)



General Collection
Round Flan Dish
6634V763 D 5 1/4"



General Collection
Oval Eared Dish
6634V699
L 11 1/4" W 6 1/4" (24 oz)



General Collection
Crème Catalan Dish
6634V681
D 5 1/2" H 1 1/8" (7 3/4 oz)



Sancerre
Ramekin
6631V508
D 3 3/4" (6 oz)



General Collection
Deep Ramekin
6634V738
D 3" (6 oz)



General Collection
Ramekin Plissé
6634V735
D 3" (4 oz)



Miniatures
Custard Pot
6633V579
D 2 1/2" (3 oz)



Cake Platter
6634V847 D 13"
6634V846 D 11 3/4"



Plate
6626V366 D 12 1/4"
6626V365 D 10 1/2"



Oval Steak Plate
6634V633 L 11 1/2" W 10"
6634V632 L 9" W 8"



Deep Plate
6634V631 D 10 1/4"
6634V630 D 9"



Oblong Platter
6634V660 L 20 3/4" W 8 1/4"



Catering Platter
6634V872 L 19 1/2" W 8"



Oval Platter
6626V376 L 17 3/4" W 12 1/4"
6626V372 L 11 3/4" W 8"
6626V369 L 8 3/4" W 6"
6626V367 L 6 3/4" W 4 1/2"



Salad Bowl Ordinaire
6634V611 D 13" (1 gal)
6634V610 D 10 1/2" (3 qt)
6634V609 D 9 3/4" (2 qt)
6634V608 D 8 3/4" (2 qt)
6634V607 D 7 3/4" (1 qt)
6634V606 D 6 1/2" (24 oz)
6634V605 D 5" (10 oz)



Oblong Cake Platter
6634V861 L 14 3/4" W 5 3/4"



Coffee Bowl
6634V612
D 5 1/2" (16 oz)



Standard Bowl
6634V617
D 5 1/4" (18 oz)



Lion's Head Soup Tureen
6634V812 D 4 1/4" (16 oz)
6634V809 D 3 1/2" (12 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl
6634V613
D 5" (18 oz)



Guacamole Dish
6634V603
L 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"
(10 oz)



Breakfast Cup
6637V899
L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
Tea/Breakfast Saucer
6637V898 D 6 1/2"



Breakfast Cup
6625V334
L 5" H 2 5/8" (9 oz)
Saucer
6625V340
D 6 3/8" (Fits V334)



Milk Jug Mehun
6634V794 H 4 1/4" (11 oz)
6634V791 H 3 3/4" (5 1/2 oz)
6634V789 H 3" (3 oz)
6633V578 H 2 1/4" (2 oz)



General Collection
Mini Ramekin
6627V405
D 2" (1 oz)



Miniatures
Jam Pot
6633V571
D 2 1/2" (4 oz)



Miniatures
Grooved Butter Block
6633V561
D 2 1/2" (1 oz)



Miniatures
Egg Cup
6633V570
D 2" (2 oz)



Miniatures
Egg Cup
6622V262
D 1 3/4" (2 oz)

miniatures & accessories



RENE OZORIO

tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.



for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges
- Three-Year Edge Chip Warranty for Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso*

RENE OZORIO

designed to impress

RENE OZORIO

*Steelite International warrants Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso in the Rene Ozorio line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for three years from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers in Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso produced in the Rene Ozorio body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.

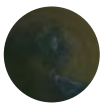


the art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike, providing chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces.



6410
Wheat



6413
Slate



6417
Sienna

RENE OZORIO
WABI SABI

ARTISAN PORCELAIN
MIYAMA JAPAN



5360S371 Chopstick Set Ivory w/Silverplated Tip 9 7/8"
6327P455 Paul Liebrandt Round Stand D 2 3/4"

wheat



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6410MY003
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



Deep Coupe Plate
Embossed
6410MY025
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl
6410MY030
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8"
(9 oz)



Coupe Plate
6417MY009
D 11 1/4"



Coupe Bowl
6417MY022 D 11 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
6417MY012
D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)
6417MY011 D 8 1/4" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate
Embossed
6417MY025
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"

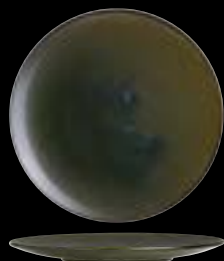


Bowl
6417MY030
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8"
(9 oz)

sienna



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6413MY003
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



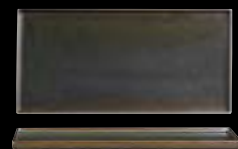
Coupe Plate
6413MY009 D 11 1/4"
6413MY008 D 9 1/2"



Round Tray
6413MY020 D 11 1/4"
6413MY021 D 6"



Square Tray
6413MY016 L W 11 1/4"
6413MY017 L W 6 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
6413MY018 L 11 1/4" W 5 1/2"
6413MY019 L 6 1/4" W 3"

slate



Coupe Rim Bowl
6413MY015 D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8"
(3 3/4 oz Well) (1 5/8 qt Full)
6413MY014 D 8" H 2 3/8"
(1 1/2 oz Well) (3 1/4 oz Full)
6413MY013 D 6 1/2" H 2"
(1 1/4 oz Well) (15 1/2 oz Full)



Coupe Bowl
6413MY022 D 11 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
6413MY012 D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)
6413MY011 D 8 1/4" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate
Embossed
6413MY025
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl
6413MY032
D 5 3/4" H 3" (22 oz)
6413MY031
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)
6413MY030
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8" (9 oz)



Coffee Cup
6413MY028 L 4 3/8" W 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
Espresso Cup
6413MY026 L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
Coupe Saucer
6413MY029 D 6" (Fits MY028)
6413MY027 D 4 1/2" (Fits MY026)

Stocked in Colors as shown

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





a natural simplicity

Encompassed within the Wabi Sabi collection is a selection of gloss glaze finished items. Available in a range of colors and shapes, each piece provides a unique declaration of Rene's vision. Derived from Asian influence, Wabi Sabi is based on the philosophy of accepting and celebrating imperfections. Evoking simplistic feelings and an understated elegance, Rene Ozorio has provided an authentically raw and ecological canvas for food presentation.



6414
Indigo



6415
Lichen



6416
Galet

RENE OZORIO
WABI SABI

ARTISAN PORCELAIN
MIYAMA JAPAN



Coupe Plate
MY009 D 11 1/4"
MY008 D 9 1/2"
MY007 D 6"



Rimmed Coupe Bowl
MY015 D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8" (3 3/4 oz Well)
 (1 5/8 qt Full)
MY014** D 8" H 2 3/8" (11/2 oz Well)
 (3 1/4 oz Full)
MY013 D 6 1/2" H 2" (11/4 oz Well)
 (15 1/2 oz Full)



Coupe Bowl
MY022 D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
MY012 D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)
MY011 D 8 1/4" H 1 5/8" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate
 Embossed
MY025
 D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl
MY032 D 5 3/4" H 3" (22 oz)
MY031 D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)
MY030 D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8" (9 oz)



Round Tray
6415MY020* D 11 1/4"
6415MY021* D 6"



Square Tray
6415MY016* L W 11 1/4"
6415MY017* L W 6 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
6415MY018* L 11 1/4" W 5 1/2"
6415MY019* L 6 1/4" W 3"



Coffee Cup
MY028** L 4 3/8" W 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
 Espresso Cup
MY026** L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
 Coupe Saucer
MY029** D 6" (Fits MY028)
MY027** D 4 1/2" (Fits MY026)

*Available in Lichen Only **Available in Indigo and Lichen Only

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.

RENE OZORIO

•
ESSENCE

RENE OZORIO *essence*



profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation. For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.



Signature Plate
61191ST7801
D 11 1/4" (6 3/4" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate
61191ST7802
D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate
61191ST7803
D 11 1/4" (4 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Plate
61191ST7805 D 10 5/8"
(Plate Cover 5379S786)
61191ST7806 D 9 1/2"
61191ST7807 D 8"
61191ST7808 D 6 3/4"



Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 D 11 1/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
61191ST7810 D 10 5/8"
(Plate Cover 5379S786)
61191ST7811 D 9 1/2"
61191ST7812 D 8"
61191ST7813 D 6 3/4"



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830 D 11 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
61191ST7831 D 10 1/4" H 1 1/2" (32 oz)
61191ST7832 D 9" H 1 3/8" (24 oz)
61191ST7833 D 8" H 1 1/4" (17 oz)
61191ST7834 D 6 1/4" H 7/8" (7 oz)



Pasta/Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7821
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
61191ST7822
D 10 1/2" H 2" (5 1/4 oz)



Side/Tasting Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)
61191ST7824
D 8 1/4" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Low Bowl
61191ST7825
D 8 5/8" H 2" (1 qt)



Low Bowl
61191ST7826
D 6" H 2" (20 oz)



Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
D 7" H 3 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828
D 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (25 oz)



Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873
(11 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 D 6"



Fine Can Coffee Cup
61191ST7861
L 4 1/8" W 2 7/8" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)
Fine Saucer
61191ST7862 D 6 1/8"



Fine Can Espresso Cup
61191ST7863
L 3 1/4" W 2 1/4" H 2 3/8" (4 oz)
Fine Espresso Saucer
61191ST7864 D 4 7/8"



Stacking Mug
61191ST7868
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 3 7/8" (11 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 D 6"



Stacking Coffee Cup
61191ST7869
L 4 5/8" W 3 5/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 D 6"



Stacking Espresso Cup
61191ST7870
L 3 1/2" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7850 5"



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
L 3 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 2 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 D 6"



Demi Cup
61191ST7849
L 2 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 2" (3 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7850 5"



Tea Cup
61191ST7847
L 4" W 5" H 2 1/4" (8 1/2 oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 6"



“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realization of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain color speak of quality and craftsmanship. “Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” - Rene Ozorio



Signature Coupe Plate
61192ST7904 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
61192ST7910 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
 Coupe Plate
61192ST7914 D 6"



Signature Plate
61192ST7901
 D 11 1/4" (6 3/4" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate
61192ST7902
 D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate
61192ST7903
 D 11 1/4" (4 1/2" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Plate
61192ST7905 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
61192ST7906 D 9 1/2"
61192ST7907 D 8"
61192ST7908 D 6 3/4"



Pasta/Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7921
 D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
61192ST7922
 D 10 1/2" H 2" (5 1/4 oz)



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)
61192ST7924
 D 8 1/4" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873
 (11 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7948 D 6"



Stacking Mug
61191ST7868
 L 4 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 3 7/8"
 (11 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7948 D 6"



Stacking Coffee Cup
61191ST7869
 L 4 5/8" W 3 5/8" H 2 1/2"
 (7 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7948 D 6"



Stacking Espresso Cup
61191ST7870
 L 3 1/2" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/8"
 (4 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7950 5"



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
 W 4 5/8" L 3 1/2" H 2 5/8"
 (8 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7948 D 6"



Demi Cup
61191ST7849
 W 3 1/4" L 2 1/2" H 2"
 (3 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7950 5"



Tea Cup
61191ST7847
 W 5" L 4" H 2 1/4"
 (8 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61192ST7948 D 6"



Plating by Paul Liebrandt
during his Chefs Club Residency



Paul Liebrandt

subtle relief with a modern design

Gaining inspiration from the idea of a Zen Garden, the Paul Liebrandt collection by Rene Ozorio portrays a delicate, modern texture for any small presentation. These unique pieces contain a more subtle relief to provide a contemporary and minimalist backdrop for food presentation.



Round Platter
6327P852
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)



Round Platter
6327P853
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



Round Platter
6327P854
D 11 1/4" (6 1/4" Well)



Round Platter
6327P855
D 6 1/4"
(Lid for Stack Bowl)



Stack Bowl
6327P856
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"
(22 oz)



Square Tray
6327P461
L W 11 7/8"



Square Tray
6327P462
L W 9 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
6327P463
L 14" W 6"



Square Tray
6327P443
L W 7"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P459
D 2 3/4" H 3 1/4"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P458
D 2 3/8" H 2 3/4"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
6327P452
D 1 3/8" H 1 5/8"



Pedestal Stand (Short)
6327P460
D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2"



Pedestal Stand (Short)
6327P453
D 1 1/2" H 7/8"



Round Stand
6327P456
D 3 1/8" H 5/8"



Round Stand
6327P455
D 2 3/4" H 3/4"



Condiment Pot w/Lid
6327P447
D 3" H 3 7/8" (6 5/8 oz)



Chapei Cup w/Lid
6327P450
D 4" H 2 1/4" (6 1/4 oz)



Banquet Plate **6314P1010** D 12" (8 1/2" Well) **6314P1015** D 6 3/4" Varick **Marnee** 18/0

thoughtfully composed, creatively ozorio

Classic, yet contemporary porcelain, the Sonata collection's embossment is a delicate note which complements the strong direction of the shapes. A welcome departure from the formal "nouvelle" and "fusion" cuisine of the past, Sonata's sophisticated embossment of radiant lines centers the visual focus on the well of each plate and bowl, placing emphasis on the cuisine being served.



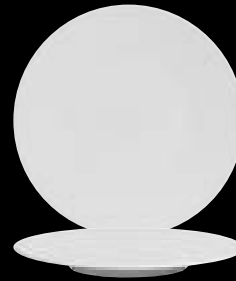
Signature Plate
6314P1000 D 12" (4 3/4" Well)
6314P1001 D 12" (6 1/4" Well)
6314P1002 D 12" (7" Well)



Signature Gourmet Plate
6314P1005
 D 10 5/8" (5" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)



Banquet Plate
6314P1010 D 12" (8 1/2" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)
6314P1011 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
6314P1012 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
6314P1013 D 9 1/2"
6314P1014 D 8 5/8"
6314P1015 D 6 3/4"



Coupe Plate
6314P1020 D 12"
6314P1021 D 10 5/8"
6314P1024 D 6 3/4"



Deep Coupe Plate
6314P1025 D 12" H 1 1/4"
6314P1026 D 10 5/8" H 1 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
6314P1027 D 9"
6314P1028 D 7 1/2" H 1"



Coupe Bowl
6314P1053
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)



Signature Gourmet Bowl
6314P1003 D 10 5/8" H 2 1/8" (5 1/2 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
6314P1004 D 9 1/4" H 2" (2 3/4 oz)
6314P1009 D 4" H 3/4"
 (2 3/8" Well) (1/2 oz)



Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl
6314P1016 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (13 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
6314P1017 D 9" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)



Rimmed Cereal Bowl
6314P1029
 D 8 1/4" H 2 7/8"
 (15 1/4 oz)



Tall Signature
 Gourmet Bowl
6314P1008
 D 3 7/8" H 2 5/8"
 (2 1/2 oz)



Cereal Bowl Unembossed
6306P765
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8" (14 1/2 oz)
 Bouillon Cup Unembossed
6306P763
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1033 D 7"



Handled Stack Bouillon Cup
6314P1040*
 L 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (12 3/4 oz)
 Unhandled Stack Bouillon Cup
6314P1062
 D 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (12 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1033 D 7"



Handled Bouillon Cup
6314P1031*
 L 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1033 D 7"



Cappuccino Cup
6314P1032
 L 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (12 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1033 D 7"



Stack Coffee Cup
6314P1044
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1036 D 6 1/2" (Fits P1044)



Cup
6314P1034 Coffee L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (9 oz)
6314P1037 Espresso L 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6314P1036 D 6 1/2" (Fits P1034)
6314P1038 D 5 1/4" (Fits P1037)



Stack Mug
6314P1052
 L 4 3/8" H 4" (10 1/4 oz)



Teapot w/Lid
6314P1056
 L 7 1/2" H 4 1/2" (18 1/2 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6314P1058



Sugar Bowl w/Lid
6314P1063
 L 5 3/4" H 3 3/8" (9 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6314P1064



Creamer Handled
6314P1061
 L 4 1/4" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)
6314P1060
 L 5" H 3 1/2" (8 oz)

*Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



modern functional design - universal plate cover fits seven banqueting plates

The Rene Ozorio Aura Collection is uniquely designed to bring a sensational added dimension to the dining experience, creating a complete sensory occasion. The delicate, modern banded embossments around the rim were specifically designed to meet the demands of foodservice presentation, while providing a functional design and high-end appeal. Furthermore, the innovative addition of like-sized banquet plates and universal plate cover offers a creative solution to make banqueting easy and efficient. With a vast selection of formal, casual and banqueting shapes, Aura provides a simple yet exciting solution to any food presentation.



Rim Plate
6300P001
D 12" (6 1/4" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S789)



Rim Coupe Plate
6300P007
D 12" (6 3/4" Well)



Rim Plate
6300P005
D 12" (4 3/4" Well)



Broad Rim Plate
6300P015 D 11" (5 1/4" Well)
6300P016 D 9 1/2" (4 3/4" Well)
6300P004 D 6 1/4" (4 1/4" Well)



Mid Rim Plate
6300P010 D 10 1/2" (7 1/2" Well)
6300P011 D 9 1/2" (6 1/4" Well)
6300P012 D 8" (5 1/4" Well)
6300P013 D 6 3/4" (4" Well)



Banquet Rim Plate
6300P006 D 12"
(Plate Cover 5379S789,
5379S797)
6300P307 D 11 1/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
6300P302 D 10 3/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S802)
6300P303 D 9 1/2"
6300P304 D 8 3/4"
6300P305 D 6 3/4"
6300P306 D 6"



Presentation Plate
6300P590
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Presentation Plate
6300P592
D 11 1/4" (7" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Coupe Plate
6300P593
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Coupe Plate
6300P373 D 11 3/4"
6300P374 D 9 7/8"
6300P375 D 6 1/2"



Soup Plate
6300P054 D 11 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)
Cloche
6300P066 D 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (Fits P054)



Pasta Plate
6300P008
D 12" H 1 5/8" (5 1/2" Well)
(5 3/4 oz Well) (14 oz Full)
(Plate Cover 5379S789)



Pasta Plate
6300P594
D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)
(5 3/4 oz Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Rim Pasta Plate
6300P595
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (17 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Race Track Oval Platter
6300P310* L 17 3/4" W 13 1/2"
6300P311 L 14 3/4" W 11 1/4"
6300P312 L 12 1/2" W 9 1/2"
6300P313 L 10" W 7 3/4"
6300P314 L 8 1/4" W 6 1/4"
6300P315 L 6 1/4" W 4 5/8"



Oval Platter
6300P112 L 14" W 9 7/8"
6300P380 L 11" W 7 5/8"



Deep Coupe Bowl
6300P070 D 12" H 2" (2 1/4 qt)
6300P071 D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S784)
6300P072 D 9" H 1 3/4" (32 oz)



Noodle Bowl
6300P385 D 9" H 4 1/2" (2 qt)
6300P386 D 7 1/4" H 3 3/8" (32 oz)
6300P387 D 5 3/4" H 2 5/8" (13 1/2 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Flare Bowl
6300P096 D 11" H 2 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)
6300P095 D 9 3/8" H 2 3/8" (1 qt)
6300P094 D 6 7/8" H 2" (16 oz)



Flared Bowl
6300P062
 D 11 3/4" H 2 7/8" (24 oz)
6300P063
 D 10 1/2" H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Laksa Bowl
6300P050
 D 9 3/4" H 3 1/2" (16 oz)
6300P051
 D 8" H 3" (7 oz)



Noodle Bowl
6300P049
 D 9" H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)



Bowl
6300P044* D 7 7/8" H 3 3/8" (1 qt) (Fits Lid P045)
6300P043 D 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (19 oz) (Fits Lid P042)
6300P040 D 5 1/2" H 2 3/8" (10 oz) (Fits Lid P041)
 Lid
6300P045* Lid For 7 7/8" (Fits 6300P044)
6300P042 Lid For 6 5/8" (Fits 6300P043)
6300P041 Lid For 5 1/2" (Fits 6300P040)
 Soup Bowl Underliner
6300P239 (Fits 6300P044, 6300P043)



Rim Soup
6300P065
 D 9 1/2" H 1 5/8" (18 oz)



Soup/Cereal Bowl
6300P055
 D 7" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)



Footed Bowl
6300P067
 D 5 1/8" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)



Rice Bowl
6300P350
 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
6300P351
 D 4 1/8" H 2 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)
 Coupe Saucer
6300P352 D 6 1/2" (Fits P350, P351)



Handled Cream Soup
6300P064* L 6 1/4" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
 Unhandled Cream Soup
6300P069 L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
 Aura Universal Saucer
6300P457 D 6 1/2" (Fits P064, P069, P171, P174)
 Saucer
6300P182 D 7" (Fits P064, P069, P151)



Sugar Bowl
6300P151
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (8 oz)
 Sugar Bowl Saucer
6300P182 D 7" (Fits P151, P064, P069)



Stack Bouillon
6300P075
 D 3 1/4" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
6300P180 D 6 1/4"



Slant Bowl
6300P248
 D 3 1/2" H 2" (2 oz)



Sauce Dish
6300P162
 D 4 1/4" H 7/8" (2 3/4 oz)



Coupe Sauce Dish
6300P353
 D 4 3/8" H 1 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)
6300P354
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (1 oz)



Sauce Bowl
6300P255*
 D 3" H 7/8" (1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish
6300P256
 D 3" H 3/4" (1/2 oz)



Small Sauce Pot
6300P257
 D 1 3/4" H 1 7/8" (2 oz)



Soy Sauce/Vinegar Pot w/Lid
6300P370
 L 3 5/8" H 4 3/8" (4 1/2 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6300P389



Chili Bowl w/lid
6300P366*
 D 3" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6300P367*
 Small Spice Spoon
6300P368 L 4 1/2"



Olive Oil Dish
6300P113
 L 4 1/4" W 2 7/8"



Round Tray
6300P068*
 D 5 3/4" H 1"



Spoon
6302P247 L 5 1/8"
 Spoon Rest
6300P357
 (Fits 6302P247)



Small Spice Spoon
6300P368
 L 4 1/2"



Chop Stick Rest
6300P359
 L 2 3/4" W 1/2"



Low Cup
6300P171 Breakfast L 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (13 1/2 oz)
6300P174 Coffee L 4 5/8" H 3" (8 1/2 oz)
 Aura Universal Saucer
6300P457 D 6 1/2" (Fits P171, 174, P064, P069)
 Saucer
6300P172 D 7 1/8" (Fits P171)
6300P175 D 6 1/4" (Fits P174)



Unhandled Teacup
6300P144
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/8" (5 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6300P356*



AD Low Cup
6300P176 (4 oz)
 Saucer
6300P177 D 5 3/4"



Tea Cup
6300P192 L 4 1/2" H 3" (6 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
6300P183 D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)



AD Cup
6300P187
 L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (2 1/2 oz)
 AD Saucer
6300P181 D 4 5/8"



Stacking Mug
6300P194 L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2" (15 1/4 oz)
6300P193 L 4 1/2" H 3 7/8" (10 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
6300P183 D 6 1/2" (Fits P193)



Stacking Cup
6300P186 L 4 1/8" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
6300P183 D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)
6300P180 D 6 1/4"



Tall Cup
6300P189* L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (5 oz)
 Saucer
6300P183 D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)
6300P180 D 6 1/4"



Mug
6300P191
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/4" (8 oz)
 Coupe Saucer
6300P363 D 6 1/2"



Can Cup
6300P190*
 L 4" H 3" (8 oz)



Coffee Pot w/lid
6300P154* L 8 3/4" H 7 1/8" (22 oz)
6300P152* L 7 7/8" H 5 3/4" (12 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6300P159* (Fits 6300P154)
6300P157* (Fits 6300P152)



Tea Pot w/lid
6300P155* L 9 1/8" H 5 7/8" (20 oz)
6300P153 L 8 1/4" H 5 1/4" (15 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6300P197 (Fits 6300P153)



Handled Creamer
6300P148
 L 5" H 3 3/8"
 (8 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Creamer
6300P149
 L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (5 oz)
6300P150
 L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
6300P114
 L 4 1/8" W 2 7/8"
 H 2 1/8" (6 oz)



Salt (1 hole)
6300P160
 Pepper (5 hole)
6300P161
 Replacement Stopper
6300P163



Square Tray
6300P103 L W 11 1/2"
6300P108 L W 10 1/4"
6300P089 L W 8 5/8"
6300P090 L W 6 1/4"
6300P102 L W 5 1/8"



Square Tray
 Unembossed
6300P111
 L W 12 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
6300P101 L 14" W 6 1/4"
6300P433 L 12" W 6"
6300P105 L 10 5/8" W 5 1/2"
6300P107 L 9 1/2" W 4 3/4"



Rectangle Tray W/Well
6300P104*
 L 9 1/2" W 3 1/2"
 (Fits P150, P187)



Square Tray
6300P100 L W 6" H 2"
6300P109 L W 5 3/4" H 1"
6300P110 L W 5 1/2" H 3/4"



Square Bowl
6300P081* Soup L W 7" H 1 1/2" (11 oz)
6300P082 Condiment L W 5" (6 oz)
6300P083 Amuse Bouche L W 4" H 1" (2 oz)



Square Bowl
6300P086* Soup L W 7" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)
6300P087* Cereal L W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (17 oz)
6300P088 Fruit L W 5" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)

aura squares & rectangles

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



perfect sized gourmet bowls

Aura Gourmet offers a collection of bowls and casseroles with lids perfectly sized for tasting.



Gourmet Tumbler
6300P025
D 2 1/4" H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl
6300P026
D 3 1/2" H 2" (5 oz)



Gourmet Sauce Dish
6300P027
D 3 7/8" H 1 3/8" (4 1/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl
6300P028
D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Low Bowl w/lid
6300P032* L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 2 3/4" (3 1/4 oz)
Low Bowl
6300P122* L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 1 1/2" (3 1/4 oz)
Lid
6300P132* (Fits P122)



High Bowl w/lid
6300P039* L 5" W 4 1/8" H 3 3/4" (6 1/4 oz)
6300P037* L 3 3/4" W 3 1/8" H 3" (3 oz)
High Bowl
6300P129* L 5" W 4 1/8" H 2 1/4" (6 1/4 oz)
6300P127* L 3 3/4" W 3 1/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
Lid
6300P139* (Fits P129)
6300P137* (Fits P127)



Oval Bowl w/lid
6300P036 L 6 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
6300P035* L 5 3/4" W 3" H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)
Oval Bowl
6300P126 L 6 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 1 3/4" (7 1/2 oz)
6300P125* L 5 3/4" W 3" H 1 3/8" (4 1/4 oz)
6300P124 L 4 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (2 1/2 oz)
Lid
6300P136* (Fits P126)
6300P135* (Fits P125)
6300P134* (Fits P124)



Coupe Saucer
6300P352 D 6 1/2"
(Fits P122 & P129)



Gourmet Saucer
6300P181 D 4 5/8"
(Fits P127 & P025)



Oval Underliner
6300P170 L 7" W 4 3/8"
(Fits P125 & P126)



inspired designs in shape and form

Steelite International and Rene Ozorio present a collection of elegance and versatility. Duo offers a delicate frame that beautifully portrays its grace. From rectangles and squares to individual bowls and casseroles, the components of the Duo collection can be used individually or in combination to create the perfect tablescape.



Plate
6301P211 D 10 1/2"
6301P214 D 8 1/4"
6301P215 D 6 5/8"



Square Tray
6301P321* L W 8 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
6301P326 L 9 1/2" W 6 1/2"
6301P325* L 8 1/4" W 6 7/8"



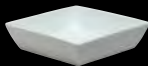
Pasta Bowl
6301P221
 D 10 1/2" H 1 7/8" (14 oz)



Cereal Bowl
6301P208
 D 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (13 1/2 oz)
6301P222
 D 7" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)



Presentation Bowl w/Lid
6301P219
 D 9" H 3 1/2" (15 1/4 oz)



Square Salad Bowl
6301P330*
 L W 6 3/4" (23 1/2 oz)
6301P333
 L W 3 1/4" H 1 5/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Oval Bowl
6301P346
 L 6 3/8" W 3 5/8" H 1 3/4"
 (6 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6301P345* L 6 1/2"



Bowl
6301P207
 D 4 1/8" H 2 1/4"
 (7 3/4 oz)



Square Bowl
6301P339
 L W 3 1/2" H 1 7/8"
 (3 oz)



Gourmet Bowl
6301P341
 D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2"
 (2 1/2 oz)



Gourmet Bowl
6301P342
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (2 oz)



Cappuccino Cup
6301P230*
 L 5" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
6301P240 D 6 1/4"



Tea Cup
6301P232*
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/4"
 (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6301P240 D 6 1/4"



Coffee Cup
6301P244
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 (7 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
6301P241 D 5 7/8"



Demitasse Cup
6301P233
 L 3 5/8" H 1 5/8"
 (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6301P243 D 5"



Mug
6301P236
 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4"
 (12 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Coupe Presentation Plate 6305P696 D 11 3/4"

soft embossment frames food presentations

Virtuoso's modern style and multi-size round and square plates make this range of contemporary dinnerware a favorite among top chefs. Surprisingly affordable, the collection offers a breadth of shapes specifically designed to address modern banqueting and room service needs.



James Coogle Executive Chef Levy Restaurants
Kentucky International Convention Center



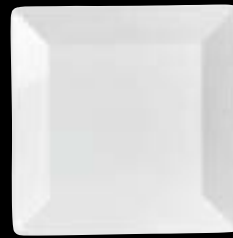
Presentation Plate
6305P600 D 11 7/8"



Coupe Presentation Plate
6305P696 D 11 3/4"



Plate
6305P601 D 11 1/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S792)
6305P602 D 10 5/8"
(Plate Cover 5379S802)
6305P603 D 9 1/2"
6305P604 D 8 1/4"
6305P605 D 6 1/4"



Square Tray
6305P690 L W 11 7/8"
6305P691 L W 10 5/8"
6305P692 L W 9 1/2"
6305P694 L W 6 3/4"
6305P695* L W 6"



Rim Pasta Plate
6305P698
D 11 3/4" H 2 1/8" (13 3/4 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S805)



Pasta Plate
6305P668
D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4"
(16 oz)



Rim Soup Plate
6305P697
D 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"
(7 1/2 oz)



Soup Plate
6305P667
D 9" H 1 5/8"
(11 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl
6305P665
D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8"
(14 1/2 oz)



Stack Bouillon Cup
6305P663
D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
Saucer
6305P673 D 7 1/8"



Coffee Cup
6305P670
L 4 1/8" H 2 3/4" (6 3/4 oz)
Coffee Saucer
6305P671 D 6 1/8"



Breakfast Cup
6305P672
L 5" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
Breakfast Cup Saucer
6305P673 D 7 1/8"



AD Stack Cup
6305P674
L 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)
AD Saucer
6305P675 D 5"



Stack Mug
6305P676
L 4 3/8" H 3 7/8"
(10 3/4 oz)



Creamer
6305P680 L 5 1/8" H 3 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)
6305P681 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (5 oz)
6305P682 L 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



modern sophistication, classic clean lines

Designed specifically for high-volume operators, Concerto reveals a modern sophistication through classic, clean lines and a unique handle on cups and creamers. Competitively priced, Concerto provides exceptional tableware perfectly suited for customization.



Gourmet Plate
6306P843 D 11 1/4"
6306P842 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
6306P841 D 8 5/8"
6306P840 D 6"



Presentation Plate
6306P700
 D 11 7/8"



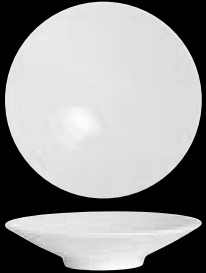
Plate
6306P701 D 11 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)
6306P702 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
6306P703 D 9 1/2"
6306P704 D 8 1/4"
6306P705 D 6 1/4"



Pasta Plate
6306P768
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)



Soup Plate
6306P767
 D 9" H 1 5/8" (11 3/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl
6306P847
 D 10 1/4" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
6306P846
 D 8 3/4" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)



Stack Bowl
6306P764 D 5 3/4" H 2 3/8" (21 1/4 oz)
6306P765 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8" (14 1/2 oz)
 Underliner
6306P766 D 8 1/4"



Grapefruit Bowl
6306P796
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8"
 (7 1/2 oz)



Fruit Dish
6306P794
 D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"
 (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon
6306P797
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"
 (7 oz)



Stack Bouillon Cup
6306P763
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
6306P773 D 7 1/8"



Handled Cream Soup Bowl
6306P762* L 6" H 3 7/8" (11 1/4 oz)
 Breakfast Cup
6306P772 L 5" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
6306P773 D 7 1/8"



Coffee Cup
6306P770
 L 4 1/8" H 2 5/8" (6 3/4 oz)
 Coffee Saucer
6306P771 D 6 1/8"



AD Stack Cup
6306P774
 L 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)
 AD Saucer
6306P775 D 5"



Stack Mug
6306P795
 L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8"
 (10 oz)



Stack Mug
6306P776
 L 4 3/8" H 3 7/8"
 (10 3/4 oz)



Creamer
6306P780* L 5 1/8" H 3 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)
6306P781 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (5 oz)
6306P782 L 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



Tea Pot w/Lid
6306P787
 L 6 1/8" H 4 3/8" (16 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6306P788



Sauce Boat
6306P769
 L 6 5/8" W 3 1/8" H 2 3/8"
 (11 1/2 oz)



Salt Shaker
6306P789 H 2 3/4" (1 Hole)
 Pepper Shaker
6306P790 H 2 3/4" (4 Hole)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



ROYAL PORCELAIN

innovative design, endless opportunities

Royal Porcelain is an extensive line of dinnerware that is designed to satisfy any customer from casual restaurants and banqueting, to sophisticated and fine dining through a series of elegant bone china, creamy white Maxadura porcelain and cool, blue-white porcelain. Each range is comprised of classic, unique and contemporary pieces, providing any operator with endless possibilities for their tabletop.

a vast collection of dinnerware

- Top quality bone china comprised of 47% bone ash with simple and graceful designs
- Highly durable, creamy white porcelain with excellent scratch and mark resistance
- Multiple shapes and sizes at various price points
- Extensive ranges to satisfy any tabletop expectation
- Stylish embossments that create beautiful plate presentations
- Three Year Edge Chip Warranty on Porcelain*
- Five Year Edge Chip Warranty on Maxadura*

ROYAL PORCELAIN

three body types, unlimited tabletop solutions



*Steelite International warrants product in the Royal Porcelain line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years for Maxadura, and three years for Porcelain. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers in Royal Porcelain produced in the Maxadura and Porcelain bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



fine bone china

With a design inspired by nature's storms, Tyfoon is a collection of high quality bone china that is perfect for fine dining. The circular and wave-like embossment on the rims of each piece add a unique touch and establish the concept for this united blend of square and round shapes. Comprised of 47% bone ash content, Tyfoon has high impact strength and chip resistance, specifically made to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry.



Round Coupe Plate
41145ST1212 D 11 1/4"
41145ST1213 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)
41145ST1214 D 8 1/4"
41145ST1215 D 6 1/2"



Square Plate
41145ST1216 L W 10 1/4"
41145ST1217 L W 8 1/8"
41145ST1218* L W 6 1/4"



Oval Deep Platter
41145ST1219
 L 14" W 10 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Pickle Dish
41145ST1220
 L 9" W 5 3/8" H 1"



Round Soup Plate
41145ST1221
 D 8 3/4" H 1 5/8" (14 1/2 oz)



Round Deep Bowl
41145ST1222
 D 8" H 2 3/4"
 (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl
41145ST1223
 D 6" H 2 3/8" (18 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
41145ST1224
 D 5" H 2 5/8" (15 oz)



Sugar/Rice Bowl
41145ST1225*
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 (8 oz)



Stack Coffee Cup
41145ST1226 L 4 1/2" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)
 Stack Espresso Cup
41145ST1227 L 3 3/8" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
41145ST1230 D 6 1/4" (Fits ST1226)
41145ST1231 D 5 1/8" (Fits ST1227)



Tea Cup
41145ST1228 L 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (9 1/2 oz)
 Espresso Cup
41145ST1229 L 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
41145ST1230 D 6 1/4" (Fits ST1228)
41145ST1231 D 5 1/8" (Fits ST1229)



Sauce Dish/Chinese
 Tea Cup Saucer
41145ST1235*
 D 4 1/4" H 1" (1 oz)



Sauce Dish w/3 Divisions
41145ST1236
 L 7 3/8" W 3 1/4" H 7/8"
 (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish w/2 Divisions
41145ST1237
 L 5" W 3 1/4" H 3/4"
 (1 1/2 oz)



Mini Tea Pot w/Lid
41145ST1232*
 L 6 1/8" H 5 1/2"
 (14 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





classic design, endless possibilities

A classic yet refined shape, Cadence is designed specifically for the hospitality industry. Its creamy white body and adaptable shape make it a brilliant choice for food service operators, and a wide selection of items creates ample opportunity to mix and match with other Maxadura patterns.



Plate
62101ST0640 D 12 3/8"
62101ST0641 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)
62101ST0642 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
62101ST0643 D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
62101ST0644 D 8 1/4"
62101ST0645 D 6 3/8"



Deep Plate
62101ST0646
 D 11 3/8" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)
62101ST0647
 D 10 3/8" H 1 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)



Oval Platter
62101ST0649 L 15" W 12"
62101ST0650 L 13 1/8" W 10 5/8"
62101ST0651 L 11 1/4" W 8 7/8"
62101ST0652 L 9 1/4" W 7 1/4"



Square Rim Plate
62101ST0653 L W 9 7/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S812)
62101ST0654* L W 8 1/2"
 (Plate Cover 5379S813)



Square Coupe Plate
62101ST0655* L W 9 1/8"



Pasta Bowl
62101ST0676
 D 12" (18 oz)



Rim Soup
62101ST0673
 D 9 1/4" (12 oz)



Oval Bowl
62101ST0674 L 12 3/4" (15 1/2 oz)
62101ST0675 L 9 1/4" (15 oz)



Salad Bowl
62101ST0671 D 7 1/4" (1 qt)
62101ST0672 D 6 1/4" (21 1/2 oz)
 Cereal Bowl
62101ST0669 D 5 1/8" (15 oz)



Fruit Dish
62101ST0668
 D 5 1/2" (8 oz)



Handled Bouillon
62101ST0666 H 2 1/4" (9 1/2 oz)
 Unhandled Bouillon
62101ST0667 D 3 3/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
62101ST0658 D 6"



Cup
62101ST0662
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
62101ST0658 D 6"



Stack Cup
62101ST0663 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
 AD Stack Cup
62101ST0664 L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
62101ST0658 D 6" (Fits ST0663)
62101ST0659 D 4 7/8" (Fits ST0664)



Tea Cup
62101ST0661
 L 4 3/8" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
62101ST0658 D 6"



AD Tall Cup
62101ST0660
 L 3 3/8" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 AD Saucer
62101ST0659 D 4 7/8"



Stack Mug
62101ST0665
 L 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"
 (10 oz)



Teapot w/Lid
62101ST0684*
 L 7 1/2" H 4 5/8" (25 1/2 oz)
62101ST0683
 L 6 1/4" H 4" (12 oz)
 Replacement Lid
62101ST0689 (Fits 0683)



Creamer
62101ST0679* (10 oz)
62101ST0680
 L 4 1/4" H 3" (5 oz)
 Unhandled Creamer
62101ST0681*
 L 1 7/8" H 2 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Gravy Boat
62101ST0677
 (12 oz)



Butter Dish
62101ST0682*
 D 3 3/8"



Sugar Bowl w/Lid
62101ST0686*
 D 5 1/4" (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
62101ST0685
 L 4 1/4" W 2 3/4" H 1 7/8"
 (5 1/2 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



suitable for any dining occasion

Emphasizing usability with a simple look, Addison's clean design is created from a blend of circular and cylindrical configurations. Built to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry, this modern collection of shapes is suitable for any dining occasion.



Plate
62107ST0940 D 11 1/4"
62107ST0941* D 10 1/2"
62107ST0942* D 9 1/2"
62107ST0943 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
62107ST0945* L 12 1/2" W 8"
62107ST0946 L 11" W 6 7/8"



Salad Bowl
62107ST0948
 D 8 1/4"
 (2 qt)



Mug
62107ST0949*
 L 4 5/8" H 3 7/8"
 (11 3/4 oz)

echo

brilliant subtlety

The subtle sweeping embossment of Echo is accented brilliantly with a curved, black decoration that will add a unique touch to your tabletop.



Echo Rim Soup Bowl
62120ST1139
 D 9 1/4" H 2"
 (8 1/2 oz)



old world style meets contemporary

Rattan is an organically textured range that evokes a vintage, old world style in a modern coupe shape. With a varied selection of embossed shapes and specialty items, Rattan is a great addition to any tabletop.



Plate
62105ST1000 D 12"
62105ST1002 D 11"
62105ST1001 D 10 1/2"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
62105ST1003 D 9"
62105ST1004 D 8 1/2"
62105ST1005 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
62105ST1014 L 11 1/2"
62105ST1015 L 9 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
62105ST1006
 D 11" (16 oz)



Soup Bowl
62105ST1007
 D 9 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (12 oz)



Bowl
62105ST1009
 D 6" H 2 3/4" (10 oz)
62105ST1010
 D 4 5/8" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon
62105ST1026
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8"
 (10 oz)



Stack Mug
62105ST1016 L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)
 Stack Cup **62105ST1017** L 4 1/2" H 3" (9 oz)
 Saucer **62105ST1018** D 6 1/4"



Creamer
62105ST1023
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



Amuse Bouche
62105ST1027
 L 3 5/8" W 2 3/4" H 1 5/8" (1 oz)



stylish, contemporary design

Suitable for any dining occasion, Carina features a concentric reactive decal on the Solaris body. The stylish ring design on the rim of each creamy white plate and bowl brings a contemporary element to your tabletop that is sure to please.



Plate
62117ST0901 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
62117ST0902 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
62117ST0903 D 9"
62117ST0904 D 8 1/4"
62117ST0905 D 6 1/2"



Racetrack Platter
62117ST0909 L 12 5/8" W 8 3/4"
62117ST0910 L 10 5/8" W 7 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
62117ST0912
 D 11" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)



Rim Soup
62117ST0914
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
62117ST0922*
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)
 Fruit Dish
62117ST0923*
 D 6" H 1 3/4" (12 1/2 oz)



Bouillon
62117ST0921
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
62117ST0917 D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup
62117ST0919
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
62117ST0917 D 6 1/4"



Espresso Stack Cup
62117ST0920
 L 3 3/8" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)
 Espresso Saucer
62117ST0918 D 5"



Mug
62117ST0915
 L 4 5/8" H 3 7/8"
 (12 oz)



Handled Creamer
62117ST0925* L 4 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)
 Unhandled Creamer
62117ST0926 L 3 3/4" (5 oz)



amplify your dining experience

Complete your tabletop with the Reverb dinnerware pattern from Maxadura. Featuring an asymmetrical sweeping embossment, Reverb will amplify any presentation and set the tone for a truly resounding dining experience.



Coupe Plate
62103ST1070 D 11 1/4"
62103ST1071* D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
62103ST1073 D 9"
62103ST1072* D 8 1/4"
62103ST1074 D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
62103ST1090* L 15" W 4 1/8"



Coupe Bowl
62103ST1078*
 D 10 7/8" H 2" (20 oz)



Pasta Bowl
62103ST1075*
 D 10 1/2" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)



Deep Rim Soup Bowl
62103ST1076*
 D 9 1/2" H 1 1/2" (15 oz)



Stack Entree Bowl
62103ST1095 D 7" H 3" (1 3/8 qt)
 Stack Bowl
62103ST1079*
 D 5 3/4" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Stack Bouillon
62103ST1077*
 D 4 5/8" H 2 1/4" (10 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
62103ST1080* D 6 1/2"



Stack Cup
62103ST1098*
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
62103ST108* D 6 1/2"



Stack Mug
62103ST1081*
 L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"
 (12 oz)



Creamer
62103ST1082*
 L 4 7/8" H 2 3/4"
 (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
62103ST1084*
 L 4" W 2 3/4" H 1 3/4"
 (4 3/4 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





accentuated texture & design

Bloom's natural embossment features flowing lines that spill toward the center of the plate accentuating the food being served, creating a beautiful presentation. Complete with a ridged backing, Bloom is easy to handle and select pieces are available with a Zinnia floral decoration to complement its texture and beauty.



Plate
62104ST1030 D 11 1/2"
62104ST1031 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
62104ST1032* D 9"
62104ST1033 D 8 1/4"
62104ST1034* D 7 1/4"
62104ST1035 D 6 1/2"



Racetrack Platter
62104ST1048*
 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"



Racetrack Platter
62104ST1049
 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Rectangle Platter
62104ST1046
 L 13" W 9"



Rectangle Tray
62104ST1045
 L 16" W 5 3/4"



Oval Pasta Bowl
62104ST1047*
 L 12 1/2" W 9 3/4"
 (25 oz)



Coupe Bowl
62104ST1060
 D 10 7/8" H 2"
 (20 oz)



Deep Rim Soup Bowl
62104ST1036*
 D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4"
 (13 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
62104ST1038
 D 7 1/2" H 2 3/8"
 (13 oz)



Fruit Bowl
62104ST1039*
 D 6" H 1 5/8"
 (4 1/2 oz)



Stack Bouillon
62104ST1040
 D 4 1/2" H 1 7/8" (10 oz)
 Saucer
62104ST1044 D 6 1/4"



Stack Mug
62104ST1041*
 L 5" H 3 1/2" (12 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
62104ST1044 D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup
62104ST1042
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)
 Saucer
62104ST1044 D 6 1/4"



Cup
62104ST1043
 L 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
62104ST1044 D 6 1/4"



Sauce Boat
62104ST1059
 L 6" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)
62104ST1058*
 L 5" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)



Amuse Bouche
62104ST1050*
 L 3 1/4" W 2 5/8"
 H 1 1/4" (1 oz)

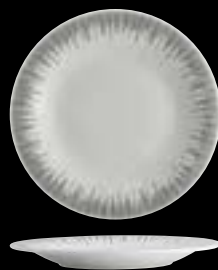


Creamer
62104ST1057*
 L 4 1/4" H 3 3/8" (6 oz)
62104ST1056*
 L 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)

zinnia

accentuated texture & design

The radiating linear black decoration of Zinnia leads attention toward the center of the plate, creating a beautiful presentation. Complete with a ridged backing, Zinnia is easy to handle and can be complemented with pieces from its undecorated pattern, Bloom.



Zinnia Plate
62120ST1030 D 11 1/2"
62120ST1035 D 6 1/2"



*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



timeless & unrivaled design

Designed by high quality European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, Belisa incorporates a timeless and irregular concentric embossment on the surface of each piece. Additionally, Belisa was the first pattern in the market to feature an ergonomic set of ridges on the underside to facilitate easy handling, making its design unrivaled in the hospitality industry.



Plate
61100ST0100 D 12 1/2"
61100ST0101 D 11 7/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)
61100ST0102 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61100ST0103 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)

61100ST0104 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61100ST0105 D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
61100ST0106 D 8 3/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
61100ST0107 D 7 1/4"
61100ST0108 D 6 3/8"



Coupe Plate
61100ST0110 D 10 1/2"



Deep Pasta Plate
61100ST0111
 D 11 1/2" H 2 1/4" (54 oz)
 Deep Bowl
61100ST0112
 D 11" H 2" (45 3/4 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Square Rim Plate
61100ST0119 L W 9 7/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S812)
61100ST0120 L W 8 1/2"
 (Plate Cover 5379S813)
61100ST0121 L W 5"



Square Pasta Bowl
61100ST0146*
 L W 9 7/8" H 1 5/8" (40 oz)



Oval Winged Platter
61100ST0115 L 15 1/4" W 6 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Oval Platter
61100ST0113 L 14 5/8" W 10 3/4" H 1 1/2"
61100ST0114 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/8" H 1 1/2"



Rectangle Rim Platter
61100ST0116 L 14 1/2" W 6 7/8" H 1 1/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S810)
61100ST0117 L 11 3/8" W 6 7/8" H 1 1/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S811)



Rectangle Platter
61100ST0118
 L 13 3/8" W 9 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Pasta Bowl
61100ST0123
 D 11 7/8" H 1 3/4" (17 oz)



Pasta Plate
61100ST0122
 D 11" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Pasta Bowl
61100ST0134 D 11" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61100ST0124 D 10 3/4" H 2 3/8" (22 1/2 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)
61100ST0127 D 9" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Trumpet Bowl
61100ST0131
 D 11" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Deep Bowl
61100ST0126
 D 8" H 2 5/8"
 (34 3/4 oz)



Rim Soup
61100ST0125
 D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4" (11 oz)



Cereal Bowl
61100ST0128
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8"
 (15 oz)



Tall Square Bowl
61100ST0132 L W 5" H 2 1/2" (18 1/2 oz)

Low Square Bowl
61100ST0133 L W 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)



Bouillon
61100ST0130
 D 3 3/4" H 2 3/8" (9 oz)
 Saucer
61100ST0141 D 6"



Fruit/Condiment
61100ST0129
 D 4 1/8" H 1"
 (3 1/4 oz)



Mug
61100ST0140
 L 5" H 3 7/8"
 (13 oz)



Mug
61100ST0139
 L 4 1/4" H 3 7/8"
 (12 oz)



Tall Cup
61100ST0137
 L 4 3/4" H 2 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61100ST0141 D 6"



Stack Cup
61100ST0136
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
61100ST0141 D 6"



AD Cup
61100ST0138
 L 3 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 AD Saucer
61100ST0142 D 4 1/2"



Creamer
61100ST0143*
 L 5 3/8" H 3 3/8" (10 oz)
61100ST0144
 L 4 3/4" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
61100ST0145
 L 3 3/4" W 2 3/4" H 2"
 (5 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



optimal food framing potential

The ever-popular Vortex features a linear reactive decal design on a unique geometric profile. Designed with the chef in mind, European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, created this contemporary shape for exceptional food presentation. The unique flat shapes accentuate a square well, providing optimal food framing potential and the perfect tabletop solution.



Round Plate
61105ST0500 D 12"
61105ST0501 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61105ST0503 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61105ST0504 D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
61105ST0505 D 6 1/4"



Deep Plate
61105ST0509
 D 10 7/8" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61105ST0502*
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)
61105ST0510*
 D 8 7/8" H 1 5/8" (21 oz)



Square Plate
61105ST0506 L W 10 7/8"
61105ST0507 L W 8 1/2"
61105ST0508 L W 5 7/8"



Rectangle Platter
61105ST0511 L 13" W 9"
61105ST0512 L 11 3/8" W 7"



Square Deep Plate
61105ST0527*
 L W 9 7/8" H 1 5/8"
 (49 oz)



Square Deep Bowl
61105ST052* Salad
 L W 8" H 3 1/4"
 (2 qt)
61105ST0529 Soup
 L W 6 3/8" H 2 1/2"
 (27 3/4 oz)



Rectangle Dish
61105ST0513
 L 7 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 2 5/8"
 (22 5/8 oz)



Square Fruit Dish
61105ST0530
 L W 5 3/4" H 1 5/8"
 (16 oz)



Square Bowl
61105ST0526
 L W 3 1/2" H 1 1/4"
 (3 3/4 oz)



Bowl
61105ST0516
 D 8 1/2" H 3"
 (1 1/2 qt)



Soup/Cereal Bowl
61105ST0515
 D 6 1/4" H 3 1/8"
 (25 3/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl
61105ST0535
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
61105ST0285
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup
61105ST0519
 L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
61105ST0514 D 6 1/4"



AD Cup
61105ST0538*
 L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (3 3/4 oz)
 AD Saucer
61105ST0536* D 4 3/4"



Stack Mug
61105ST0532
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/8"
 (12 1/2 oz)



Teapot w/Lid
61105ST0520
 L 7" H 4 1/2" (17 oz)



Sauce Boat
61105ST0289*
 L 6 1/4" W 3" H 2 1/4"
 (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
61105ST0290*
 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2" H 2"
 (5 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Lid
61105ST0524*
 L W 4" H 3 7/8"
 (11 3/4 oz)



Creamer
61105ST0518*
 L 4 1/4" H 3"
 (5 oz)



Salt Shaker
61105ST0291* D 2" H 2 3/8"
 Pepper Shaker
61105ST0292* D 2" H 2 3/8"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



durable, geometric porcelain

Comprised of beautifully unique circle, square and rectangle shapes, the geometric design of Ikon will bring an added dimension to your tabletop. Great as a stand alone product or the perfect complement to existing service, this collection of porcelain dinnerware is suitable for any dining occasion. A highly fired gloss improves the overall strength of the body, making it more durable, resistant to scratching, and ideal for high volume applications.



Plate
61104ST0501* D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61104ST0503* D 10 1/4"
61104ST0504* D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
61104ST0505 D 6 1/4"



Deep Plate
61104ST0509 D 11" H 1 7/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Square Plate
61104ST0507 L W 8 1/2"
61104ST0508 L W 6"



Rectangle Dish
61104ST0513
 L 7 7/8" W 6 1/2" H 2 5/8"



Stack Mug
61104ST0532
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/8" (12 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup
61104ST0519* L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
61104ST0514 D 6 1/4"



Creamer
61104ST0518*
 L 4 1/4" H 3"
 (5 oz)



picture perfect presentation

Liberate your food framing potential with the contemporary wide rim of Queensberry. Featuring a versatile, clean shape that will mix and match well with other porcelain patterns, Queensberry offers a textured back on each plate rim for ease of handling.



Plate
61107ST0601 D 11 7/8"
61107ST0602 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61107ST0603 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)



Triangle Plate
61107ST0608* L 12 1/4"



Pasta
61107ST0612*
 D 12 5/8" H 1 7/8" (1 qt)



Pasta Bowl
61107ST0613
 D 11 3/4" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)



Tall Cup
61107ST0610 L 4 7/8" H 2 7/8" (8 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61107ST0609 D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup
61107ST0614 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
61107ST0609 D 6 1/4"



Mug
61107ST0611
 L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"
 (12 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



a must-have for banqueting

Clean and simple, Avalon's wide item selection makes it the perfect choice for hotel and banqueting use. This complete collection of dinnerware is adaptable to most dining environments and the mid-rim design is ideal for custom decoration.



Plate
61101ST0250 D 12 1/2"
61101ST0251 D 11 7/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)
61101ST0252 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61101ST0253 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61101ST0254 D 9 1/2"
61101ST0255 D 8 1/8"
61101ST0256 D 7"
61101ST0257 D 6 3/8"



Coupe Plate
61101ST0259 * D 14 3/8" H 2"



Oval Winged Coupe Platter
61101ST0260 L 15 1/8" W 10 3/8" H 1 7/8"
61101ST0261 L 13 1/2" W 9 3/8" H 1 3/4"
61101ST0262 L 11 1/8" W 7 5/8" H 1 3/8"



Oval Dish
61101ST0263 L 14 1/2" W 10 1/4"
61101ST0264 L 12 5/8" W 9 1/4"
61101ST0265 L 9 1/4" W 6 1/2"



Pasta Bowl
61101ST0275
 D 11 3/4" H 2 3/4" (22 oz)
61101ST0278
 D 10 1/4" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)



Pasta Bowl
61101ST0276
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (21 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Top Hat Pasta Bowl
61101ST0277
 D 11" H 2 1/2" (15 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Rim Soup
61101ST0279
 D 9 1/4" H 1 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Cereal Bowl
61101ST0282
 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"
 (11 oz)



Fruit Bowl
61101ST0284
 D 5" H 1"
 (3 oz)



Bouillon
61101ST0285
 D 3 7/8" H 2 3/8" (9 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61101ST0272 D 5 3/4"



Stack Cup
61101ST0266
 L 4 1/8" H 3" (9 oz)
 Saucer
61101ST0272 D 5 3/4"



Stack Cup
61101ST0268
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer
61101ST0272 D 5 3/4"



AD Stack Cup
61101ST0267
 L 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 AD Saucer
61101ST0274 D 4 3/4"



Tall Cup
61101ST0269
 L 4 1/2" H 2 7/8" (7 oz)
 Saucer
61101ST0272 D 5 3/4"



Stack Mug
61101ST0271
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"
 (9 oz)



Teapot w/Lid
61101ST0294
 L 5" H 4 1/2" (11 oz)
 Replacement Lid
61101ST0295



Creamer
61101ST0287 H 3" (6 1/2 oz)
61101ST0288 H 2 1/2" (4 oz)



Sauce Boat
61101ST0289
 L 6 3/8" W 3" H 2 1/4"
 (7 oz)



Ramekin
61101ST0286
 D 3 1/4" H 1"
 (1 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
61101ST0290
 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2" H 2"
 (5 oz)



Salt Shaker
61101ST0291 H 2"
 Pepper Shaker
61101ST0292 H 2"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



interweaving concentric embossment

Add some extra flair to your hotel and banqueting presentation with Contessa. Featuring an interweaving, concentric circle embossment, Contessa is based on the Avalon profile and contains the essential rim plates, bowl and cups and saucer needed to start your tabletop experience.



Plate
61106ST0571* D 11 7/8" (Plate Cover 5379S789)
61106ST0572 D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61106ST0573 D 10 1/4" (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61106ST0574 D 9"
61106ST0575 D 8 1/8"
61106ST0576 D 7"
61106ST0577 D 6 3/8"



Bouillon
61106ST0585
 D 3 1/8" H 2 5/8"
 (7 oz)



Mug
61106ST0583
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"
 (9 oz)



Stack Cup
61106ST0582
 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)
 Saucer
61106ST0579 D 6 1/4"

camille



subtle & brilliant

Camille features a subtle white on white floral decal decoration with a slight texture that fuses brilliantly with other porcelain shapes. Based on the Avalon profile, Camille will add that something extra to your foodservice presentation.



Plate
61131ST0252* D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808)
61131ST0253 D 10 1/4" (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61131ST0254* D 9 1/2"
61131ST0255* D 8 1/8"
61131ST0256* D 7"
61131ST0257 D 6 3/8"



Bouillon Bowl
61131ST0285
 D 4" H 2 3/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



Stack Mug
61131ST0271*
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Stack Cup
61131ST0268
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer
61131ST0272 D 5 3/4"



earth-inspired essentials

Your food service presentation just got better with the earth-inspired essentials of Drift. The organic, asymmetric shapes embody elements of water, air and sand creating a unique presentation every time. This cool blue colored porcelain is great as a standalone item or combined with other porcelain patterns.



Plate
61110ST0706
L 13" W 11 7/8"



Plate
61110ST0700 L 12" W 10 1/4"
61110ST0701 L 9 1/4" W 7 3/4"
61110ST0702 L 6 3/4" W 6 1/4"



Platter
61110ST0705 L 16 1/8" W 9 1/4"
61110ST0708 L 12 3/4" W 7"
61110ST0709 L 10" W 6"



Tray
61110ST0704
L 16" W 4 3/4"



Pasta Bowl
61110ST0721
L 10 3/4" W 10 3/8" H 2 1/8"
(31 oz)



Rim Soup
61110ST0720
L 9" W 8 1/2" H 2"
(20 oz)



Salad Bowl
61110ST0719*
L 8 1/4" W 8 1/8"
H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)



Cereal Bowl
61110ST0717
L 6 3/8" W 6 1/4"
H 2" (22 oz)



Fruit Dish
61110ST0716
L 5 1/8" W 4 7/8"
H 1 3/4" (10 oz)



Rice Bowl
61110ST0718
L 4 3/8" W 4 1/4"
H 2 3/8" (10 oz)



Tea Cup
61110ST0713
L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
Saucer
61110ST0710 L 6 3/4"



AD Cup
61110ST0712
L 3 3/8" H 2 3/4" (3 3/4 oz)
AD Saucer
61110ST0711 L 5" W 4"



Coffee Cup
61110ST0714*
L 4 1/8" H 3" (6 3/4 oz)
Saucer **61110ST0710** L 6 3/4"



Mug
61110ST0715
L 4 1/2" H 4 1/4"
(12 oz)



Creamer
61110ST0722
L 3 1/4" H 3 1/2"
(6 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Lid
61110ST0723
L 4" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2"
(6 oz)



Sauce Dish
61110ST0726
L 3 7/8" W 3 5/8"
H 1 3/8" (3 oz)



Salt Shaker
61110ST0724* L 2" H 1 1/2"
Pepper Shaker
61110ST0725* L 2" H 1 1/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





fresh & delightful

Opera portrays a simply elegant wide rim and a distinctive stepped well that frames food in a fresh and delightful way. Cool blue-white in color, this stylish pattern offers a nice selection of unique pieces and is an excellent choice for your dinnerware needs.



Plate
61102ST0351 D 11 7/8"
61102ST0352 D 11" (8" Well)
 (Plate Covers 5379S804, 5379S801)
61102ST0354 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)
61102ST0356 D 8 1/2"
61102ST0357 D 6 5/16"



Plate
61102ST0353 D 11" (7" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Wide Rim Platter
61102ST0360 D 12 1/2"



Wide Rim Oval Platter
61102ST0380 L 15 3/4" W 11 1/4" H 2 1/4"
61102ST0358 L 13 1/8" W 9 3/8" H 1 5/8"
61102ST0359* L 9 1/4" W 6 5/8" H 1 1/8"



Pasta Bowl
61102ST0373
 D 11" H 2 5/8" (62 1/2 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)



Gourmet Bowl
61102ST0372*
 D 11 3/8" H 2 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S0372)



Soup Bowl
61102ST0371
 D 9" H 2"
 (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl
61102ST0369
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4"
 (15 oz)



Stack Fruit Bowl
61102ST0368
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61102ST0361 D 6 1/4"



Bouillon
61102ST0367
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)
 Saucer
61102ST0361 D 6 1/4"



Rectangle Bowl
61102ST0370
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8"
 H 1 3/4" (7 1/2 oz)



Stack Mug
61102ST0366
 L 4 3/4" H 3 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Stack Cup
61102ST0364
 L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
61102ST0361 D 6 1/4"



Cup
61102ST0363*
 L 4 5/8" H 3 1/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer
61102ST0361 D 6 1/4"



Espresso Stack Cup
61102ST0365
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer Espresso
61102ST0362 D 4 7/8"



Teapot w/Lid
61102ST0376
 L 6 7/8" H 3 3/8" (15 oz)
 Replacement Lid
61102ST0377



Creamer
61102ST0375*
 L 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 1/2 oz)
61102ST0374*
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
61102ST0378*
 L 4 1/8" W 2 1/2"
 H 1 3/4" (5 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish
61102ST0379*
 D 3 5/8" H 1"
 (2 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





numerous items for multiple applications

Featuring a vast selection of geometric and Asian-inspired shapes, Tahara is your go-to pattern for unique and specialty items to complement the more traditional. With over 50 SKUs, Tahara has a solution for multiple applications.



Coupe Plate

61103ST0401 D 11 1/2"
61103ST0402 D 10 3/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S807)

61103ST0403 D 10 1/4"
61103ST0404 D 8 1/4"
61103ST0405 D 7 3/4"
61103ST0406 D 6 1/2"



Deep Coupe Bowl

61103ST0409*
D 11 7/8" H 1 5/8"
(7 5/8 oz)



Deep Dish

61103ST0407 D 11 3/4" H 1 3/8" (1 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S789)
Deep Plate
61103ST0408 D 11 1/2" H 2" (1 3/4 qt)
61103ST0410 D 11" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S808)
61103ST0411 D 8" H 1 3/8" (18 oz)



Square Plate

61103ST0417 L W 12 1/4"
61103ST0419 L W 9 3/8"
61103ST0420 L W 7 5/8"
61103ST0422 L W 5 5/8"



Square Coupe Plate

61103ST0425 L W 10 3/8"
61103ST0426 L W 8 1/4"
61103ST0427 L W 6 1/4"



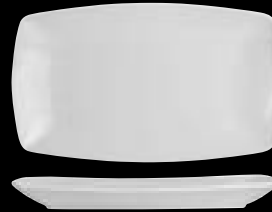
Square Rim Plate

61103ST0418* L W 9 7/8"
(Plate Cover 5379S812)
61103ST0421 L W 8 1/2"
(Plate Cover 5379S813)
61103ST0423 L W 5"



Rectangle Rim Platter

61103ST0412 L 14 1/2" W 7"
(Plate Cover 5379S810)
61103ST0415 L 11 3/8" W 7"
(Plate Cover 5379S811)



Coupe Rectangle Platter

61103ST0413*
L 14 1/4" W 8 1/4" H 1 1/2"
61103ST0414
L 12 5/8" W 7 1/2" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Platter

61103ST0416
L 13 1/2" W 9 3/4" H 1 5/8"



Square Bowl

61103ST0428* L W 10 1/4" H 4 1/8" (3 1/4 qt)
61103ST0429* L W 7 1/2" H 4" (1 1/2 qt)
61103ST0430 L W 5" H 2 1/2" (18 oz)



Deep Bowl

61103ST0440
D 9 5/8" H 2 7/8" (1 1/2 qt)
61103ST0441
D 8 1/4" H 2 1/2" (32 oz)



Soup/Noodle Bowl

61103ST0437
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 1/2 qt)



Oval Salad Bowl

61103ST0436 L 9 7/8" W 7 1/4" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)
61103ST0442 L 8" W 5 3/4" H 2 5/8" (20 oz)
61103ST0443 L 6" W 4 1/8" H 2" (8 oz)



Deep Bowl

61103ST0446
D 8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Noodle/Rice Bowl

61103ST0438 D 6 1/8" H 3" (24 oz)
61103ST0439 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)



Square Bowl

61103ST0455
L W 4 1/2" (9 oz)



Covered Casserole

61103ST0435*
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4" H 4" (10 oz)



Rectangle Dish

61103ST0451
L 8 1/4" W 3 1/4"



3 Compartment Dish

61103ST0453
L 7 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"
Each Compartment
L W 2 3/8" (7/8 oz Each)



Coffee Cup

61103ST0432
L 4 1/4" H 3" (8 1/2 oz)
Saucer
61103ST0431 D 6"



Mug

61103ST0434
L 5 1/8" H 4 3/8"
(13 oz)



Unhandled Tea Cup

61103ST0433
D 3" H 2 1/4"
(3 1/2 oz)



Teapot w/Lid

61103ST0447
L 9" W 5 5/8" H 4" (1 qt)
61103ST0448
L 7 5/8" H 3 3/4" (21 oz)



Soup Spoon Small

61103ST0445
L 5" W 1 3/4" H 2"



Sauce Dish

61103ST0452
D 4" (4 oz)
Soy Sauce Dish
61103ST0454
D 2 3/4" (2 oz)



Rectangle Sauce Dish

61103ST0450
L 4" W 2 3/4"
(2 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



FOLIO

the perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Elevate your existing table and banquet service with the modern and classic-shaped pieces from the Folio collection. With ranges in elegant bone china, Alpha-Ceram (a superior fortified porcelain), and cool blue-white porcelain, the Folio collection provides both a sophisticated and long-lasting option for chefs. From traditional rim plates to a variety of coupe shapes and sizes, and romantic embossments to contemporary designs, Folio has the perfect solution for any tabletop presentation.

- The Folio collection, with its exceptional look and performance, is perfect for banqueting and fine dining
- Offering elegant translucency and strength, Folio bone china is comprised of 42% bone ash and available in both unembossed and full-rim embossed patterns
- Folio Alpha-Ceram is a creamy white magnesium enhanced porcelain combining elegance with durability
- The cool bright white porcelain and superior glaze of Folio by Patra porcelain will enhance any tabletop
- Five Year Edge Chip Warranty on Alpha-Ceram*
- Three Year Edge Chip Warranty on Folio by Patra Porcelain*

FOLIO

designed with the chef in mind



*Steelite International warrants product in the Folio line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years for Alpha-Ceram, and three years for Folio by Patra porcelain. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers round flat pieces (plates, platters, and saucers) in Folio produced in the Alpha-Ceram and Folio by Patra porcelain bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



elegant bone china for high volume banqueting

Introducing Folio Lucia, strategically designed bone china that keeps creative presentation and operational efficiency in mind. With a multi-dimensional radiant embossment that draws the eye inward towards the food, Lucia provides chefs with a canvas that best presents their dish as well as the opportunity to execute their culinary vision. A convenient one-size-fits-all 11" plate cover and slightly angled banquet rims promote seamless service in high volume operations by easing the burden on servers. Maximize your space, operational efficiency, and presentation opportunities with stacking plates, cups, and bowls from Lucia.



Chop Plate
4422RF024 D 12"



Banquet Rim Plate
4422RF001 D 11" (7" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)
4422RF003 D 10"
4422RF004 D 9"
4422RF005 D 8"
4422RF006 D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4422RF002
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Coupe Plate **NEW**
4422RF046 D 11"
(Plate Cover 5379S801)
4422RF042 D 9"
4422RF043 D 7 1/4"
4422RF070 D 6" Fully Embossed



Oval Coupe Platter **NEW**
4422RF047 L 12 1/2" W 9"
4422RF044 L 9" W 6 3/8"



Deep Presentation Plate
4422RF009
D 11" H 1 3/8" (8" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl
NEW
4422RF075
D 10" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)
Fully Embossed



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4422RF017
D 11" H 1 7/8" (6 1/2" Well)
(16 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4422RF007
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4422RF010
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Rim Soup
4422RF008
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4422RF011
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Unembossed Rim Fruit
4410RF012
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4422RF014
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)
Saucer
4422RF016 D 5 7/8"



Unembossed
Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Saucer
4422RF016 D 5 7/8"



Stack Cup
4422RF015
L 4 1/8" W 3 1/8"
H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
4422RF016 D 5 7/8"



Stack Mug
4422RF023
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4"
H 3 3/4" (12 oz)



elegant bone china

The rich white translucent look of Kord embodies the beauty and elegance of bone china. The full rim embossment reveals an asymmetrical pattern of threads bound and twisted together to create the look of a subtle cord. Designed specifically for banqueting, this affordable collection will add a wow factor to your presentation.



Banquet Rim Plate
4411RF001
D 11" (7" Well) (Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S796, 5379S804)
4411RF003 D 10"
4411RF004 D 9"
4411RF005 D 8"
4411RF006 D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4411RF002
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Presentation Plate
4411RF009
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4411RF017
D 11" H 1 7/8" (6 1/2" Well)
(16 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF007
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S804)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF010
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S804)



Rim Soup Bowl
4411RF008
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4411RF011
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Unembossed Rim Fruit
4410RF012
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Unembossed Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)
Saucer
4411RF016 D 5 7/8"



Unembossed Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Saucer
4411RF016 D 5 7/8"



Unembossed Stack Cup
4410RF015
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
4411RF016 D 5 7/8"



elegant bone china

Elevate your banquet service with Ruche. A full rimmed embossment with the feel of flowing layers of satin, Ruche brings romance and elegance to any tabletop presentation. The luminosity of the bone china combined with the functionality of the coupe rims produces a striking well-designed backdrop for food presentation.



Banquet Rim Plate
4412RF001
D 11" (7" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S796, 5379S804)
4412RF003 D 10"
4412RF004 D 9"
4412RF005 D 8"
4412RF006 D 6 1/2"

Chop Plate
4412RF024
D 12"

Wide Rim
Presentation Plate
4412RF002
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)

Coupe Plate
NEW
4412RF046 D 11"
(Plate Cover 5379S801)
4412RF042 D 9"
4412RF043 D 7 1/4"
4412RF070 D 6" Fully Embossed

Oval Coupe Platter
NEW
4412RF047
L 12 1/2" W 9"
4412RF044
L 9" W 6 3/8"



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl
NEW
4412RF075
D 10" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)
Fully Embossed

Deep Presentation Plate
4412RF009
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)

Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4412RF017
D 11" H 1 7/8"
(6 1/2" Well) (16 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)

Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF007
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)

Wide Rim
Presentation Bowl
4412RF010
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)

Rim Soup Bowl
4412RF008
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4412RF011
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)

Unembossed Rim Fruit
4410RF012
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)

Stack Soup Cup
4412RF014
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)
Saucer
4412RF016 D 5 7/8"

Unembossed Sugar/
Bouillon Cup
4410RF013
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Saucer
4412RF016 D 5 7/8"

Stack Cup
4412RF015
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
4412RF016 D 5 7/8"

Ruche Stack Mug
4412RF023
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4"
H 3 3/4" (12 oz)



bone china perfect for banqueting

Elevate your table service with Virtue, a simply elegant collection of bone china from Folio. With 42% bone ash, Virtue has a creamy white, translucent body that creates the perfect backdrop for any presentation. Whether it's fine or casual dining, banqueting or buffet, Virtue is sure to make every dining experience memorable.



Banquet Rim Plate
4410RF001
D 11" (7" Well) (Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S796, 5379S804)
4410RF003 D 10"
4410RF004 D 9"
4410RF005 D 8"
4410RF006 D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4410RF002
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Presentation Plate
4410RF009
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4410RF017
D 11" H 1 7/8"
(6 1/2" Well) (16 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)



Rectangle Tray
4410RF027 L 14 1/2" W 7"
(Plate Cover 5379S810)
4410RF028 L 11 3/8" W 7"
(Plate Cover 5379S811)



Square Tray
4410RF025 L W 9 7/8"
(Plate Cover 5379S812)
4410RF026 L W 8 1/2"
(Plate Cover 5379S813)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4410RF007
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4410RF010
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)
(Plate Cover 5379S801,
5379S804)



Rim Soup Bowl
4410RF008
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4410RF011
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)
Saucer
4410RF016 D 5 7/8"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Saucer
4410RF016 D 5 7/8"



Stack Cup
4410RF015
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
4410RF016 D 5 7/8"



Low Coffee Cup
4410RF018
L 5 1/4" W 4" H 2 5/8" (10 1/2 oz)
Saucer
4410RF016 D 5 7/8"



Can Coffee Cup
4410RF019
L 4 1/2" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
Saucer
4410RF020 D 6 1/8"



Stack Mug
4410RF023
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 3 3/4"
(12 oz)



Creamer
4410RF021
L 3 7/8" W 2 5/8" H 3 1/4"
(6 3/4 oz)



Sugar Bowl
4410RF022
D 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"
(4 1/2 oz)



modern durable coupes

Add flare to your tabletop with the Parliament collection by Folio Alpha-Ceram. This modern collection of durable coupes will add style to your presentation and can be easily paired with the classic rims from Stratford to create a more diverse tablescape. From round plates to oblong trays, Parliament has a creamy white body that takes on the look of bone china with exceptional strength and performance.



Round Coupe Plate
6940E630 D 12"
6940E6033 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S792, 5379S804)
6940E654 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
6940E631 D 8 1/4"
6940E632 D 6 1/2"
6940E633 D 5 1/2"



Oval Plate
6940E6072 L 11" W 10"
6940E6060 L 8 7/8" W 7 7/8"
6940E6059 L 6 3/4" W 5 7/8"



Oval Coupe Tray
6940E649 L 14" W 6"
6940E648 L 12" W 4 1/2"



Oval Coupe Platter
6940E641 L 13 1/2" W 8 1/2"
6940E640 L 12" W 7 3/4"
 Oval Coupe Plate
6940E653 L 9" W 6 3/8"
6940E652 L 8" W 5 1/2"



Oval Platter
6940E6094
 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4" H 1 3/4"
6940E6095
 L 11" W 8 1/4" H 1 3/8"



Round Coupe Bowl
6940E671 D 11" H 2 1/2" (2 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)
 Round Coupe Dish
6940E605 D 9 1/2" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
6940E634 D 8" H 1 7/8" (24 1/2 oz)



Flared Serving Bowl
6940E639
 D 11" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)
6940E670
 D 9 1/2" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Bowl
6940E651 D 7 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)
6940E636 D 6" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)
6940E637 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)
6940E638 D 3" H 1 1/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Rice Bowl
6940E694 D 7 3/4" H 3 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)
6940E693 D 6 1/4" H 3" (28 oz)
6940E692 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)
 Double Well Saucer
6940E6016 D 6 1/2" (Fits E692)



Bowl
6940E6097
 D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Oval Bowl
6940E685 L 10" W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (30 oz)
6940E684 L 8" W 5" H 2 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)
6940E6023 L 6" W 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (7 oz)
6940E6022 L 4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Deep Bowl
6940E612
 D 8 1/4" H 2 3/8" (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl
6940E6024
 D 7" H 2" (16 oz)



Curved Bowl
6940E6090
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (20 oz)
6940E6109
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)



Bowl
6940E6025
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)
6940E6044
 D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (10 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Cup
6940E6093
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
 Double Well Saucer
6940E6016 D 6 1/2"



Can Cup
6940E642 L 4 3/4" H 2 1/2" (9 1/2 oz)
6940E643 L 3 1/2" H 2" (4 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
6940E644 D 6 3/8" (Fits E642)
6940E645 D 5" (Fits E643)



Low Cup
6940E614 L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)
6940E615 L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)
6940E688 L 3 3/8" H 1 5/8" (3 oz)
 Double Well Saucer
6940E6016 D 6 1/2" (Fits E615, E614)
6940E687 D 4 5/8" (Fits E688)



Coupe Mug
6940E6056
 L 5 1/4" H 4 1/8" (15 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Cup
6940E691
 L 2 1/2" H 2" (3 oz)



Unhandled Can Creamer
6940E6045
 L 2 1/2" H 2 5/8" (3 1/2 oz)



Sugar Stick Holder
6940E6112
 D 2" H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish
6940E618
 D 4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Sauce Dish
6940E617
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (1 oz)



Round Eared Tray
6940E6106
 L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 3/4" (3/4 oz)



Oblong Dish
6940E6107
 L 4" W 3" H 1"



Rectangle Tray
6940E6108
 L 4 3/4" W 2 7/8" H 7/8"



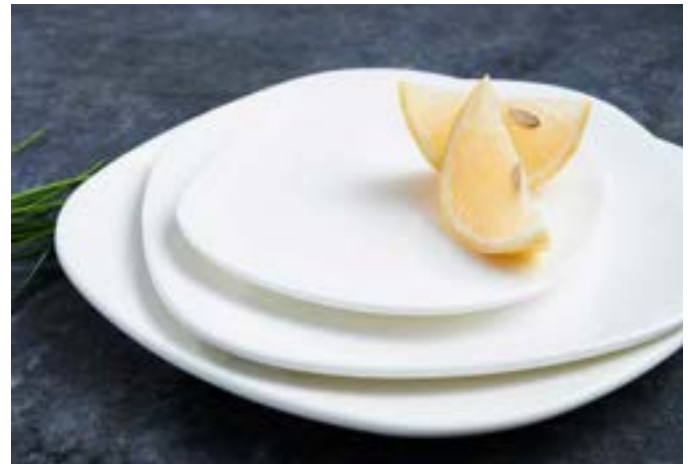
Stack Condiment Tray
6940E6110
 D 3 1/8" H 1" (2 1/2 oz)



Curved Chinese Spoon
6940E6011 L 6 3/4"



Chinese Spoon
6940E621 L 5" H 1 3/4"
 Chinese Spoon Rest
6940E620 L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8"



unique contemporary flare

Parliament brings a modern flare to the tabletop with coupes in a variety of shapes and sizes. Adding to the breadth of the Alpha-Ceram collection is Parliament Squares and Rectangles. Easily paired with Stratford and Parliament, the squares and rectangles bring a unique contemporary appearance to the tabletop.



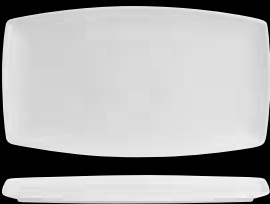
Square Plate
6940E604 L W 10"
6940E658 L W 8"
6940E603 L W 6"



Square Plate
6940E6047 L W 9"
6940E6031 L W 7"
6940E619 L W 6 1/4"
6940E6046 L W 4 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
6940E610 L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"
6940E6089 L 13 1/2" W 10 1/2"
6940E656 L 13" W 7 1/2"
6940E6111 L 11 1/2" W 4 3/4"
6940E663 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Oblong Tray
6940E661 L 14" W 8"
6940E660 L 14" W 6"
6940E659 L 14" W 4"



Oblong Tray
6940E601 L 10" W 6"
6940E600 L 10" W 4"



Curved Rim Rectangle Tray
6940E665 L 13" W 6 1/2"
6940E657 L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2"
6940E666 L 10" W 4 3/4"
6940E667 L 8" W 3 3/4"



Oval Tray
6940E6043
 L 7 1/4" W 5 1/8" H 1"



Square Bowl
6940E613
 L W 8" H 2 3/8"
 (1 qt)



Square Bowl
6940E662 L W 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (18 oz)
6940E669 L W 4 3/4" H 2" (13 oz)
6940E668 L W 4" H 1 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)



Square Ramekin
6940E616
 L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/8"
 (2 3/4 oz)



Tall Mug
6940E6019
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Mug
6940E686
 L 4 5/8" W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



classic & elegant rim collection

Elevate your table service with classic and elegant rim plates from the Stratford collection. Alpha-Ceram beautifully combines the look and feel of bone china with exceptional durability and strength. The modern look that chefs want, with the performance they need.



Flat Rim Plate
6940E673 D 12 1/4"
6940E674 D 11"
6940E682 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)
6940E675 D 9 1/2"



Banquet Rim Plate
6940E6052 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S804,
 5379S796)



Form Plate
6940E6042
 D 9"



Rimmed Platter
6940E6063 L 14 1/8" W 9 3/4"
6940E6076 L 12 1/2" W 8 1/4"
6940E6078 L 9" W 6"



Presentation Bowl
6940E680
 D 11 1/2" H 2" (17 oz)



Rim Pasta Bowl
6940E6050 D 11" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)
 Rim Soup Plate
6940E679 D 9 1/2" H 1 5/8" (12 oz)



Pasta Bowl
6940E6100
 D 9" H 2 5/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



Rim Fruit
6940E6048
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4"
 (4 1/2 oz)



Lion Head Soup Bowl
6940E6082
 L 4 5/8" W 4 1/8" H 3"
 (12 oz)



Soup Bowl Base
6940E622
 L 6 1/4" H 4 7/8"
 (16 oz)



Oval Sole Dish
6940E609
 L 8 1/4" W 5 1/2" H 1 3/4" (23 oz)
6940E608
 L 6 3/8" W 4 1/4" H 1 3/8" (10 1/2 oz)



Stack Soup Cup
6940E6015 D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6940E6016 D 6 1/2" (Fits E6015)



Souffle Ramekin
6940E6069
 D 4" H 2 1/8"
 (8 3/4 oz)



Stack Cup
6940E6020 L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)
6940E689 L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 2" (7 oz)
6940E6021 L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)
 Double Well Saucer
6940E6016 D 6 1/2" (Fits E689, E6020)
6940E687 D 4 5/8" (Fits E6021)
 Single Well Saucer
6940E690 D 6" (Fits E689)



Stack Mug
6940E672
 L 4 1/4" H 3 3/4"
 (10 1/2 oz)



Gravy Boat
6940E6038
 L 8 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 3"
 (12 1/2 oz)



Handled Creamer
6940E6074
 L 4 1/8" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)
6940E6073
 L 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Creamer
6940E647
 L 2 7/8" W 2" H 2"
 (5 oz)



Ramekin
6940E6084
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4"
 (2 oz)



Sugar Bowl
6940E646
 L 4" W 3" H 1 3/4"
 (6 oz)



Salt Shaker (1 Hole)
6940E6039 L 2" W 1 5/8" H 2 5/8"
 Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
6940E6040 L 2" W 1 5/8" H 2 5/8"
 Replacement Stopper
6940E6086



add a warm patina to your tabletop

Inspired by the art & definition of a patina, this incredibly unique dinnerware pattern features a beautiful blend of browns & splashes of bronze. Coated with a reactive matte glaze, Patina is made of a fortified porcelain that provides a thin & sleek look for the tabletop. Comprised of organic and coupe-style shapes, this collection will 'patina' over time and serve a desirable presentation that's both rustic and contemporary.



Plate
6965E6154
D 11 1/4"



Plate
6965E6155
D 8 5/8"



Plate
6965E6156
D 6 5/8"



Platter
6965E6163
L 13" W 7"



Bowl
6965E6157
D 10" H 2 3/8"
(1 1/4 qt)



Bowl
6965E6161
D 10 1/4" H 3 1/8"
(1 3/4 qt)



Bowl
6965E6158
D 8 3/4" H 2 3/8"
(1 qt)



Bowl
6965E6159
D 6 1/2" H 2 1/8"
(13 1/2 oz)



Dish
6965E6160
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"
(2 1/2 oz)



Mug
6965E6162
L 3 1/2" W 4 3/4" H 3 3/8"
(10 3/4 oz)



Ramekin
6965E6164
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/4"
(4 oz)



Sauce Jug
6965E6165
L 2 7/8" W 2" H 3 7/8"
(4 oz)



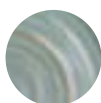
Wood Underliner **6525T184**
L 11" W 3 3/4" w/3 Wells (D 2")

manufactured in Portugal, known for beautifully glazed stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colors, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands: Costa (white coast), Mar (blue sea), Ocaso (pink sunset) and Caldeira (black volcano).



6210 Costa



6211 Mar



6212 Ocaso



6213 Caldeira

NEW FOLIO *azores*



FOLIO

costa



Plate
6210FA001 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
6210FA002 D 8 1/2"
6210FA003 D 6"



Oval Plate
6210FA005 L 11" W 6 3/4"
6210FA006 L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl
6210FA004
 D 10" H 1 3/4"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl
6210FA007
 D 7" H 2 1/4"
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish
6210FA008
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"
 (3 3/4 oz)



Plate
6211FA001 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
6211FA002 D 8 1/2"
6211FA003 D 6"



Oval Plate
6211FA005 L 11" W 6 3/4"
6211FA006 L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl
6211FA004
 D 10" H 1 3/4"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl
6211FA007
 D 7" H 2 1/4"
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish
6211FA008
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"
 (3 3/4 oz)

mar



Plate
6212FA001 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
6212FA002 D 8 1/2"
6212FA003 D 6"



Oval Plate
6212FA005 L 11" W 6 3/4"
6212FA006 L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl
6212FA004
 D 10" H 1 3/4"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl
6212FA007
 D 7" H 2 1/4"
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish
6212FA008
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"
 (3 3/4 oz)

ocaso



Plate
6213FA001 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)
6213FA002 D 8 1/2"
6213FA003 D 6"



Oval Plate
6213FA005 L 11" W 6 3/4"
6213FA006 L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl
6213FA004
 D 10" H 1 3/4"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl
6213FA007
 D 7" H 2 1/4"
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish
6213FA008
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"
 (3 3/4 oz)

caldeira



sleek & simply beautiful

Create a peaceful atmosphere for your guests with Serenity, a collection of Folio porcelain. This unembossed range provides a clean and simple surface to create a stunning plate presentation every time. Serenity's sleek design offers a solution for casual and fine dining, and its assortment of like-sized plates makes it perfect for banqueting as well. Serenity combines the look that guests want with the performance chefs need.



Banquet Rim Plate
6382P872 D 11 1/4" (7" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
6382P873 D 10 1/4"
6382P874 D 9 1/2"
6382P875 D 8 1/4"
6382P876 D 6 1/4"



Rim Pasta Plate
6382P877
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/4" (30 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Deep Presentation Bowl
6382P880
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/8" (6 1/4" Well)
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Deep Presentation Bowl
6382P881
 D 9 1/2" H 2" (4 3/4" Well)



Rim Soup Plate
6382P878
 D 9" H 2" (14 oz)



Bowl
6382P882
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)
 Universal Saucer
6382P889
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P882)



Bouillon Cup
6382P886
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (9 3/4 oz)
 Universal Saucer
6382P889
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P886)



Coffee Cup
6382P887
 L 4 3/8" H 3 1/4" (8 oz)
 Universal Saucer
6382P889
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P887)



the ultimate teapot

TEALEAVES



patra bone china ★ ★ ★ ★
 Teapot w/Lid
6343PB155 (20 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6343PB156
 Tea Infuser
5771SL002



patra porcelain ★ ★ ★ ★
 Teapot w/Lid
6347P650 (20 oz)
 Replacement Lid
6347P651
 Tea Infuser
5771SL002



simplicity in the most desirable form

The effortless design of Montego comes to life in the cool bright white porcelain of Folio by Patra. Ideal for high volume banqueting, Montego provides a cost-effective solution to an eye-opening presentation.



Plate
6334P467 D 11"
(Plate Cover 5379S792)
6334P466 D 10 1/4"
(Plate Cover 5379S791)
6334P465 D 9 1/2"
6334P464 D 7 3/4"
6334P461 D 6 1/4"



Pasta/Presentation Bowl
6334P488 D 11" H 2 1/8" (22 oz)
(Plate Cover 5379S792)



Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl
6334P469
D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
6306P796
D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (7 1/2 oz)
Fruit Dish
6306P794
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon
6306P797
D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)
Saucer
6334P475 D 5 1/2"



Stack Bouillon Cup
6306P763
D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
Saucer
6334P475 D 5 1/2"



Stack Coffee Mug
6334P491
L 4 1/8" H 3 1/4"
(10 oz)



Stack Coffee Cup
6334P492
L 4 3/8" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)
Saucer
6334P475 D 5 1/2"



Stack Coffee Cup
6334P474
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (6 3/4 oz)
Saucer
6334P475 D 5 1/2"



Creamer w/Handle
6334P489
L 3 3/4" H 2 5/8"
(5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
6334P490
L 3 7/8" H 1 7/8"
(6 oz)



Oval Rim Platter
6302P250
L 15 1/2" W 10 7/8"



3 Compartment Stacking Tray
6302P279 L 15 7/8" W 6 5/8"
Plate Cover
5371S500 L 15 7/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
6302P272
L 7 1/4" W 5 1/2"



Rectangular Sorbet Dish w/ 3 Wells
6302P267 L 12 1/8" W 5" H 1 1/8"
(2 oz Each Well)



Square Bowl
6302P270*
L W 5 1/8" (4 oz)



Dish
6302P261
D 4"



Tumbler
6302P262 D 2 1/4" H 2" (3 oz)
6302P263 D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8" (1 3/4 oz)
Underliner Dish
6302P261 D 4"



Pourer
6302P264 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/4"
(3 oz)
Underliner Dish
6302P261 D 4"



Butter/Oil Dish
w/Lid
6302P265
D 3" H 1 7/8"
(1 1/2 oz)

accessories

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Flat Plate Angled **6331P1231** D 10 1/2"

inspired by forces of nature

Shift is a unique design inspired by seismic activity. The lines radiating towards the edge of the dish emulate the ripples caused by shifting tectonic plates. This groundbreaking collection will bring new energy to your foodservice presentation.



Flat Angled Plate
6331P1232 D 12 5/8"
6331P1231 D 10 1/2"



Deep Angled Plate
6331P1230 D 11" H 2 3/8"
6331P1235 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"
6331P1229 D 8" H 1 7/8"



Plateau Plate **6315P1214** D 9" (1 5/8" Rim)
Michael Crouch Chef • Watch Hill Proper Louisville, KY



Plateau Plate **6315P1213** D 11" (1 7/8" Rim)
Ryan Smith Executive Chef & Partner • Staplehouse Atlanta, GA

subtle design, elevated presentations

The timeless subtle design of the Plateau collection seamlessly marries form and function, reimagining the concept of a chef's blank canvas. A subtle relief in the center allows chefs to compose against a backdrop of gentle light and shadow. Elegant in its simplicity, this collection elevates the flat plate above the table's surface for ease of transport without compromising presentation.



Plateau Plate
6315P1209 D 12"
 (2 3/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1210 D 12"
 (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1213 D 11"
 (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1214 D 9"
 (1 5/8" Rim)



Plateau Deep Plate
6315P1212 D 6 5/8"
 (1 1/2" Rim)



Flat Plate **6321P1301*** D 11"

(emphasize) food presentations

Bringing the chef's presentation to sharp focus is what first inspired the Parentheses collection. Smooth, clean lines of each piece bring the emphasis to the center of the plate. Just as parentheses surround an amplified word within a sentence, this collection draws attention to where it should be – your food.



Flat Plate
6321P1301* D 11"
6321P1302 D 10"
6321P1303 D 6 1/2"



Deep Plate
6321P1304 D 11"
6321P1305 D 8"



Square Plate
6321P1306* L W 11"
6321P1307 L W 8"
6321P1308* L W 6 1/2"



Platter
6321P1309* L 14" W 7 1/4"
6321P1310 L 12 1/2" W 6 1/2"
6321P1311 L 10" W 5"



Jug
6321P1321 L 5 1/8" W 4 3/4" H 8 1/4" (26 oz)
6321P1320 L 4 5/8" W 4 1/4" H 7 1/2" (19 oz)
6321P1319 L 4" W 3 3/4" H 6 5/8" (11 oz)
6321P1318 L 3 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 5 3/4" (7 1/4 oz)
6321P1317 L 3 1/4" W 2 5/8" H 4 7/8" (4 1/2 oz)
6321P1316 L 2 3/4" W 2 1/4" H 3 7/8" (2 oz)



Cappuccino Cup
6321P1312 L 3 7/8" H 3"
(8 3/4 oz)
Saucer
6321P1313 D 6 1/2"



Espresso Cup
6321P1314 L 2 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(2 3/4 oz)
Saucer
6321P1315 D 4 5/8"



Landscape Plate Dune **6315P1207** L W 7 3/4"



Landscape Plate Craters **6315P1200** L 16 1/4" W 5 1/8"
Michael Crouch Chef • Watch Hill Proper Louisville, KY

innovative sensuous curves

The Landscape series reinterprets formations found in nature. A true standout of the collection, this series draws on organic shapes forming peaks and valleys to playfully separate liquids and solids. This collection will transform the way you think about composition.



Landscape Plate Dune
6315P1202 L W 10 1/2"



Landscape Plate Mounds
6315P1201 L 11 1/2" W 8 1/8"



Landscape Plate Craters
6315P1200 L 16 1/4" W 5 1/8"



Landscape Plate Dune
6315P1207 L W 7 3/4"



Landscape Plate Drift
6315P1206 L W 5 1/2"



ROBERT GORDON

heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

creative australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**

AUSTRALIA

POTTERS SINCE 1945



handmade & organic appeal

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert “Andy” Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to “tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots for the forest”, hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy’s handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate
6163RG145
D 11 3/4"



Plate
6163RG150
D 5" H 1/2"



Plate
6163RG146
L 9 1/2" W 7 1/2"



Plate
6163RG147
L 7 1/2" W 6"



Tray
6163RG151
L 13 1/2" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2"



Tray
6163RG152
L 9" W 4 1/2" H 1 7/8"



Bowl
6163RG149
D 11" H 1 3/4"



Bowl
6163RG148
D 9" H 1 5/8"



Stack Bowl
6163RG155
D 8 1/4" H 1 3/8"
(25 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl
6163RG156
D 6" H 1 3/8"
(13 oz)



Stack Bowl
6163RG157
D 4" H 1 3/8"
(5 1/4 oz)



Bowl
6163RG153
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"
(2 3/4 oz)



Bowl
6163RG154
D 2 1/4" H 1"
(1 oz)



Cup
6163RG158
L 4 3/4" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
Saucer
6163RG159 D 5 1/2"



Mug
6163RG160
L 4 3/4" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)
Saucer
6163RG159 D 5 1/2"



Creations Rantang Carrier
6525T196
Stack Bowl (17 oz)
RG094

unique, natural, extraordinary

The Potter's Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of plates, platters, bowls and accessories in three unique colors: Pier, Shell and Storm. Each color has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glaze on Pier & Storm ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike, and Pier's neutral taupe and Storm's deep blue color intensity varies from piece to piece. Shell features a satin, creamy-white finish with tiny flecks of dark brown throughout, making it the perfect canvas for your food presentation.





Organic Coupe Plate
RG095 D 11"
RG096 D 9 1/4"
RG097 D 7 1/2"



Stack Plate
RG090 D 10 5/8"
RG091 D 9"
RG093 D 6 1/4"
(Lid for Stack Bowl RG094)



Plate
RG015 D 10 1/2"
RG009 D 9 1/8"
RG017 D 7 1/2"



Rectangle Tray
RG018 L 15" W 7"
RG019 L 10" W 6"



Oval Platter
RG020 L 15 1/2" W 11"
RG021 L 14" W 10"
RG022 L 12 1/4" W 8 3/4"



Bowl
RG006
D 11 3/8" H 2 1/2"
(2 qt)



Bowl
RG004
D 9" H 2"
(1 1/4 qt)



Deep Bowl
RG007
D 7 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(1 qt)



Round Deep Tray
RG003
D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2"
(18 1/2 oz)



Stack Bowl
RG094
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"
(17 oz)



Round Tray
RG002
D 6 1/2"



Deep Tray
RG099
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"
(10 1/4 oz)



Coupe Dish
RG010
D 7 1/4" H 1 1/2"



Coupe Dish
RG001
D 5" H 1"



Handled Deep Tray
RG008
L 6 5/8" W 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"
(10 1/4 oz)



Handled Crock
RG014
L 5 3/8" W 4" H 2 1/2"
(9 oz)



Ramekin
RG005
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/8"
(6 oz)



Condiment Tray
RG012
D 3 1/8" H 1"
(2 1/2 oz)



Oil Dish
RG011
L 3 7/8" W 3 3/8" H 1"
(2 oz)



Stack Dish
RG098
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
(1 3/4 oz)



Spice Dish
RG013
L 2 5/8" W 2 3/8" H 7/8"
(1 oz)



Mug
RG016
L 5 1/8" W 3 3/4" H 3 3/4"
(11 3/4 oz)



Cappuccino Cup
RG026* L 5 1/4" W 3 5/8" H 3" (11 1/2 oz)
Coffee Cup
RG025* L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
Saucer
RG027* D 6" (Fits RG026, RG025)



Espresso Cup
RG023* L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)
Saucer
RG024* D 5"



Sugar Pot
RG080*
D 3" H 2 1/4"
(6 oz)



Creamer
RG029*
L 3 3/8" W 3" H 2 3/4"
(6 oz)

*Denotes beverage items only available in Pier and Storm

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



natural & eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a reactive glaze finish on embossed porcelain wares. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white color with the natural clay body showing underneath. Brown reactive glaze edges and embossments create an incredible color contrast, ultimately framing the food presentation.



birch



Plate
6162RG120 D 10 3/8"
6162RG121 D 8 1/2"
6162RG122 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
6162RG129 L 13 3/4" W 10 3/4" H 1"



Oblong Tray
6162RG128 L 11 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 1 1/8"
6162RG127 L 9 3/4" W 5 5/8" H 1"
6162RG126 L 7 1/4" W 4 3/4"



Presentation Bowl
6162RG133
D 10 3/8" H 2" (31 oz)



Bowl
6162RG123 D 8 1/2" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)
6162RG124 D 6" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)
6162RG125 D 5 1/4" H 1 7/8" (10 oz)



Fry Cup
6162RG130
D 3 1/2" H 3"
(8 oz)



Condiment Dish
6162RG131
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"
(2 1/2 oz)



Coffee Mug
6162RG134
L 4 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 3 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)
Coffee Cup
6162RG135
L 4 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 3" (8 3/4 oz)
Double Well Saucer
6162RG136 D 6 1/2"
(Fits RG130, RG132, RG134, RG135)



Espresso Cup
6162RG137
L 3 1/2" W 2 7/8" H 2 1/4"
(3 3/4 oz)
Saucer
6162RG138 D 4 1/2"



Mug
6162RG132
L 5" W 4" H 3 5/8"
(14 oz)



MAHAM STUDIO

terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create its newest line of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Unglazed terracotta outside is harmonized with a colored reactive glaze inside
- On-trend color assortment

MAHAM

creative aesthetic

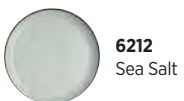




Maham Anjum

terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Beautifully designed and created by Maham Anjum, the Maham Spice collection is a much anticipated line of vitrified stoneware that features the look of hand-thrown terracotta with the durability for commercial foodservice. The unglazed terracotta outside is delightfully complemented by a colored reactive glaze on the inside, featuring an assortment of colors that are fashioned for the current trends in the market, including Sea Salt, Cardamom, Saffron and Pink Peppercorn. Great for restaurant and hotel dining, as well as small bites & bar food, the Maham Spice collection will bring a fresh and exciting look to your tabletop.



6212
Sea Salt



6213
Cardamom



6214
Saffron



sea salt, cardamom & saffron



Plate
RT015 D 10 3/4"
RT002 D 9 1/2"



Deep Plate
RT001
D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2"
(30 oz)



Deep Plate
RT000
D 6 3/8" H 1 1/8"
(10 oz)



Bowl
RT010
D 6" H 2 3/8"
(18 oz)



Bowl
RT009
D 4" H 1 3/8"
(4 1/2 oz)



Bowl
RT008
D 3" H 1 1/8"
(1 3/4 oz)



Bowl
RT005
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/8" (12 1/2 oz)
Cover For Bowl
RT004 D 4 3/4"



Stacking Tray
RT014
D 6" H 1 1/8"
(8 1/2 oz)



Stacking Tray
RT013
D 5" H 1 1/8"
(5 oz)



Stacking Tray
RT012
D 4" H 1 1/8"
(4 oz)



Stacking Tray
RT011
D 3" H 1 1/8"
(2 oz)



Cup
RT006
D 3 1/8" H 3 3/8"
(8 1/2 oz)



Sauce Pourer
RT007
D 2 3/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/2 oz)



Elevated Platform
RT003
D 6" H 1 3/4"
Hand Wash Only



Creations
Polycrystal
Cloche
7100DR047
D 5 1/2" H 5 1/2"

pink peppercorn



Plate
6215RT002
D 9 1/2"



Deep Plate
6215RT001
D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2"
(30 oz)



Deep Plate
6215RT000
D 6 3/8" H 1 1/8"
(10 oz)



Bowl
6215RT010
D 6" H 2 3/8"
(18 oz)



Elevated Platform
6215RT003
D 6" H 1 3/4"
Hand Wash Only



ANFORA

affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivaled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

the results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- Fully vitrified china
- Excellent performance
- Extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- Avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- Each range has a full suite of items
- Perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty*

ANFORA

for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding



*Steelite International warrants china in the Anfora line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Anfora body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



eclectic earth tones

The Alma Collection is offered in a variety of earth tones that take advantage of today's trend toward a more eclectic and vintage tabletop. Decorated and enhanced with an individually applied reactive glaze, each Alma piece has a unique appearance from the look of falling lava on Tacana Azul to the light blue textile embossment of Tela Antigo. Collectively, this coupe-styled range serves as an exceptional and exciting canvas for any food presentation.



tacana azul



Coupe Plate
A320P096 D 10 3/4"
A320P094 D 9"
A320P093 D 7 1/2"
A320P092 D 6"



Oval Platter
A320P128
L 13 1/2" W 9"
A320P236
L 10" W 7 1/2"



Café Bowl
A320P160
D 8 5/8" H 3" (1 1/2 qt)
A320P161
D 7 5/8" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)



Noodle Bowl
A320P217
D 5 1/2" H 2 5/8"
(18 1/2 oz)



Coffee Mug
A320P070
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"
(9 oz)

tela antigo



Coupe Plate
A325P095
D 10"



Cucina Pasta Bowl
A325P213
D 9 1/2" H 3 3/8"
(2 qt)



Baja Bowl
A325P158
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/4 qt)



aesthetically pleasing, beautifully brisa

Offering a unique assortment of shapes in a matte white glaze, the Brisa collection portrays classic beauty with a modern twist. Its enamelware-inspired finish and hand-applied, reactive blue glaze on the rim and body make Brisa the perfect choice for rustic, outdoor-themed venues. The blue flecks and clean matte white body are a great canvas for beachside or coastal dining featuring fresh seafood. In any occasion, Brisa is a great choice to add that 'something extra' to your tabletop.

brisa



Rimmed Edge Plate
A330P227 D 11"
A330P102 D 9"
A330P100 D 6 1/4"



Oval Platter Rolled Edge
A330P137 L 13 1/2" W 10"
A330P140 L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Chelsea Bowl
A330P022
D 12 1/4" (22 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
A330P435
D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)



Celery Tray
A330P003
L 7 1/2" W 3 5/8"



Fry Pan Server
A330P001
L 8 1/4" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/8"
Handle 3" (18 oz)



Handled Casserole/Tab Soup
A330P010 D 5 3/4" H 1 7/8" Tab 1 5/8" (11 oz)
A330P011 D 4 7/8" H 1 7/8" Tab 1 5/8" (7 oz)



Mug Rimmed
A330P235
L 5 1/8" H 3 1/2" (13 oz)



puebla is the definition of style

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern Mexican cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.



Chop Plate
A120P105 D 13"



Rolled Edge Rim Plate
A120P104 D 12 1/4"
A120P103 D 10 1/4"
A120P102 D 9"
A120P101 D 7 1/2"
A120P100 D 6 1/4"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter
A120P145 L 13 3/4" W 9 1/4"
A120P142 L 12 1/4" W 9 1/8"
A120P140 L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Narrow Rim Platter
A120P245
L 13 5/8" W 10 5/8"



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
A120P050
D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (26 oz)



Oval Rarebit
A120P152
L 10" W 5" (12 oz)



Molcajete
A120P175
D 6 1/2" H 4"
(11 oz)



Fruit Bowl
A120P029
D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"
(3 1/2 oz)



Astro Bowl
A120P270
D 6" H 2 5/8"
(23 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
A120P032
D 5" H 2 3/8"
(13 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl
A120P033
D 5 1/4" H 2"
(12 oz)



Bouillon Cup
A120P079
D 4" H 2 1/2"
(9 oz)



Acapulco Mug
A120P049
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"
(10 oz)



A120P008*
Salt Shaker
A120P009*
Pepper Shaker

*non-stock colors available**



A121
Coral



A122
Brown



A123
Sand Dune



A124
Palm Leaf



A125
Blue Lagoon



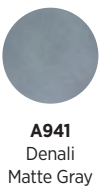
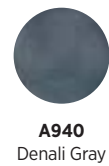
A126
Black

*Confirm lead time for non-stock color items at time of placing purchase order. *Denotes items that are Non-Stock
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



one-of-a-kind presentation

Anfora's Denali collection encompasses a blending of planned variation with artisan style glazing to create a unique tabletop presentation. The hand application and contrast in the glaze color mean that no two pieces are the same, which only contributes to the distinctiveness of the pattern. The contemporary assortment of shapes will bring a sense of audacity to any presentation.





Coupe Plate
A940P096 D 10 3/4"
A940P094 D 9"
A940P093 D 7 1/2"
A940P092 D 6"



Oval Platter
A940P127 L 15" W 10"
A940P128 L 13 1/2" W 9"
A940P236 L 10" W 7 1/2"
A940P129 L 8" W 6"



Rectangle Platter
A940P184
L 10" W 6"



Baja Bowl
A940P158
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/4 qt)



Bouillon Cup
A940P079
D 4" H 2 1/2"
(9 oz)

gray



Cup
A940P179 Coffee L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)
A940P077 Espresso L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
Saucer
A940P180 D 6 1/4" (Fits P179)
A940P182 D 4 7/8" (Fits P077)



Conical Mug
A940P038
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"
(12 oz)



Coupe Plate
A941P096 D 10 3/4"
A941P094 D 9"
A941P093 D 7 1/2"
A941P092 D 6"



Oval Platter
A941P127 L 15" W 10"
A941P128 L 13 1/2" W 9"
A941P236 L 10" W 7 1/2"
A941P129 L 8" W 6"



Rectangle Platter
A941P184
L 10" W 6"



Baja Bowl
A941P158
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/4 qt)



Bouillon Cup
A941P079
D 4" H 2 1/2"
(9 oz)

matte gray



Cup
A941P179 Coffee L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)
A941P077 Espresso L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)
Saucer
A941P180 D 6 1/4" (Fits P179)
A941P182 D 4 7/8" (Fits P077)



Conical Mug
A941P038
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"
(12 oz)



setting the trend with black & white

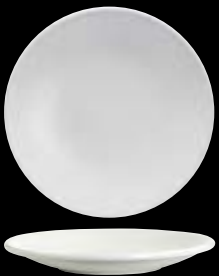
Sedona is a collection of stackable and ultra-versatile dinnerware that marries fashion with function. Modern and fun, Sedona's range of creatively shaped items bring limitless possibilities to the tabletop.



A900
White



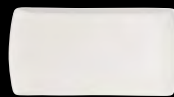
A901
Black



Coupe Plate
P096 D 10 3/4"
P094 D 9"
P093 D 7 1/2"
P092 D 6"



Entrée Platter
P027 L 9 3/4" W 7"
P251 L 8" W 6"



Side Tray
P250
L 8" W 4 3/8"



Tavola Square Plate
A901P219*
L W 8 1/2"



Rectangle Platter
P215 L 12" W 6 1/4"
P058 L 11 3/8" W 5"



Cereal Bowl
P091
L 6 5/8" W 5" H 2"
(17 oz)



Salsa Bowl
P043
L 4 1/4" W 3" H 2 1/8" (6 oz)
Fruit Bowl
P042
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 1 7/8" (4 oz)



Sauce Dipper
P045
L 3" W 2 1/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)
P041
L 2 1/4" W 1 3/4" H 1" (1 oz)



Conical Mug
P038
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"
(12 oz)



trendy stacking trays

Designed to meet the hot, new foodservice trends, Anfora Crete is a collection of various-sized round stacking trays. The large, flat surfaces of each piece provide the perfect plating area for your food while the clever foot is convenient for stacking, creating a space-saving solution that is ideal for the hospitality industry. Crete is offered in four matte finishes including White, Black, Chena and Roca.



Matte White
Round Stack Tray
A910P257 D 10 5/8"
A910P258 D 9"
A910P259 D 7 1/2"
A910P260 D 6"
A910P261 D 4"



Matte Black
Round Stack Tray
A911P257 D 10 5/8"
A911P258 D 9"
A911P259 D 7 1/2"
A911P260 D 6"
A911P261 D 4"



Chena/Matte White
Round Stack Tray
A922P257 D 10 5/8"
A922P258 D 9"
A922P259 D 7 1/2"
A922P260 D 6"
A922P261 D 4"



Roca
Round Stack Tray
A930P257 D 10 5/8"
A930P258 D 9"
A930P259 D 7 1/2"
A930P260 D 6"
A930P261 D 4"



bringing an organic ambiance to the tabletop

Giving off hues of earthy tones with its sand colored finish and hand-pottered body, Chena provides a one-of-a-kind look to foodservice presentation. Featuring a variety of oval platters and lightly embossed coupes, Chena brings a refreshing individuality to Anfora's portfolio.



Embossed Coupe Plate
A920P096 D 10 3/4"
A920P094 D 9"
A920P093 D 7 1/2"
A920P092 D 6"



Oval Platter
A921P127 L 15" W 10"
A921P128 L 13 1/2" W 9"
A921P236 L 10" W 7 1/2"
A921P129 L 8" W 6"



Baja Bowl
A921P158
 D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"
 (1 1/4 qt)



Nappy Bowl
A921P032
 D 5" H 2 3/8"
 (13 1/2 oz)



Fruit Bowl
A921P031
 D 5 3/4" H 1 1/2"
 (7 1/2 oz)



Conical Mug
A921P038
 L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"
 (12 oz)

adding vibrant colors to the tabletop

Available in four festive, vibrant hues, Festivale is a superb line of dinnerware sure to leave a lasting impression. Offered in Coral, Blue Lagoon, Sand Dune and Palm Leaf, Festivale is available as part of a mixed case program.



Narrow Rim Plate
A180P204 D 10 5/8"
A180P201 D 7 1/4"
A180P200 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon
A180P085
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"
(8 1/2 oz)



Acapulco Mug
A180P049
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"
(10 oz)



brulée



Shirred Egg Dish
B008P176
L 8" W 6 5/8"
(13 3/4 oz)



Handled Crock
B008P130
L 4" H 2 3/8"
(9 3/4 oz)



Onion Soup Crock
B008P015
L 5 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 2 3/8"
(10 oz)

indigo



Indigo Coffee Mug
A950P070
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"
(9 oz)

Festivale is a mixed case program whereby each case consists of an equal combination of all the colors.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





perfect for casual dining

Specifically designed for casual, fast paced dining establishments, the American Basics collection of contemporary tableware boasts an exceptional combination of good looks, durability and value.



Rolled Edge Rimmed Plate
A100P401 D 9 5/8"
A100P102 D 9"
A100P101 D 7 1/2"
A100P100 D 6 1/4"



Narrow Rim Plate
A100P204 D 10 5/8"
A100P202 D 9 1/4"
A100P200 D 6 1/2"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter
A100P145 L 13 3/4" W 9 1/4"
A100P142 L 12 1/4" W 9 1/8"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter
A100P140
L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Cucina Pasta Bowl
A100P213
D 9 1/2" H 3 3/8"
(2 qt)



Baja Bowl
A100P158
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/4 qt)



Coupe Bowl
A100P169
D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"
(30 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl
A100P032
W 5" H 2 3/8"
(13 1/2 oz)



Astro Bowl
A100P171
D 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"
(12 oz w/8 oz Fill Line)



Rolled Edge Fruit Dish
A100P031
D 5 3/4" H 1 1/2"
(7 1/2 oz)
A100P030
D 4 1/2" H 1 3/8"
(3 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Cup
A100P079
D 4" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)
Saucer
A100P018 D 6"



Bouillon Cup
A100P085
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)
Saucer
A100P018 D 6"



Onion Soup Crock
A100P015
L 5 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 2 3/8"
(10 oz) (Clear glaze)



Oval Rarebit (Clear glaze)
A100P152
L 10" W 5" (12 oz)
A100P153
L 8 3/4" W 4 1/8" (8 oz)



Oval Baker
A400P157
L 5 3/4" W 4" H 1 7/8"
(8 oz) (Polar white)



Shirred Egg Dish
A100P002
L 9 1/4" W 7 7/8"
H 1 7/8" (23 oz)
(Clear glaze)



Handled Casserole/Soup
A100P010
D 5 3/4" H 1 7/8" (11 oz)
Handle 1 5/8"
(Clear glaze)



Celery Tray
A100P003
L 7 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 1 1/8"



Divided Condiment Dish
A400P075 L 7 1/2" W 2 1/4"
(1 oz Each Well)
(Polar white)



Fluted Ramekin (Clear glaze)
A100P604 D 3 7/8" H 1 7/8" (6 oz)
A100P600 D 3 1/2" H 1 5/8" (4 oz)



Salsa Dish
A100P086
D 3 1/8" H 1 5/8"
(3 oz)



Ramekin
A100P302
D 2 7/8" H 1 1/2"
(2 1/2 oz)



Low Cup
A100P054
L 5" H 2 7/8" (9 oz)
Saucer
A100P018 D 6"



AD Cup
A100P410
L 3 3/8" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)
AD Saucer
A100P411 D 5"



Acapulco Mug
A100P049
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"
(10 oz)



Coffee Mug
A100P070
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"
(9 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA, FIESTA DINNERWARE & HALL CHINA

setting the table for american diners for over 100 years

Steelite International is proud to introduce Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China with its diverse range of commercial dinnerware created to meet every conceivable need for the discerning chefs and restaurateurs. Setting the tone—not just the table—is at the heart of our commitment to our customers.

Unique among the world's producers of tableware for their wealth of styles, Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China offer a reinforced Alumina body that boasts superior heat retention, ensuring chip resistance, and avoiding metal marking.

From white-tablecloth dining rooms to casual bistros seeking to set a more inviting table, we will help you find the dinnerware that meets your needs for beauty, durability, and value.

HOMER LAUGHLIN, FIESTA DINNERWARE & HALL CHINA
a tabletop they will remember



*Steelite International warrants china in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall China lines against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.

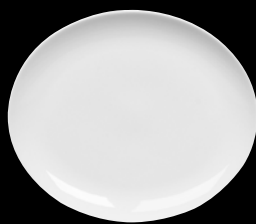


freedom of presentation

Complete control belongs to the chef who chooses Alexa®. Crafted in bright white to flatter every offering, Alexa lends stylish and stackable flexibility, maximum plating space, and storage efficiency. The Alexa line is fashioned in a light commercial grade and showcases beautifully curved edges in both square and triangular shapes, creating a trending coupe shape. Ideal for layering, Alexa lends drama to appetizer, soup, and dessert presentations.



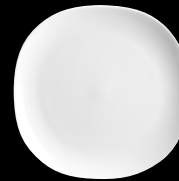
Plate
HL20106800 D 11 5/8"
HL20086800 D 10 3/8"
HL20056800 D 10 1/8"
HL20076800 D 9"
HL20046800 D 6 1/2"



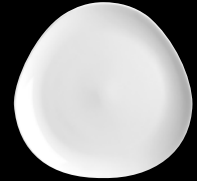
Oval Platter
HL20216800 L 13 1/4" W 11"
HL20206800 L 11 1/4" W 9 1/2"



Racetrack Oval Platter
HL20386800 L 12 3/8" W 9 3/8"
HL20346800 L 10 1/8" W 7 3/4"
HL20336800 L 8 1/8" W 6 1/4"
HL20326800 L 6 1/8" W 4 5/8"



Square Plate
HL20186800
 Small LW 8 3/8"



Triangle Plate
HL20176800
 Large L 9 3/8"
HL20166800
 Small L 8 3/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL20246800
 D 11 1/2" H 1 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Soup Bowl
HL20266800
 D 7 3/4" H 2" (27 oz)



Rim Soup
HL20366800
 D 9 5/8" H 3 3/8" (18 oz)



Stackable Bowl
HL20396800
 D 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (24 oz)



Stack Bowl
HL20226800
 D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL20236800
 D 5 1/4" H 1 3/8" (6 oz)



Bouillon
HL20316800
 D 3 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon
HL20006800
 D 4 1/4" H 3" (14 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon Stacking
HL20016800
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (13 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cup
HL20306800
 D 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cup
HL20276800
 D 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (11 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



AD Cup
HL20026800
 D 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
 AD Saucer
HL20036800 D 5"



Tall Mug
HL20256800
 D 4 7/8" H 3 3/4" (14 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cafe Mug
HL20406800
 D 5" H 3 3/4" (14 oz)
 Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



elegant european styling

Kensington™ transcends European elegance with its classic architectural design and pure white color. Accented by an intricately embossed lattice sculpting and detailed pointed-arch pattern on a wide rim, Kensington is the centerpiece of a sophisticated tabletop.



Plate
HL8796900 D 10 1/2"
HL8786900 D 9 7/8"
HL8776900 D 9"
HL8766900 D 8 1/8"
HL8746900 D 6 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL8716900
 D 11" H 1"
 (16 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL8816900
 D 7 1/4" H 1 3/4"
 (10 oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL8756900
 D 5" H 1 1/8"
 (1 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL8856900
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL8846900 D 5 5/8"



Stack Cup
HL9026900
 L 4 7/8" D 3" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
HL8846900 D 5 5/8"



Cup
HL8876900
 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL8846900 D 5 5/8"



when understatement says it all

A simple and classic design, Pristine® works well in any environment, from fine dining to contemporary casual and from Executive dining to creative catering. Pristine is elegantly reflective with its mirror-like sheen and a great canvas with its wide, portion-enhancing flat rims.



Plate
HL6426000 D 12 1/4" **HL6376000** D 9"
HL6756000 D 11 3/4" **HL6366000** D 8 3/8"
HL6406000 D 11 1/8" **HL6356000** D 7 3/8"
HL6396000 D 10 5/8" **HL6346000** D 6 3/8"
HL6386000 D 9 5/8" **HL6336000** D 5 3/8"



Oval Platter
HL9586000 L 15 1/4" W 11"
HL9546000 L 10 3/8" W 7 1/2"
HL9536000 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"
HL9526000 L 8" W 5 5/8"



Racetrack Oval Platter
HL6506000
 L 13 3/8" W 10" H 1 3/8"



Square Plate
HL6936000
 LW 10"



Rectangle Tray
HL6956000
 L 11 1/8" W 4 7/8"



Rectangle Tray
HL6896000
 L 11 1/4" W 4 7/8"



Square Tray
HL0696000
 LW 4 1/2"



Pasta Bowl
HL6436000
 D 11 1/8" H 1 1/2" (18 oz)
 Rim Soup
HL6456000
 D 9" H 1 1/4" (12 oz)



Pasta Mediterranean
HL6796000
 D 12" H 2 1/2" (22 oz)



Options Bowl
HL6916000
 D 11 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 3/4 qt)
HL6926000
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL6446000
 D 6 1/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL6476000
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL6496000
 D 5" H 2" (13 oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL6306000
 D 3 3/8" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 3/4"



Bouillon Elegant
HL6296000
 D 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)
 Cover
HL6626000



Bouillon
HL6526000
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 3/4"



Teacup Stack
HL6536000
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 3/4"



Teacup Tall
HL6546000
 L 4 3/8" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (8 oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 5 3/4"



Mug
HL6716000 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/2" (9 oz)



Creamer
HL6596000 L 4 1/4" W 2 5/8" H 3 1/8" (4 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL6616000
 L 4 3/4" W 2 1/2" H 2"



a nostalgic casual dining favorite

Much-loved foodservice industry for decades, Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim is classic ivory dinnerware with a traditional appeal for most tabletop environments. Rolled Edge features a wide, food-framing rim and an appealing ivory finish. Bringing its own strikingly nostalgic charm to the table, Narrow Rim features a deep well which provides ample plating space for more generous portions and sauce-based entrées. The smaller rim also magnifies plating space and lends the impression of a more fulfilling portion, saving you precious tabletop real estate without sacrificing portion size. The Alumina body offers exceptional durability and resists scratches, chipping, and center-plate impact. Its superior heat retention ensures that food will stay warm from the kitchen throughout the meal.



Plate RE
HL21000 D 12 1/4"
HL20800 D 11 1/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
HL44400 D 10 5/8"
HL20900 D 10 1/4"
HL20600 D 9 5/8"



Service Plate RE
HL20700
 D 10 5/8"



Plate NR
HL21900 D 11 7/8"
HL21700 D 10 1/2"
HL21600 D 9 3/8"
HL22400 D 9"
HL21500 D 8 3/4"



Oversized Platter RE
HL24600
 L 18 1/2" W 14"



Oval Platter RE

HL15800 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL15700 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL15600 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"
HL15500 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL15400 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"

HL15300 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"
HL15200 L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"
HL15100 L 7 1/4" W 5"
HL15000 L 6 1/8" W 4 3/8"



Oval Platter NR

HL26100 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"
HL26200 L 12 3/8" W 10"
HL26000 L 11 3/8" W 9"
HL25900 L 9 3/4" W 8"



Jumbo Pasta Bowl RE

HL39800
 D 12 3/8" H 1 3/4"
 (30 oz)



Pasta Bowl RE

HL38000
 D 11" H 1 5/8"
 (20 oz)



Rim Soup RE

HL25300 D 9" H 1 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)
HL25200 D 8 5/8" H 1 1/8" (12 1/4 oz)
HL25100 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Nappy Bowl RE

HL19500 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)
HL19400 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR

HL17000
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Fruit Bowl NR

HL16600 D 5" H 1 1/4" (4 oz)
HL16500 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl RE

HL16300
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (6 oz)
HL16200
 D 4 1/4" H 1 1/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Stack Soup Mug

Unhanded
HL11800
 D 4 1/4" H 2 5/8"
 (13 oz)



Bouillon RE

HL10100
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Boston Bouillon RE

HL10000
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (7 1/2 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Ovide Cup RE

HL10200
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Boston Cup RE

HL10500
 D 5 1/8" H 2 1/4" (7 3/4 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Handled Soup Mug

HL11400 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (13 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



AD Cup

HL10800 D 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (3 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
HL28500 D 4 7/8"



Jumbo Market St Cup

HL13400
 D 3 5/8" H 3 1/2"
 (14 oz)



Mug

HL98500
 L 5" W 3 1/2" H 4 5/8"
 (13 1/2 oz)



Mug

HL98200
 D 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"
 (13 oz)



Executive Mug

HL58300
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Embassy Stack Mug

HL90400
 D 3 1/4" H 3 7/8"
 (11 1/2 oz)



Marquis Mug

HL11500
 D 3 1/8" H 3 3/8"
 (9 1/4 oz)



Shakespeare Mug

HL45400
 D 3" H 3 1/2"
 (9 oz)



Mug

HL30000
 D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 (8 3/4 oz)



Troy Mug

HL13200
 D 4 1/8" H 3 3/4"
 (8 1/4 oz)



Denver Mug

HL13000
 D 3" H 3 7/8"
 (8 1/4 oz)



Stack Cup

HL17300
 D 4 1/8" H 3"
 (7 1/2 oz)



Chinese Cup

HL12400
 D 3" H 2 3/8"
 (4 1/2 oz)



Plate

HL12132100 D 12 1/4"
HL12102100 D 10 3/4"
HL12092100 D 9 5/8"
HL12082100 D 9"
HL12072100 D 7 3/8"
HL12062100 D 6 1/4"



Racetrack Oval Platter

HL12252100 L 14" W 10 3/8"
HL12242100 L 12" W 9"
HL12232100 L 10" W 7 1/2"



Bouillon Short

HL12202100
 D 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



re-21



classic elegance, contemporary minimalism

Empire features a coupe shape creating a flowing, organic ambiance that delivers a flawless canvas, maximizing plating space for your most sculptural culinary masterpieces.



Coupe Plate
HL31000 D 10 3/8"
HL30700 D 9"

HL30600 D 8 1/4"
HL30400 D 6 1/2"

Coupe Bowl
HL24800
 D 7 3/8" H 1 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)



Oval Platter
HL31500 L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2"
HL31300 L 11 1/2" W 8 5/8"
HL31200 L 10 1/2" W 7 5/8"
HL31100 L 8 3/8" W 6"



Bouillon
HL09700
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 3/4 oz)



Cereal Bowl
HL40100
 D 5 1/4" H 1 7/8"
 (11 oz)

seville



upscale styling for the consummate dining experience

Seville® exudes understated elegance. A perfect choice for upscale interiors, the thin profile, organic appeal, and proprietary sculptural elements create an unforgettable experience for your most discerning diners.



Plate
HL3718000 D 10 5/8"
HL3698000 D 9"
HL3668000 D 6 1/4"



Beverage Server w/Lid
HL3648000 (17 oz)
HL3598000 Lid Only



Cup
HL1128000
 D 4 3/8" H 3" (7 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL2868000 D 5 5/8"

unique and memorable

Unique is a line of distinctive all-purpose dinnerware items and accessories that are as functional and durable as they are beautifully crafted. This selection offers a variety of plates, bowls, platters, and more that are appropriate for hospital cafeterias, extended care facilities that require patient tray services, campus hospitality, and banquet foodservice.



Large Triangle Plate
HL17900
LW 12"



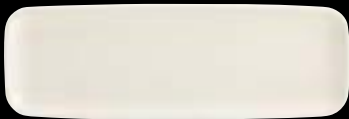
Square Plate
HL56100 LW 12"
HL08700 LW 10"
HL08300 LW 8 1/2"
HL08500 LW 7 3/8"



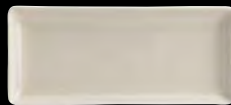
Organic Square Plate
HL105300
LW 9 1/8"



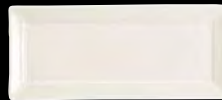
Mediterranean Platter
HL21800 L 15" W 10 1/4"
HL38200 L 15" W 8 3/4"



Rectangle Platter
HL91400 L 18" W 6"



Rectangle Tray
HL14400 L 11 3/4" W 4 7/8"



Rectangle Tray
HL07800 L 11 1/2" W 5"



Large Celery Tray
HL02000 L 10" W 4 1/2"



Venetian Pasta Bowl
HL44200 D 12 5/8" H 1 7/8" (24 oz)
HL44100 D 11 1/8" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)



Pasta Bowl
HL39700
D 11 1/4" H 1 1/4" (19 1/4 oz)



Options Bowl
HL31800 D 12 1/2" (2 1/4 qt)
HL08100 D 11 5/8" (1 3/4 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S805)
HL08000 D 10 5/8" (1 1/2 qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S802)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl
HL18900
D 12" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Bistro Bowl
HL18500 D 9 1/8" H 3" (1 qt)
HL54500 D 8 1/2" H 2 7/8" (1 1/2 qt)
HL55900 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Rounded Square Bowl
HL112100
D 7 7/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Normandy Bowl
HL18200
D 5 7/8" H 2 1/8" (17 1/2 oz)



Square Bowl
HL72500
LW 6 1/2" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)



Bravo Bowl
HL25600
D 5 1/4" (13 oz)



Butterfly Bowl
HL110400
L 6 7/8" W 6" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Baker RE
HL00700 L 12" W 9" (1 qt)
HL00500 L 10" W 7 3/8" (28 oz)
HL00600 L 5 1/2" W 3 7/8" (7 1/4 oz)
HL00200 L 5 1/4" W 4" (6 oz)



Jung Bowl
HL19700
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (9 1/4 oz)



Square Bowl
HL01100
LW 4 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)



Colonial Ramekin
HL03600
D 2 5/8" (2 oz)



Ramekin
HL14300
D 2 5/8" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Jelly Dish
HL29400
L 3 3/8" W 3" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Cream Jug
HL17500
L 2 1/4" H 2 3/4" (5 1/4 oz)



Creamer Small Vienna
HL04000
L 2 1/8" W 2" H 3" (3 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL02700
L 4 7/8" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"



simple, yet attractive design

A perfect addition to cafés & diners, Checkers Black combines an old-fashioned, checkered rim with a creamy ivory body that will make your food presentations pop. Part of the Homer Laughlin dinnerware collection, Checkers Black is made of a durable alumina body that is resistant to breakage & chipping, and designed to withstand the rigors of foodservice.



Plate RE
HL2081636 D 11 1/8"
HL2051636 D 9"
HL2041636 D 8 1/4"



Plate NR
HL2191636 D 11 7/8"
HL2171636 D 10 1/2"
HL2161636 D 9 3/8"
HL2241636 D 9"
HL2131636 D 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2621636 L 12 3/8" W 10"
HL2601636 L 11 3/8" W 9"
HL2591636 L 9 3/4" W 8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1551636
 L 11 3/4" W 8"



Pasta Bowl
HL3801636 D 11" H 1 3/4" (20 oz)
 Rim Soup RE
HL2531636 D 9" H 1 3/4" (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR
HL1701636 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)
 Fruit NR
HL1651636 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (3 1/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1011636
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL5831636
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Denver Mug
HL1301636
 D 4 1/4" H 3 7/8"
 (8 1/4 oz)



nostalgic look for your dining area

Add some vintage to your tabletop with Green Band by Homer Laughlin. With rolled edges and colored accents, Green Band features three concentric lines around the rim of each piece to offer modern style for your restaurant.



Plate RE
HL2081 D 11 1/8"
HL2061 D 9 5/8"
HL2051 D 9"
HL2041 D 8 1/4"
HL2031 D 7 1/8"
HL2011 D 6 1/4"
HL2001 D 5 3/8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1581 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1571 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1561 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"
HL1551 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL1541 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"
HL1531 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"
HL1521 L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL3801
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Oval Platter NR
HL2621 L 12 3/8" W 10"
HL2601 L 11 3/8" W 9"
HL2591 L 9 3/4" W 8"



Rim Soup RE
HL2531
 D 9" H 1 5/8"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL1951
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)
HL1941
 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL1701
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"
 (9 oz)



Fruit NR
HL1661
 D 5"
 (4 oz)



Fruit Bowl RE
HL1631
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (6 oz)
HL1621
 D 4 1/4" H 1 1/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1011
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL2821 D 6"



Ovide Cup
HL1021
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL2821 D 6"



Mug
HL3001
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 (8 3/4 oz)



value priced with style & durability

Homer Laughlin China is known to be a casual dining favorite, and even more so, the American Rose collection. Comprised of all the classic rolled edge shapes and sizes, American Rose offers a reinforced Alumina body with superior heat retention. Decorated with rose colored flourishes around the rim, this dinnerware will meet your needs for style, durability and value.



Plate RE
HL2082 D 11 1/8"
HL4442 D 10 5/8"
HL2062 D 9 5/8"
HL2032 D 7 1/8"
HL2022 D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1582 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1572 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1552 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL1542 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"
HL1532 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2612
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL3802
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)
 Rim Soup RE
HL2532
 D 9" H 1 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small
HL5592
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"
 (1 qt)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1012
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL5832
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)

blue

elevate your casual dining presentation

Designed to stand up to the demands of the busiest dining operations, American Rose Blue dinnerware features a rolled edge and durable body. Decorated with vintage blue florals and scrolls, this collection by Homer Laughlin is great for the casual and upscale casual dining.



Plate RE
HL2085035 D 11 1/8"
HL4445035 D 10 5/8"
HL2065035 D 9 5/8"
HL2055035 D 9"
HL2035035 D 7 1/8"
HL2025035 D 6 5/8"

Oval Platter RE
HL1585035 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1575035 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1545035 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"

Oval Platter NR
HL2615035
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"

Pasta Bowl
HL3805035
 D 11" (20 oz)

Bowl Bistro Small
HL5595035
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"
 (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl
HL1955035
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1015035
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL5835035
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)

moss

rolled edges for maximum chip resistance

American Rose Moss is beautifully adorned with moss green embellishments that pair nicely with any food presentation. The assortment consists of a variety of durable rolled edge shapes and sizes, designed to withstand the rigors of foodservice. American Rose Moss is beautiful on its own, or can be mixed and matched with American Rose and Blue pieces as well!



Plate RE
HL2089885 D 11 1/8"
HL4449885 D 10 5/8"
HL2069885 D 9 5/8"
HL2059885 D 9"
HL2039885 D 7 1/8"
HL2029885 D 6 5/8"

Oval Platter RE
HL1589885 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1579885 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1549885 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"

Oval Platter NR
HL2619885
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"

Pasta Bowl
HL3809885
 D 11" (20 oz)

Bowl Bistro Small
HL5599885
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"
 (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl
HL1959885
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1019885
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL5839885
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)



distinct reactive glaze

Introducing Indigo to the Homer Laughlin China collection. With a distinctive indigo color that is highlighted by a beautifully brown rolled edge, this collection is comprised of both embossed and unembossed shapes. Great as a standalone or mix & match with existing Steelite products, Indigo's reactive glaze gives each item a modern & sleek finish.



Flipside Plate
HL13109026 D 10 1/2"
HL13089026 D 9"
HL13079026 D 7 3/4"
HL13069026 D 6 1/2"



Coupe Plate
HL3079026 D 9"
HL3069026 D 8 1/4"
HL3049026 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
HL3159026 L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2"
HL3129026 L 10 1/2" W 7 5/8"



Flipside Platter
HL13259026
L 13" W 11 1/4" H 1 3/4"



Flipside Rectangle Tray
HL10459026
L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4" H 1 1/4"



Medium Bistro Bowl
HL5459026
D 8 1/2" H 2 7/8"
(1 3/4 qt)



Flipside Pasta Bowl
HL13319026
D 9" H 2"
(1 1/4 qt)



Flipside Salad Bowl
HL13209026
D 9" H 1 1/2"
(28 oz)



Flipside Bowl
HL13179026
D 8" H 2"
(28 oz)



Flipside Grapefruit Bowl
HL13169026
D 6 1/2" H 2"
(17 oz)



Bravo Bowl
HL2569026
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/8"
(13 oz)



Jung Bowl
HL1979026
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
(9 1/4 oz)



Flipside Fruit Bowl
HL13159026
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8"
(7 oz)



Flipside Stack Bouillon
HL13039026
D 4" H 2 1/2"
(10 1/2 oz)



Chinese Cup
HL1249026
D 3" H 2 3/8"
(4 1/2 oz)



Jelly Dish
HL2949026
D 3 3/8" H 3"
(2 oz)



Flipside Mug
HL13229026
L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 4"
(14 oz)



fun & festive, great for any occasion

Give your food the excitement it deserves with Blue Mex by Homer Laughlin. With chip-resistant rolled edges and a cobalt blue decorative pattern, this festive dinnerware is not only perfect for Mexican food, but for any food with a festive flair!



Plate RE
HL21041008 D 12 1/4"
HL20841008 D 11 1/8"
HL20941008 D 10 1/4"
HL20441008 D 8 1/4"
HL20241008 D 6 5/8"



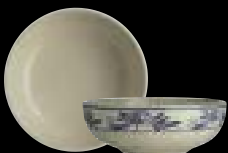
Oval Platter RE
HL15841008 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL15741008 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"



Oval Platter RE
HL15441008 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"
HL15241008 L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL38041008
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small
HL55941008
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl
HL19541008 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)
HL19441008 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL10141008
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL58341008
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)



distinctive, scalloped edge

Bringing elegance, sophistication, and presence to the table, Carolyn, with its unique scalloped edge, hearkens back to an era of graceful simplicity, warmth, and comfort. Also available in Styleline Black, Old Gold & Maroon, these three additions feature a delicate colored line around the rim of each item to add subtle drama to your presentation.



Plate
HL54800 D 10 5/8"
HL54400 D 9"
HL54200 D 7 1/4"
HL54100 D 6 1/4"
HL54000 D 5 1/2"



Plate Oval Platter
HL52700 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"
HL52600 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL52500 L 10" W 7 3/4"
HL52300 L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup
HL56400
 D 9 1/8"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL53300
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8"
 (12 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL53100
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"
 (5 1/4 oz)



Rim Fruit Bowl
HL52900
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"
 (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon
HL50600
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL58000 D 5 5/8"



Cup
HL50800 L 3 3/4" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL58000 D 5 5/8"



Mug
HL112700
 L 5 1/4" W 3 7/8" H 3 3/4"
 (13 1/2 oz)



black



Plate
HL548847 D 10 5/8"
HL544847 D 9"
HL542847 D 7 1/4"
HL541847 D 6 1/4"
HL540847 D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter Black
HL527847 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"
HL526847 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL525847 L 9 7/8" W 7"
HL523847 L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl
HL564847
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL533847 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL531847 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 1/4 oz)
HL529847 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon
HL506847
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL580847 D 5 5/8"



Cup
HL508847
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL580847 D 5 5/8"



Plate RE
HL5480828 D 10 5/8"
HL5440828 D 9"
HL5420828 D 7 1/4"
HL5410828 D 6 1/4"
HL5400828 D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter RE
HL5270828 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"
HL5260828 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL5250828 L 9 7/8" W 7"
HL5230828 L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl
HL5640828
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL5330828
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)
 Rim Fruit Bowl
HL5290828
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL5060828
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)



Cup
HL5080828
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL5800828 D 5 5/8"

old gold



Plate RE
HL5480866 D 10 5/8"
HL5440866 D 9"
HL5420866 D 7 1/4"
HL5410866 D 6 1/4"
HL5400866 D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter RE
HL5270866 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"
HL5260866 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL5250866 L 9 7/8" W 7"
HL5230866 L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl
HL5640866
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL5330866
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)
 Rim Fruit Bowl
HL5290866
 D 4 5/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL5060866
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)



Cup
HL5080866
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL5800866
 D 5 5/8"

maroon



casual and elegant, the best of both worlds

Blackline by Homer Laughlin is your go-to dinnerware for a casual & elegant dining at an affordable price. Hence its namesake, this collection features a simple black line around the rim to make your presentations pop, while providing a durable body that's designed for hospitality.



Plate RE
HL2081743 D 11 1/8"
HL2071743 D 10 5/8"
HL2051743 D 9"
HL2031743 D 7 1/8"
HL2011743 D 6 1/4"



Plate NR
HL2171743 D 10 1/2"
HL2241743 D 9"
HL2131743 D 7 1/4"



Oval Platter RE
HL1581743 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1551743 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL1531743 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2611743 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"
HL2601743 L 11 3/8" W 9"



Pasta Bowl
HL3801743
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Rim Soup Bowl
HL2531743
 D 9" H 1 1/2" (12 3/4 oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL1951743
 D 5 5/8" (14 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL1701743 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL1651743 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1011743
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Mug
HL3001743
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/8" (8 3/4 oz)



maximize your plating area

FlipSide is a collection of coupé shapes with an embossed rib design that accents both the inside and outside of each piece. While the embossments around the inside of the rim help frame the food, the embossments on the exterior provide a unique & natural grip for holding onto. The modern coupé shapes maximize the plating area, with rims that come up high enough to contain sauced presentations.



Plate
HL13109200 D 10 1/2"
HL13089200 D 9"
HL13079200 D 7 3/4"
HL13069200 D 6 1/2"



Platter
HL13259200 L 13" W 11 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
HL10459200 L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL13319200 D 9" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
 Salad Bowl
HL13209200 D 9" H 1 1/2" (28 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL13159200 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (7 oz)



Bowl
HL13179200
 D 8" H 2" (28 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL13169200
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (17 oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL13039200
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Mug
HL13229200
 L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 4" (14 oz)



whimsical, festive style

On a lighter note, Lyrica® brings a whimsical, festive style to your upscale food presentation. A masterful pairing of fine design and pure flight of fancy, Lyrica's asymmetrical embossing creates a stylish food frame that makes it versatile enough for any décor, from traditional to contemporary. Conceived in the sensuous, willowy world of Art Nouveau—but graced with the durability, deep well, and stacking ease desired in today's world—Lyrica is as practical as it is playful.



Plate
HL6121000 D 12"
HL6091000 D 10 5/8"
HL6081000 D 9 3/4"
HL6071000 D 9"
HL6051000 D 7 1/4"
HL6041000 D 6 3/8"
HL6031000 D 5 1/2"



Pasta Bowl
HL13971000
 D 11 1/4" H 1"
 (16 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL6131000
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"
 (8 oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL6001000
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8"
 (2 1/4 oz)



Bouillon
HL6011000
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Tall Coffee Cup
HL6141000
 D 4 1/4 W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (7 1/4 oz)
 Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Stack Cup
HL6181000
 D 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Mug
HL6191000
 D 4 1/4" H 3 1/4" (8 1/4 oz)



serve with continental flair

Inspired by the dramatic and graceful pointed arches of the great European cathedrals, this traditional dinnerware lends timeless elegance to dining tabletops and interiors. Gothic® features a subtle lattice sculptured rim motif, evoking the enduring architecture of some of the most breathtaking structures in the world. Gothic enhances food presentation with its graceful lines and mirror-like finish in a high-fire glaze. Destined for the fashionably elegant dining experience, Gothic presents a thin profile, yet is highly durable and abrasion-resistant. A medium depth well contains sauces, and Gothic's lattice sculpturing on the rim provides beautiful food framing.



Plate
HL3427000 D 12 1/2"
HL3407000 D 11 1/8"
HL3397000 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
HL3387000 D 9 7/8"
HL3377000 D 9"
HL3367000 D 8 1/8"
HL3347000 D 6 1/4"



Plate NR
HL3477000 D 9"
HL3457000 D 7 1/4"
HL3447000 D 6 1/4"



Oval Platter
HL3527000
 L 11 3/8" W 8 1/2"



Pasta Bowl
HL3437000
 D 11 1/8" H 1 1/8"
 (13 oz)



Rim Soup
HL3567000
 D 9" H 1 1/4"
 (10 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL3297000
 D 5" H 2"
 (12 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL3417000
 D 7 1/4" H 1 5/8" (10 1/2 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL3547000
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL3837000
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8"
 (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 5/8"



Bouillon
HL3307000
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"
 (7 oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 5/8"



Ramekin
HL1467000
 D 3 1/8" H 1 5/8"
 (3 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup
HL3147000
 D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8"
 (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 5/8"



Cup
HL3317000
 D 4 5/8" H 3 1/4"
 (7 1/2 oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 5/8"



Cup AD
HL3277000
 D 3 5/8" H 2 3/8" (3 1/4 oz)
 Saucer AD
HL3287000 D 4 1/2"



Stack Mug
HL3327000
 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4"
 (8 oz)



Stack Mug
HL3657000
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"
 (8 oz)



Creamer
HL0427000
 L 2 1/2" W 4 3/8" H 4" (7 3/4 oz)
HL0397000
 L 2" W 3" (3 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL0267000
 L 5 1/8" W 3 1/4" H 2"



a cool dramatic stage

Arctic White glaze brings subtle sophistication to any environment. When paired with many popular shapes, Arctic White offers a dramatic stage to give food unparalleled impact. With Arctic White, you can choose the best of both worlds – a bright white look and exceptional durability.



Plate RE
HL44410000 D 10 5/8"
HL20510000 D 9"
HL20310000 D 7 1/8"
HL20110000 D 6 1/4"



Plate NR
HL22410000 D 9"
HL21210000 D 6 1/2"



Plate RE-21
HL120610000 D 6 1/4"



Empire Coupe Plate
HL30710000 D 9"



Flipside Rectangle
HL104510000
 L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter RE
HL15810000 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL15710000 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL15610000 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL26110000 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"
HL26210000 L 12 3/8" W 10"
HL26010000 L 11 3/8" W 9"



Flipside Platter
HL132410000
 L 12" W 10 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Unique Options Bowl
HL08010000
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (48 oz)
HL90710000
 D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2" (22 oz)



Pasta Bowl RE
HL38010000
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Empire Coupe Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL113510000
 D 9 3/4" H 2"
 (1 1/2 qt)



Nappy Bowl RE
HL19510000
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)
HL19410000
 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Jung Bowl
HL19710000
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 (9 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl NR
HL16610000
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (4 oz)
HL16510000
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR
HL17010000
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"
 (9 oz)



Bouillon Short RE-21
HL122010000
 D 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"
 (9 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL10110000
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 (7 1/4 oz)



Mug
HL30010000
 D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 (8 3/4 oz)



Executive Mug
HL58310000
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"
 (12 oz)



Baker
HL00210000
 D 5 1/4" H 4"
 (6 oz)



dark canvas, bold presentation

With a look and feel of cast iron, the introduction of Foundry continues to diversify Fiesta Dinnerware's vibrant and bold color range. The Art Deco inspired pieces are composed of dark-colored porcelain making Foundry, like other Fiesta products, easy to care for and essential in creating a retro American style in a variety of dining atmospheres.



Pizza Plate
HL57520000 D 12"



Plate
HL46620000 D 10 1/2"
(Plate Cover 5379S795)
HL46520000 D 9"
HL46420000 D 7 1/4"



Bistro Dinner Plate
HL148020000 D 10 1/2"
Bistro Salad Plate
HL148120000 D 7 1/4"
Appetizer Plate
HL146120000 D 6 5/8"



Bread Tray
HL41220000
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Bowl
HL46120000
D 6 7/8" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)
HL46020000
D 5 5/8" H 1 7/8" (14 1/4 oz)



Chili Bowl
HL09820000
D 4 5/8" H 3 1/2"
(18 oz)



Oval Baker
HL58720000
L 9 1/4" W 5 5/8" H 2"
(13 oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl
HL148920000
D 5" H 1 3/4"
(9 oz)



Ramekin
HL56820000
D 4" H 2 1/4"
(8 oz)



Tapered Mug
HL147520000
L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"
(15 oz)



Mug
HL45320000
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"
(10 1/4 oz)



an american icon™

One of the most collected dinnerware products in the world, the Fiesta® line was designed by Frederick Hurten Rhead and introduced to the American public by The Homer Laughlin China Company® in 1936. A.V. Bleininger brought the bright hues to the forefront, further popularizing the line. Introduced initially in just five colors, Fiesta was an unprecedented sensation. Today, Fiesta continues to add unparalleled character and vibrance to every table. Fourteen bold colors complement each other beautifully and can be mixed and matched with different shapes to ramp up or dial down the color range to suit your unique presentation or culinary whims. Fiesta's classic—and now famous—Art Deco design, with its concentric rings and stunning colors, making it the quintessential statement of retro American style.

NEW



IVORY BODY

FIESTA DINNERWARE



Pizza Plate
HL575 D 12"



Plate
HL467 D 11 3/4"
HL466 D 10 1/2"
(Plate Cover 5379S795)
HL465 D 9"
HL464 D 7 1/4"
HL463 D 6 1/8"



Bistro Dinner Plate
HL1480 D 10 1/2"
Bistro Salad Plate
HL1481 D 7 1/4"
Appetizer Plate
HL1461 D 6 5/8"



Plate
HL749 D 9"



Square Plate
HL920 Lunch L W 9 1/4"
HL921 Salad L W 7 1/2"



Platters
HL968 L 19 1/4" W 13 1/2"
HL458 L 13 5/8" W 9 1/2"
HL457 L 11 5/8" W 8 7/8"
HL456 L 9 5/8" W 6 3/4"



Bread Tray
HL412
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Pie Baker
HL487
D 10 3/8" H 2 1/16"
(31 oz)



Pasta Bowl
HL462
D 12"
(21 oz)



Bistro Bowls
HL1472 D 10 1/2" H 3 3/8" (3 qt)
HL1459 D 9 3/8" H 3 1/8" (2 qt)
HL1458 D 7 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Bowls
HL455 D 10 1/2" H 3" (2 1/2 qt)
HL471 D 8 1/4" H 2 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)
HL461 D 6 7/8" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)
HL460 D 5 5/8" H 1 7/8" (14 1/4 oz)



Bowl Plate **NEW**
HL1507 D 10 3/8" H 1 3/8"
HL1511 D 8 1/2" H 1 3/8"



Pedestal Bowl
HL765
D 9 7/8" H 3 3/8"
(2 qt)



Gusto Bowl
HL723
D 6" H 3 1/8"
(28 oz)



Chowder Bowl
HL576
D 5 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(22 oz)



Chili Bowl
HL098
D 4 5/8" H 3 1/2"
(18 oz)



Rim Soup Bowl
HL451
D 9" H 1 1/2"
(13 1/4 oz)



Oval Baker
HL587
L 9 1/4" W 5 5/8" H 2"
(13 oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl
HL1489
D 5" H 1 3/4"
(9 oz)



Stacking Cereal Bowl
HL472
D 6 1/2" H 1 5/8"
(11 oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL459
D 5 3/8" H 1 1/4"
(6 1/4 oz)



Bouillon
HL450
D 4" H 2 1/4"
(6 3/4 oz)



Ramekin
HL568
D 4" H 2 1/4"
(8 oz)



Cup
HL452
L 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)
Saucer
HL470 D 5 7/8"



Java Mug
HL570
L W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8"
(12 oz)



Tapered Mug
HL1475
L W 4 1/8" H 4"
(15 oz)



Tapered Mug
HL1519
L W 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(16 oz)



Mug
HL453
L H 3 1/2"
(10 1/4 oz)



Disc Pitchers
HL484 L 11 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 7 1/4" (2 qt)
HL485 L 6 1/4" W 3 3/8" H 5 5/8" (28 oz)
HL475 L 3 3/8" W 1 3/4" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet
HL479 L 3 1/2"
W 2 5/8" H 2 1/4"



Salt/Pepper Set
HL497 L 2 1/4" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)
HL750 Salt Shaker
HL751 Pepper Shaker
HL899 Stopper



Sugar/Cream Tray Set
HL821
L 9 7/8" W 4 3/4"
H 4 1/4"



Sauceboat
HL486
L 8" H 4 1/2"
(18 1/2 oz)

All products are not available in all colors. Please see availability chart on page 238

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	343 Mulberry	347 Peony	326 Scarlet	338 Poppy	345 Butterscotch	342 Daffodil	320 Sunflower	332 Lemongrass	344 Meadow	107 Turquoise	337 Lapis	346 Twilight	100 White
HL098	Bowl Jumbo Chili 4 5/8" x 3 1/2" (18 oz)													
HL1458	Bowl Bistro Medium Serve 7 5/8" x 2 5/8" (38 oz)													
HL1459	Bowl Bistro Large Serve 9 5/8" x 3 1/8" (68 oz)													
HL1461	Plate Appetizer 6 5/8"													
HL1472	Bowl Bistro XL Serving 10 1/2" x 3 3/8" (96 oz)													
HL1475	Mug Tapered 4 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 4" (15 oz)													
HL1480	Dinner Plate Bistro 10 1/2"	N/A		N/A										
HL1481	Plate Salad Bistro 7 1/4"													
HL1489	Bowl Fruit Salsa 5" (9 oz)													
HL1507	Bowl Plate 10 3/8" 3 1/2"													
HL412	Tray Bread 11 7/8" x 5 5/8" x 1 1/2"													
HL450	Bouillon 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (6 3/4 oz)													
HL451	Bowl Rim Soup 9" (13 1/4 oz)													
HL452	Cup 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)													
HL453	Mug 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" (10 1/4 oz)													
HL455	Bowl Serving 10 1/2" x 3" (64 oz)													
HL456	Platter Oval 9 5/8" x 6 3/4"													
HL457	Platter Oval 11 5/8" x 8 7/8"													
HL458	Platter Oval 13 5/8" x 9 1/2"		N/A											
HL459	Bowl Fruit 5 3/8" (6 1/4 oz)													
HL460	Bowl Small 5 5/8" (14 1/4 oz)													
HL461	Bowl Medium 6 7/8" (19 oz)													
HL462	Bowl Pasta 12" (21 oz)		N/A			N/A							N/A	
HL463	Plate B&B 6 1/8"	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A			N/A	N/A
HL464	Plate Salad 7 1/4"													
HL465	Plate Luncheon 9"													
HL466	Plate Dinner 10 1/2"													
HL467	Plate Charger Chop 11 3/4"													
HL470	Saucer 5 7/8"													
HL471	Bowl Large 8 1/4" (40 oz)													
HL472	Bowl Stack Cereal 6 1/2" (11 oz)													
HL475	Pitcher Mini Disc 3 1/4" (5 oz)													
HL479	Sugar Caddy 3 1/2" x 2 3/8"													
HL484	Pitcher Disc Large 7 1/4" (67 1/4 oz)													
HL485	Pitcher Disc Small (28 oz)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HL486	Sauceboat 8" (18 1/2 oz)													
HL487	Baker Deep Dish Pie 10 3/8" x 2 1/16" (31 oz)													
HL497	Salt And Pepper Set 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" (3 oz)													
HL568	Ramekin 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (8 oz)													
HL570	Mug Java 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" (12 oz)													
HL575	Tray Baking Pizza 12"					N/A								
HL576	Bowl Chowder 5 7/8" x 2 3/8" (22 oz)													
HL587	Casserole Oval Individual 9 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 2" (13 oz)													
HL723	Bowl Gusto 6" x 3 1/8" (28 oz)													
HL749	Plate Health Care 9"		N/A											
HL765	Bowl Pedestal 9 7/8" x 3 3/8"													
HL821	Sugar Cream Tray Set 9 7/8" x 4 3/4" x 4 1/4"													
HL920	Plate Square Luncheon 9 1/4"													
HL921	Plate Square Salad 7 1/2"													
HL968	Platter L 19 1/4" W 13 1/2"	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HL1507	Bowl Plate 10 3/8"													
HL1511	Luncheon Salad Bowl Plate 8 1/2"													
HL1519	Stackable Mug 3 7/8 In X 3 7/8 In X 3 7/8 In (16 oz)													



statement dinnerware for the bold

Skull and Vine® adds an air of mystical celebration to every meal. The intricate pattern, inspired by symbols of the Day of the Dead holiday (Día de Los Muertos), comes in two dramatically contrasting colorways: Foundry & Sugar. Skull and Vine Foundry, features a metallic design on a matte black cast-iron-like finish. Where Skull and Vine Sugar boasts a festival of Fiesta® colors on a classic white ceramic background. Whether you want to create a dark and mysterious aura, or a bright, festive atmosphere, Skull and Vine attract plenty of attention to the table. It is dinnerware for the bold and adventurous establishment, no matter the menu.



Plate
HL46741823 D 11 3/4"
HL46541823 D 9"



Appetizer Plate
HL146141823*
 D 6 5/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL46241823*
 D 12" (21 oz)



Bread Tray
HL41241823*
 L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Ramekin
HL56841823
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)



Tapered Mug
HL147541823*
 L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"
 (15 oz)

sugar



Plate
HL46741590* D 11 3/4"
HL46541590 D 9"



Appetizer Plate
HL146141590*
 D 6 5/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL46241590*
 D 12" (21 oz)



Bread Tray
HL41241590*
 L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Ramekin
HL56841590*
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)



Tapered Mug
HL147541590
 L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"
 (15 oz)

foundry

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



HALL CHINA *white*



perfect vessels for accenting the table

The Hall China Company, founded by Robert Taggart Hall, offers a classic selection of accent products for your tabletop. Available in white and bright white, Hall completes the setting, with center-of-table accessories, serving ware, and freezer-to-oven-to-table cookware. You are sure to serve beautiful creations in a perfectly durable vessel every time.



Oval Coupe Platter
HL19400AWHA
L 15" W 11 5/8"



Chop Plate
HL26130AWHA
D 13 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Rectangular Platter
HL21090AWHA
L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2"



Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL20480AWHA
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)
HL20470AWHA
D 7 3/8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)



Square Bowl
HL12120AWHA
L 8 5/8" W 8 3/8"
H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19260AWHA
D 12" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)
HL19250AWHA
D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)
HL19240AWHA
D 7 3/4" H 2 1/4" (20 oz)



Pie Plate
HL20000AWHA
D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)



Coupe Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19830AWHA
D 10 3/4" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)
HL19820AWHA
D 9 3/4" H 1 7/8" (1 qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19530AWHA
D 6 7/8" H 2 5/8"
(22 oz)



Chili Bowl
HL19990AWHA
D 5 3/8" H 3" (16 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl (Body Only)
HL4790BWHA D 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (14 oz)
HL4760BWHA D 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)
HL4770BWHA D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Cover Only
HL4760CWHA Fits: 12 oz



Side Handle Soup
HL6430AWHA
L 7 1/8" W 5 1/4" H 2 3/8"
(16 oz)
HL6530AWHA
L 6 5/8" W 4 3/4" H 2"
(10 oz)



Side Handle Soup
HL1920AWHA
L 7" W 4 3/4" H 2 1/2"
(10 oz)



Sauceboat
HL11440AWHA
L 3 3/4" H 1 1/2" (3 oz)
Butter Warmer
HL11430AWHA
L 4 1/8" H 2 3/4"



Jelly/Butter Dish
HL19190AWHA
D 2 1/4" H 7/8" (1 oz)



Salsa Bowl
HL1780AWHA
D 4" H 1 1/2"
(5 oz)



Unhandled Tankard Creamer
HL376122AWHA
L 2 1/8" W 1 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(2 oz)



Individual Creamer
HL8040AWHA
L 2 3/4" H 1 1/2"
(1 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL7160AWHA
L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/2"



Sugar Packet Holder
3 Compartment
HL7170AWHA
L 6 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1 5/8"



Beverage Mug
HL13180AWHA
D 4 1/2" H 3 1/8"
(10 oz)



Bain Marie Jar
HL3020AWHA
D 6 7/8" H 6 1/8" (2 qts)
HL3010AWHA
D 5 1/2" H 4 7/8" (1 qt)



Boston Teapot
HL220AWHA
L 7 3/8" W 5 1/4" H 4 1/4" (16 oz)
HL210AWHA
L 7 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 4 1/2" (10 oz)
Lid Only
HL220CWHA L 2 3/4" Fits: 16 oz
HL210CWHA L 2 1/2" W 2" Fits: 10 oz



London Teapot
HL820AWHA
L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"
(16 oz)



Empire Creamer Handled
HL1950AWHA
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2 oz)
HL1930AWHA
L 3" W 1 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(2 1/2 oz)



Empire Creamer Unhandled
HL195122AWHA
L 2 1/2" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Embossed
HL5290AWHA L 10 1/2" W 5 1/2" (15 oz)
HL5280AWHA L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" (12 oz)
HL5270AWHA L 8 1/4" W 4 3/8" (8 oz)
HL526122AWHA L 8" W 4 1/8" (6 oz)
HL5260AWHA L 6 5/8" W 3 1/2" (4 1/2 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Unembossed
HL5210AWHA
L 9 1/4" W 5" (10 oz)
HL5200AWHA
L 8" W 4 3/8" (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg
HL4350AWHA
D 7 1/4" H 1 1/4" (14 oz)
HL4340AWHA
D 6 1/2" H 1 1/8" (12 oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL21860AWHA D 10" (28 oz)
HL16740AWHA D 7 1/2" (16 oz)
HL5140AWHA D 7" (16 oz)
HL5130AWHA D 7 1/4" (10 oz)



Oval Rarebit Embossed
HL45360AWHA
L 10 3/4" W 5 1/2" (15 oz)
HL45350AWHA
L 9 5/8" W 4 7/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)
HL45340AWHA
L 8 1/4" W 4 1/4" (8 oz)



Round Shirred Eggs
HL45380AWHA
L 8" W 6 5/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)
HL45370AWHA
L 7 3/8" W 6" H 1 5/8" (8 oz)



Baking Bowl (Pot Pie)
HL3920AWHA
D 5 7/8" H 2" (14 oz)
HL3910AWHA
D 5 1/2" H 2" (8 oz)
HL3890AWHA
D 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 oz)



Baking Bowl (Cocotte)
HL4130AWHA
D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (8 oz)



Oval Baker
HL5720AWHA L 7 1/8" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (14 oz)
HL5710AWHA L 6 1/4" W 4 3/4" (10 oz)
HL570343AWHA L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" (8 oz)
HL570122AWHA L 5 1/2" W 4" (6 oz)
HL5700AWHA L 5 1/2" W 4" (6 oz)



Deep Oval Baker
HL7080AWHA
L 7 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)
HL7060AWHA
L 6 3/8" W 4 5/8" H 1 7/8" (11 oz)



Shallow Oval Baker
HL7010AWHA
L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8" (7 oz)



Boston Oval Baker
HL15500AWHA
L 6 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9 oz)



Oval Baker
HL45440AWHA
L 6 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9 oz)



Fry Pan Server
HL16770AWHA
L 11 5/8" W 8 1/2" (18 oz)



Round Casserole
HL8220BWH
D 6" H 2" (14 oz)



Baking Shell
HL2290AWHA
L 4 7/8" W 4 5/8" (4 1/4 oz)



6-Compartment Round Escargot w/Handles
HL11655AWHA
L 7 1/8" W 6" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot
HL11660AWHA
D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot Lenox Brown/White
HL11660ALBB
D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



Round Escargot Plate
HL11470AWHA
L 8 3/8"



3 Compartment Dish
HL19010AWHA D 9"
Scarlet 3 Compartment Dish
HL31901326 D 9"



Oval Fluted Soufflé/Crème Brulée
HL8530AWHA L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1" (6 1/2 oz)
HL8520AWHA L 5 1/4" W 3 3/4" H 6 1/8" (5 oz)
HL8510AWHA L 4 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 1" (3 oz)



Round Soufflé/Crème Brulée
HL8640AWHA
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)
HL8630AWHA
 D 4 1/2" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Round Fluted Crème Brulée
HL45520AWHA
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (8 oz)



Ramekin
HL17870AWHA
 D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2" (1 1/4 oz)



Round Ramekin/Cheese Pipkin
HL9150AWHA
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Round Ramekin
HL3710AWHA
 D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8" (1 oz)



Round Ramekin
HL3660AWHA D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (5 oz)
HL3630AWHA D 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 1/2 oz)
HL3620AWHA D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Flared Ramekin
HL8290AWHA
 D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2" (2 oz)
HL8280AWHA
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL8390AWHA D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)
HL8350AWHA D 3 1/2" H 1 3/8" (4 1/2 oz)
HL834122AWHA D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)
HL844122AWHA D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)
HL8340AWHA D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 3/4 oz)
HL8440AWHA D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)
HL8430AWHA D 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL45330AWHA
 D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)
HL45310AWHA
 D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Soufflé
HL5010AWHA D 5" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)
HL5000AWHA D 4 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)
HL4990AWHA D 4 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)
HL4980AWHA D 4" H 2" (8 oz)



Stacking Ramekin
HL1160AWHA
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8" (6 oz)
HL1150AWHA
 D 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (4 oz)

Soup Tray/Dessert Sampler
HL8590AWHA L 7 3/4" W 7 3/8"
 Soup/Dessert Sampler Bowl
HL8580AWHA (4 oz)





HALL CHINA *bright white*



added pop of brightness

Enhance your tabletop with Hall's Bright White glaze. With the durability, heat retention and resistance to metal marking, this collection will suit the expectations of foodservice operators.



Chop Plate
HL26130ABWA
D 13 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Platter
HL18110ABWA
D 14 1/4" H 6 3/4"



Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL20480ABWA
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)
HL20470ABWA
D 7 3/8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl (Body Only)
HL4760BBWA
D 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)



Side Handle Soup
HL11920ABWA
L 7 1/8" W 4 3/4" H 2 1/2"
(10 oz)



Side Handle Soup
HL6430ABWA
L 7 1/8" W 5 1/4" H 2 3/8"
(16 oz)



3 Compartment Dish
HL19010ABWA D 9"
Scarlet 3 Compartment Dish
HL31901326 D 9"



Oval Jelly/Butter Dish
HL9170ABWA
L 3 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 1 1/4"
(1 1/2 oz)



Deep Oval Baker
HL7060ABWA
L 6 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 1 7/8"
(11 oz)



Round Soufflé/
Crème Brulée
HL8640ABWA
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)
HL8630ABWA
D 4 1/2" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Oval Fluted Soufflé/
Crème Brulée
HL8530ABWA
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/8"
(6 1/2 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
Embossed
HL5280ABWA
L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" (12 oz)
HL5270ABWA
L 8 1/4" W 4 1/4" (8 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
Unembossed
HL5210ABWA
L 9 1/4" W 5" (10 oz)
HL5200ABWA
L 8" W 4 3/8" (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg
HL4340ABWA
L 6 1/2" H 1 1/8"
(12 oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL5130ABWA
L 7 1/8" W 6 1/2" H 1 1/4"
(10 oz)



Oval Baker
HL570343ABWA
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8"
(8 oz)
HL5700ABWA
L 5 1/2" W 4" H 1 3/8"
(6 oz)



Round Casseroles
HL630BBWA
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"
(9 oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL834122ABWA D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)
HL844122ABWA D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)
HL8340ABWA D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 3/4 oz)
HL8440ABWA D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Soufflé
HL5000ABWA
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)
HL4980ABWA
D 4" H 2" (8 oz)



Flared Ramekin
HL8290ABWA
D 2 3/4" H 1 1/2" (2 oz)
HL8280ABWA
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Round Ramekin
HL3620ABWA
D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8"
(2 1/2 oz)



Round Ramekin/
Cheese Pipkin
HL9150ABWA
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



London Teapot
HL820ABWA
L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"
(16 oz)



Handled Empire Creamer
HL1950ABWA
L 3 1/4" W 2 1/4" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Tankard Creamer
HL377122ABWA
L 2 1/2" W 2 1/8" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)
HL376122ABWA
L 2 1/8" W 1 3/4" H 2 1/8" (2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL7160ABWA
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/2"



HALL CHINA *foundry*



symbolizes strength and beauty

Foundry™ creates a powerful visual impression. Inspired by artisans and craftsmen to bring a complete collection to your table, this line of tableware and bakeware distributes heat evenly and can withstand the most stringent tests of time and temperature. Foundry's high-quality glaze delivers a distinct personality that wows guests, symbolizing strength, and beauty at every level of the dining experience.



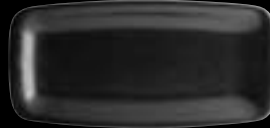
Coupe Plate
HL303100AFCA D 10 3/8"
HL303080AFCA D 9 5/8"
HL303050AFCA D 7 1/8"
HL303030AFCA D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter
HL303150AFCA
 L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2" H 1 5/8"
HL303130AFCA
 L 11 1/2" W 8 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Geo Platter
HL10490AFCA
 L 16 1/8" W 9 1/8"



Tray
HL44750AFCA
 L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2"



Rectangular Platter
HL18110AFCA
 L 14 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Rectangle Tray
HL309060AFCA
 L 12" W 6"



Fry Pan Server
HL16770AFCA
 L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4" H 1 1/4"
 (18 oz)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl
HL301890AFCA
 D 12" H 2 3/4"
 (24 oz)



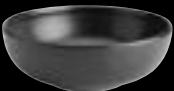
Options Bowl
HL300800AFCA
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8"
 (1 1/2 qt)



Mediterranean Rim Soup
HL306060AFCA
 D 9 3/4" H 2"
 (12 oz)



Square Bowl
HL12120AFCA
 L 8 1/2" W 8 5/8"
 H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



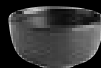
Bistro Bowl
HL305450AFCA
 D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)
HL305590AFCA
 D 7 1/2" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)



Bravo Bowl
HL302560AFCA
 D 5 3/8" H 2 1/4"
 (13 oz)



Chili Bowl
HL19990AFCA
 D 5 3/8" H 3"
 (16 oz)



Jung Bowl
HL301970AFCA
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 (9 1/4 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl
 (Body Only)
HL4760BFCA
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)
HL4770BFCA
 L 5" W 4 3/8" H 2 1/4"
 (8 oz)



Round Casserole
 (Body Only)
HL630BFCA
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"
 (9 oz)



Oval Bakers
HL5710AFCA
 L 6 3/4" W 5" H 1 3/8"
 (10 oz)
HL5700AFCA
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 1 3/8"
 (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL5130AFCA
 L 7 1/8" W 6 1/2" H 1 3/8"
 (10 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
HL5210AFCA
 L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 1 1/2" (10 oz)
HL5200AFCA L 8" W 4 1/2" (6 oz)



Colonial Ramekin
HL300360AFCA
 D 2 5/8" H 1 1/8"
 (2 oz)



Ramekin
HL3630AFCA
 D 3 5/8" H 1 5/8"
 (3 1/2 oz)



Soho Bowl
HL44600AFCA
 D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"
 (2 1/2 oz)



Soho Mug
HL44780AFCA
 D 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 (12 oz)



VARICK

contemporary porcelain at a remarkable value

Varick Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Varick truly is your go-to china.

a handsome porcelain at a great value

- Provides the restaurateur with an affordable alternative in a porcelain product
- Clean lines and bright white porcelain make the food presentation pop
- An array of multi-use items provide a well-rounded selection for a simply beautiful and timeless tabletop
- Mid rim, flat profile for beauty of presentation and ease of handling
- Rolled edge adds increased chip resistance on rim plates
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty*

VARICK

exceptional value and good looks



*Steelite International warrants china in the Varick Café Porcelain line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Varick Café Porcelain body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



your go-to porcelain

Traditional rim plates, platters and stacking cups and saucers have found the perfect home within Varick's Classic Café collection. Ideal for all decors, Classic Café provides a classic bright white appearance that satisfies the demand for a high-end look at a value price.



Plate
6900E500 D 12"
6900E501 D 11"
6900E502 D 10 5/8"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
6900E503 D 10"
6900E504 D 9"
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)
6900E505 D 8"
6900E506 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
6900E518 L 15 1/2" W 10 3/4"
6900E519 L 13 1/4" W 9"
6900E520 L 11 1/2" W 7 3/4"
6900E521 L 10" W 6 3/4"
6900E522 L 8 1/4" W 5 7/8"
6900E430 L 7" W 4 1/2"



Pasta Bowl
6900E514
 D 12" H 1 5/8" (13 oz)
 Rim Soup Bowl
6900E513
 D 9" H 1 1/2" (10 oz)



Presentation Bowl
6900E557
 D 11 1/2" H 2 3/8" (17 oz)
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)



Grapefruit Bowl
6900E516
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)
 Fruit Dish
6900E515
 D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 1/4 oz)



Stack Soup
6900E556
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)
6900E512
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4"



Stack Bouillon
6900E511
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4"



Stack Cappuccino Cup
6900E529
 L 4 1/2" H 3" (11 1/4 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4"



Stack Coffee Cup
6900E507
 L 4 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4"



Stack AD Cup
6900E531
 L 2 1/8" H 3 1/4" (2 3/4 oz)
 Saucer
6900E532 D 4 3/4"



Stack Mug
6900E510
 L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8"
 (10 oz)



the contemporary choice

A well rounded balance of coupe plates, bowls, trays and mugs make up the Varick Bistro collection. Cost-friendly, modern and unique, Bistro is a perfect addition to any tabletop.



Coupe Plate
6900E439 D 11 3/4"
6900E440 D 10 1/4"
6900E441 D 8"
6900E442 D 5 3/4"



Oval Coupe Plate
6900E410 L 10" W 7 1/2"
6900E409 L 8" W 6"



Large Oval Plate **NEW**
6900E5037
 L 10 3/4" W 6 5/8"
 Small Oval Plate
6900E5038
 L 7 3/8" W 5 1/4"



Casserole **NEW**
6900E5039
 L 6 7/8" W 5" H 1 1/4"
 (10 oz)



Oval Bowl
6900E588 L 10" W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (30 oz)
6900E587 L 8" W 5" H 2 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)
6900E586 L 6" W 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (7 oz)
6900E585 L 4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Cereal Bowl
6900E517
 D 7" H 2 1/8"
 (16 oz)



Noodle Bowl
NEW
6900E5040
 D 5 5/8" H 3"
 (22 oz)



Rice Bowl
6900E550
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (16 oz)
6900E551
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (8 oz)



Bouillon Cup
6900E428
 D 4" H 2 1/4"
 (7 1/2 oz)
 (Fits E530)



Form Fruit Dish
6900E575
 D 4 3/8" H 1 1/2"
 (4 3/4 oz)



Oval Tray
6900E401
 L 7 1/4" W 5 1/8"



Symphony Cup
6900E509 L 4 3/8" H 3"
 (7 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4"



Espresso Cup **NEW**
6900E5043
 L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 1 7/8"
 (3 3/4 oz)
 Espresso Saucer **NEW**
6900E5042 D 5"



Coupe Mug
6900JH6056
 L 5 1/4" H 4 1/8"
 (15 1/2 oz)



Mug
6900E438
 L 4 3/4" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)
6900E584
 L 4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Mug
6900E469
 L 4 1/2" W 3" H 4 3/8"
 (11 oz)



Mug **NEW**
6900E5041
 L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/4"
 (10 1/2 oz)



Form Mug
6900E437 L 4 3/4" H 3 7/8" (13 oz)
6900E574 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (9 oz)
 Saucer Double Well
6900E530 D 6 1/4" (Fits E437, E574)



small plates & pints

Varick's Pub collection provides geometric squares and rectangles for a casual tabletop presentation, geared toward the trendy gastropubs, microbrews and taphouses. Perfect for shared plates, snacks and appetizers, Pub provides a breadth of unique possibilities.



Square Plate
6900E537 L W 12"
6900E538 L W 10"
6900E539 L W 8"
6900E540 L W 6 1/2"
6900E541 L W 5 1/2"
6900E570 L W 3 1/2"



Rimmed Square Tray
6900E524 L W 10 1/2"
6900E535 L W 8 1/2"
6900E536 L W 6 3/4"



Rimmed Rectangle Tray
6900E553 L 14" W 7"
6900E523 L 11" W 6"
6900E554 L 9 1/2" W 5"
6900E555 L 7" W 4 3/8"



Rectangle Plate
6900E559 L 15" W 7"
6900E563 L 11" W 7"
6900E558 L 9 1/2" W 5"



Handled Rectangle Tray
6900E404 L 13" W 6 1/2"
6900E405 L 11 3/4" W 5 3/4"
6900E407 L 8" W 4"



Rectangle Tray
6900E569
 L 7 3/4" W 4 1/8" H 1"
 (10 1/2 oz)



Rectangle Deep Tray
6900E580
 L 6 7/8" W 5 1/8" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Tray
6900E596
 L 3 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"
 (2 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E542 L W 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (18 oz)
6900E543 L W 4" H 1 3/4" (6 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E470
 L W 4" H 1"
 (10 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E590
 L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/4"
 (3 1/4 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E560
 L W 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"
 (12 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E571
 L W 3 5/8" H 2"
 (6 oz)



Square Bowl
6900E417
 L W 4" H 1 5/8"
 (6 1/4 oz)



the finishing touch

Add a unique accessory item to the tabletop with Varick's Á La Carte collection. The perfect testimony to how versatile the Varick brand is, Á La Carte provides ramekins, bakeware and serving bowls to finish off any Varick inspired tabletop.



Onion Soup Crock Caramel
6932E471
L 5 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 2 3/8"
(12 oz)



Shirred Egg
6900E434
L 8 1/4" W 6 1/8" H 1 1/4" (16 3/4 oz)
6900E435
L 7 3/8" W 6 1/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Rarebit
6900E547
L 9" W 5" (8 oz)



Oval Baker
6900E527
L 9" W 6 1/4" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)
6900E528
L 6 1/2" W 4 3/8" H 1 1/2" (8 oz)



Crème Brulee
6900E552
D 4 3/4" H 1" (4 oz)



Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595
L 5 3/4" W 2 7/8" H 1 1/8"
(2 oz Each Well)



3 Compartment Dish Rectangle
6900E487
L 7 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"
(Each Well 3/4 oz)



Olive Tray (Elongated Oval Tray)
6900E561
L 12" W 1 3/4"



Large Sake Pourer
6900E564
H 5 5/8" (5 oz to Neck)
Sake Cup
6900E565 D 2" H 2" (2 oz)



Ramekin
6900E432 D 4 1/2" H 2" (9 oz)
6900E548 D 3 1/2" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)
6900E549 D 2 5/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Round Fluted Ramekin
6900E468
D 3 5/8" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Round Deep Ramekin
6900E591 D 3 1/8" H 2" (5 1/2 oz)
6900E592 D 2 1/4" H 1 5/8" (2 oz)



Square Ramekin
6900E568 L W 4" H 1 1/4" (5 1/2 oz)
6900E567 L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/8" (2 3/4 oz)
6900E566 L W 2" H 1" (3/4 oz)



Square Ramekin
6900E421 L W 3 1/4" H 1 5/8" (6 3/4 oz)
6900E422 L W 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Square Deep Ramekin
6900E593 L W 2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)
6900E594 L W 1 5/8" H 1 1/8" (1 oz)



Square Sauce Dish
6900E545 L W 3" (1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
6900E525
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"



Creamer
6900E526
L 3 3/8" H 2 7/8"
(5 oz)








Creamer
6900E581
W 1 3/4" H 1 3/4"
(1 oz)

plate covers



custom, stackable and heat-retaining

With the heat retention and versatility you are looking for, Steelite International Plate Covers are the perfect solution for keeping foods warm and sanitary during dine in or room service. Manufactured from durable stainless steel, each cover is custom fit to the top and bottom of the plate or bowl for stacking purposes. With a polished finish and standard sized finger hole, our plate covers allow for easy lifting every time.

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
9" SINGLE CROWN					
	5379S790	11010814*	Madison Plate 9" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11070543*	Plate Coupe 9" Taste		
		9001C303	Plate 9" Monaco		✓
		9102C403	Man Plate 9" Bianco		✓
	5379S821	61100ST0105	Rim Plate 9" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61105ST0504	Plate 9" Vortex		✓
		62101ST0643	Plate 9" Cadence		✓
		6900E504	Plate 9" Classic Café		✓
	5379S806	HL205	Plate Re 9" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	✓
		HL3079026*	Plate Coupe 9" Indigo		
	5379S821	6120RG004*	Bowl 9" x 2" (40 oz) Shell	Robert Gordon	
		6120RG009*	Plate 9 1/8" Shell		
		9117C1183	Mid Rim Plate 9" Willow	Steelite	✓
		HL13089026*	Plate 9" Flipside Indigo	Homer Laughlin	
		HL13209026*	Bowl Salad 9 x 1 1/2" Flipside Indigo		
		HL224*	Plate Nr 9" - All Colors & Patterns	Fiesta	✓
HL253	Bowl Rim Soup Re 9" (12 3/4 oz) All Colors		✓		
HL465	Plate 10 1/2" Fiesta (All Colors)		✓		
10" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S806	11010210*	Slimline Plate 10" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11010700*	Cresta Plate 10" Simplicity		
		11070566*	Plate Coupe 10 In		
		11070569*	Bowl Coupe 10" x 1 1/2" (38 oz) Taste		
		11070634*	Nordic Coupe Plate 10" Taste		
		11070636*	Stack Plate 10" x 1/2" Taste		
		9001C091	Plate 10" Contour		✓
		9001C095	Bowl 10" (34 1/2 oz) Contour		✓
		9001C302	Plate 10" Monaco		✓
		9001C359	Plate 10" Vogue		✓
		9032C978	Plate 10" Spyro		✓
		9102C402	Man Plate 10" Bianco		✓
		9300C502	Ven Plate 10" Alvo		✓
	FA001*	Plate 10" Azores - All Colors	Folio		
10" SINGLE CROWN					
	5379S825	9117C1182	Mid Rim Plate 10" Willow	Steelite	✓
10 1/4" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S791	1403X0105*	Plate 10" Bead	Steelite	
		1403X0122*	Bowl Coupe 10" (42 3/8 oz) Bead Accent		
		61100ST0104	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61101ST0253	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Avalon		✓
		61101ST0278	Pasta Bowl 10 1/4" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Avalon		✓
		61102ST0354	Plate 10 1/4" Opera		✓
		61105ST0503	Plate 10 1/4" Vortex		✓
		61106ST0573	Plate 10 1/4" Contessa		✓
		61107ST0604	Plate 10 1/4" Queensberry		✓
		61120ST0964	Plate 10 1/4" Victoria		✓
		61131ST0253	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Camille		✓
		62101ST0642	Plate 10 1/4" Cadence		✓
		62103ST1071	Coupe Plate 10 1/4" Reverb		✓
		62105ST1001	Plate 10 1/2" Rattan	✓	
		6306P847	Gourmet Pasta Bowl 10 1/4" (40 oz) Concerto	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6314P1053	Coupe Bowl 10 1/4" x 1 3/4" (34 oz) Sonata		✓
		6334P466	Plate 10 1/4" Montego	Folio	✓
HL209*	Plate Re 10 1/4" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin			
RF003	Banquet Rim Plate 10" All Folio Bone	Folio	✓		

* Denotes cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.

plate covers










PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE		
10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN						
	5379S795	11010209*	Slimline Plate 10 5/8" Simplicity	Steelite		
		11010314*	Pasta Bowl 10 5/8" Simplicity			
		11010372*	Nouveau Bowl 10 5/8" Simplicity			
		9001C301	Plate 10 5/8" Monaco			✓
		9001C358	Plate 10 5/8" Vogue			✓
		9102C401	Man Plate 10 5/8" Bianco			✓
		9300C501	Ven Plate 10 5/8" Alvo		✓	
		41145ST1213	Round Coupe Plate 10 1/4" Tyfoon	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		6120RG015*	Plate 10 1/2" Shell	Robert Gordon		
		6120RG090*	Stack Plate 10 5/8" Shell			
		6162RG120*	Plate 10 3/8" Adelaide Birch			
		6212RT015*	Plate 10 3/4" Maham Spice - All Colors	Maham Studio		
		6902JH4001	Plate 10 1/2" Encore	Varick	✓	
		6940E682	Plate 10 1/4" Stratford	Folio	✓	
HL20086800	Plate 10 3/8" Alexa Undecorated	Homer Laughlin	✓			
HL444*	Plate Re 10 5/8 Inch American Rose - All Colors					
10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN						
	5379S802	11090745*	Plate 10 5/8" Arondo	Steelite		
		9102C401	Man Plate 10 5/8" Bianco			✓
		9117C1181	Mid Rim Plate 10 5/8" Willow			✓
		41102ST0852	Plate 10 1/2" Anna	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		61100ST0103	Rim Plate 10 5/8" Belisa		✓	
		6300P302	Banquet Rim Plate 10 3/4" Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓	
		6305P602	Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Virtuoso		✓	
		6306P702	Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Concerto		✓	
		6306P842	Gourmet Plate 10 5/8" Concerto		✓	
		6900E502	Plate 10 5/8" Classic Cafe	Varick	✓	
		6940E654	Round Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Parliament	Folio	✓	
HL08000	Bowl Options Small 10 5/8" (48 oz) Unique	Homer Laughlin	✓			
HL6396000	Plate 10 5/8" Pristine Undecorated		✓			
10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN						
	5379S786	61191ST7805	Plate 10 5/8" Essence	Rene Ozorio	✓	
		61191ST7810	Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Essence		✓	
		61192ST7905	Plate 10 5/8" Atelier		✓	
		61192ST7910	Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Atelier		✓	
		6314P1003	Signature Gourmet Bowl 10 5/8" (5 1/2 oz) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1005	Signature Gourmet Plate 10 5/8" (5" Well) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1012	Banquet Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Sonata		✓	
		6314P1016	Rimmed Pasta/Salad Bowl 10 5/8" (13 oz) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1026	Coupe Deep Plate 10 5/8" Sonata		✓	
		62104ST1031	Plate 10 5/8" Bloom		Royal Porcelain	✓
		62117ST0902	Plate 10 5/8" Carina	✓		
		HL207*	Plate RE Service 10 5/8" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin		
		HL3397000	Plate 10 5/8 Inch Gothic		✓	
		HL3718000	Plate 10 5/8 Inch Seville		✓	
HL8796900	Plate 10 1/2" Kensington	✓				
HL466	Plate 10 1/2" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓			
10 5/8" FLAT TOP						
	5379S807	11010812	Madison Plate 10 5/8" Simplicity	Steelite	✓	
		1403X0104	Plate 10 5/8" Bead		✓	
		41102ST0852	Plate 10 1/2" Anna	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		61103ST0402	Coupe Plate 10 3/4" Tahara		✓	
11" HIGH TRIPLE CROWN						
	5379S808	41100ST0744	Plate 11" Ascot	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		41103ST0805	Deep Coupe Plate 10 7/8" Akira		✓	
		61100ST0102	Rim Plate 11" Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0112	Deep Bowl 11" x 2" (45 3/4 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0122	Pasta Plate 11" x 2 1/4" (16 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0131	Trumpet Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0134	Pasta Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61101ST0252	Rim Plate 11" Avalon		✓	
		61101ST0276	Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 5/8" (21 oz) Avalon		✓	
		61101ST0277	Top Hat Pasta Bowl 11" (15 oz) Avalon		✓	
		61102ST0353	Plate 11" (Wide Rim 7in Well) Opera		✓	
		61103ST0410	Deep Plate 11" x 1 7/8" (45 oz) Tahara		✓	
		61105ST0501	Plate 11" Vortex		✓	
		61105ST0509	Deep Plate 10 7/8" x 1 7/8" (43 oz) Vortex		✓	
		61106ST0572	Plate 11" Contessa		✓	
		61107ST0602	Plate 11" Queensberry		✓	
		61113ST0252	Rim Plate 11" Camille		✓	
		62106ST0901	Plate 11" Solaris		✓	
		62117ST0901	Plate 11" Carina		✓	

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
11" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S801	11010710*	Pizza Plate 11" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11070544*	Plate Coupe 11" Taste		
		11070635*	Stack Plate 11 1/4" x 1/2" Taste		
	5379S801	61100ST0102	Rim Plate 11" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61102ST0352	Banquet Plate 11" (Narrow Rim 8" Well) Opera		✓
		61102ST0372	Gourmet Bowl 11 3/8" x 2 3/8" (59 oz) Opera		✓
		HL3802*	Bowl Pasta 11 Inch (20 oz) - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	
		RF001	Banquet Rim Plate 11" All Folio Bone	Folio	✓
		RF002	Wide Rim Presentation Plate 11" All Folio Bone		✓
		RF007	Rim Presentation Bowl 11" (10 oz) All Folio Bone		✓
RF009		Rim Presentation Bowl 11" (10 oz) All Folio Bone	✓		
RF010	Wide Rim Presentation Bowl 11" All Folio Bone	✓			
RF017	Wide Rim Pasta Plate 11" (16 oz) All Folio Bone	✓			
11" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S792	61102ST0373	Pasta Bowl 11" x 2 5/8" (62 1/2 oz) Opera	Royal Porcelain	✓
		62106ST0912	Pasta Bowl 11" Solaris		✓
	5379S792	6305P601	Dinner Plate 11 1/4" Virtuoso	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6306P701	Dinner Plate 11 1/4" Concerto		✓
		6331P1230	Plate Angled Deep 11" x 2 3/8" (14 oz) Shift	Folio	✓
		6334P467	Plate 11" Montego		✓
		6334P488	Pasta/Presentation Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (22 oz) Montego		✓
		6940E6033	Plate Coupe 11" Parliament		✓
9001C1142	Bowl 11 (47 oz) Contour	Steelite	✓		
11" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S804	61102ST0352	Banquet Plate 11" (Narrow Rim 8" Well) Opera	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61102ST0372	Gourmet Bowl 11 3/8" x 2 3/8" (59 oz) Opera		✓
		61120ST0962	Banquet Plate 11" Victoria		✓
		62101ST0641	Plate 11" Cadence		✓
	5379S804	6940E6033	Plate Coupe 11" Parliament	Folio	✓
		6940E6050	Rim Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 3/4" (16 oz) Stratford		✓
		6940E6052	Banquet Rim Plate 11" Stratford		✓
		6940E671	Bowl Round Coupe 11" x 2 1/2" (64 1/4 oz) Parliament		✓
		6944E6050	Rim Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 3/4" (16 oz) Lido		✓
		6944E6052	Plate 11" Lido		✓
82000AND0132*	Large Rim Bowl 11" (21 oz) Classic Whites	William Edwards			
11" SINGLE CROWN					
	5379S796	6944E6052	Plate 11" Lido	Folio	✓
		9001C1141	Plate 11" Contour		✓
		9001C955	Plate 11" Vogue		✓
		9032C981	Plate 11" Spyro		✓
		9117C1173	Gourmet Coupe Plate 11" Willow	Steelite	✓
11 1/4" TRIPLE CROWN					
	5379S784	61191ST7801	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 6 3/4" Essence	Rene Ozorio	✓
		61191ST7802	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 5 1/2" Essence		✓
		61191ST7803	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 4 1/2" Essence		✓
		61191ST7804	Signature Coupe Plate 11 1/4" Essence		✓
		61191ST7821	Wing Pasta Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (10 oz) Essence		✓
		61191ST7830	Low Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" x 1 5/8" (50 oz) Essence		✓
		61192ST7901	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 6 3/4" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7902	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 5 1/2" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7903	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 4 1/2" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7904	Signature Coupe Plate 11 1/4" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7921	Wing Pasta Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (10 oz) Atelier		✓
		6300P071	Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (54 oz) Aura		✓
		6300P307	Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" Aura		✓
		6300P590	Presentation Plate 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P592	Presentation Plate 11 1/4" (7" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P593	Coupe Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P594	Pasta Plate 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P595	Rim Pasta Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (17 oz) Aura		✓
		6314P1011	Banquet Plate 11 1/4" Sonata		✓
		62107ST0940	Plate 11 1/4" Addison		Royal Porcelain
	5379S784	6382P870	Wide Rim Plate 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well) Serenity	Folio	✓
		6382P871	Mid Rim Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/4" Well) Serenity		✓
		6382P872	Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" (7" Well) Serenity		✓
6382P877		Rim Pasta Plate 11 1/4" x 2 1/4" (30 oz) Serenity	✓		
6382P880		Deep Presentation Bowl 11 1/4" (6 1/4 Well) Serenity	✓		
6940E674	Plate 11" Stratford	✓			

* Denotes plate cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.

plate covers






















PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
11 1/4" TRIPLE CROWN					
	5379S784	82000AND0548	Plate 11 1/4" Classic Whites	William Edwards	✓
		82000AND0549	Deep Rim Bowl 11 1/4" Classic Whites		✓
		82000AND0550	Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" Coupe Whites		✓
		C1170	Gourmet Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" (7 1/2 Well) Willow	Steelite	✓
		C1171	Gourmet Plate 11 1/4" Willow		✓
		C1172	Gourmet Plate 11 1/4" Willow		✓
		C1174	Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (10 oz) Willow		✓
		C1175	Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (10 oz) Willow		✓
		C1176	Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl 11 1/4" (10 oz) Willow		✓
		HL208*	Plate Re 11 1/8" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	
MY022	Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (50.5 oz) Wabi Sabi - All Colors	Rene Ozorio	✓		
11 1/4" SINGLE CROWN					
	5379S824 BEAD & MTO	X0101	Plate 11 1/4" Bead - All Colors & Patterns	Steelite	✓
		X0102	Plate 11 1/4" Bead Accent - All Colors & Patterns		✓
		X0103*	Plate Coupe 11 1/4" Bead Accent		
		X0120*	Rimmed Bowl 11 1/4" x 2 1/8" (24 oz) Bead		
		X0121*	Rimmed Bowl 11 1/4" x 2 1/4" (24 oz) Bead Accent		
11 3/4" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S805	6305P698	Pasta Plate Wide Rim 11 3/4" x 2 1/8" (6" Well) (13 3/4 oz) Virtuoso	Rene Ozorio	✓
		9001C090	Contour Plate 11 3/4" Vogue	Steelite	✓
		9001C094	Bowl 11 3/4" (59 oz) Contour		✓
		HL08100	Bowl Options Medium 11 5/8" (61 oz) Unique Coll Undecorated	Homer Laughlin	✓
		HL467	Plate 11 3/4" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓
11 3/4" SINGLE CROWN					
	5379S797	6300P006	Rim Plate 12" 8 1/2" Well Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓
		9001C357	Plate 11 3/4" Vogue	Steelite	✓
		9032C980	Plate 11 3/4" Spyro		✓
		9117C1180	Mid Rim Plate 11 3/4" Willow		✓
		9300C500	Ven Plate 11 3/4" Alvo		✓
		HL467	Plate 11 3/4" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓
12" DOUBLE CROWN					
	5379S789	11010226*	Chop/Serv Plate 11 3/4" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11010365*	Nouveau Bowl 11 3/4" x 2 1/4" (17 oz) Simplicity		
		11070565*	Plate Coupe 11 3/4" Taste		
		11090755*	Nouveau Bowl 11 3/4" x 2 1/4" (17 oz) Arondo		
		X0100*	Plate 11 3/4" Bead - All Colors & Patterns		
		61100ST0101	Rim Plate 11 7/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61101ST0251	Rim Plate 11 7/8" Avalon		✓
		61103ST0407	Deep Dish 11 7/8" x 1 3/8" (39 oz) Tahara		✓
		61106ST0571	Plate 11 7/8" Contessa		✓
		6300P001	Broad Rim Plate 12" (6 1/4" Well) Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6300P006	Rim Plate 12" 8 1/2" Well Aura		✓
		6300P008	Pasta Plate 12" x 1 5/8" 5 1/2" Well (14 oz) Aura		✓
		6314PI010	Banquet Plate 12" (8 1/2" Well) Sonata		✓
6900E557	Presentation Bowl 11 1/2" x 2 3/8" (17 oz) Classic Cafe	Varick	✓		
SQUARE & RECTANGLE COVERS					
14 1/2" X 6 3/4" RECTANGLE					
	5379S810	4410RF027	Rectangle Tray 14 1/2" x 7" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0116	Rim Platter Rectangle 14 1/2" x 6 7/8" x 1 1/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0412	Rim Platter Rectangle 14 1/2" x 7" Tahara		✓
11 3/8" X 6 3/4" RECTANGLE					
	5379S811	4410RF028	Rectangle Tray 11 3/8" x 7" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0117	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 1 1/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0415	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 7" Tahara		✓
		61105ST0512*	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 7" Vortex		
10" SQUARE					
	5379S812	4410RF025	Square Tray 9 7/8" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0119	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0418	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Tahara		✓
		62101ST0653	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Cadence		✓
8 1/2" SQUARE					
	5379S813	4410RF026	Square Tray 8 1/2" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0120	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0421	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Tahara		✓
		61105ST0507	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Vortex		✓
		62101ST0654	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Cadence		✓

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE
9" SINGLE CROWN				
	5379S790	7060DD301*	Plate 9" Fundamentals	Delfin
		7062DD301*	Plate 9" Viva	
		7194TM074*	Plate 9" Stone	Creations
9" SINGLE CROWN				
	5379S821	7820JB019*	Round Plate 9" x 1" Baja Cactus	Creations
10" DOUBLE CROWN				
	5379S806	68A540EL782*	Bowl 9 3/4" x 3 3/8" (55 oz) Craft White Melamine	
		7065MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Urban Smoke	
		7065MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Urban Smoke	
		7066MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Urban Snow	
		7066MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Urban Snow	
		7068MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Blue Dapple	
		7068MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Blue Dapple	
		7830JB020*	Round Plate 10" x 1 1/8" Baja Lagoon	
10 1/4" DOUBLE CROWN				
	5379S791	7199TM015*	Plate Round 10 1/4" Grey Stone	Delfin
10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN				
	5379S795	68A540EL043*	Plate Coupe 10" Craft White Melamine	Creations
		7041DD216*	Plate Coupe 10 1/2" White Retro	Delfin
10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN				
	5379S802	7060DD300	Plate 10 1/2" Fundamentals	
		7062DD300	Plate 10 1/2" Viva	Delfin
				✓
				✓
11" HIGH TRIPLE CROWN				
	5379S808	7041DD204*	Plate Coupe 11" White Retro	Delfin
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	Creations
11" DOUBLE CROWN				
	5379S792	7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	Creations
		7199TM016*	Plate Round 11" Grey Stone	Delfin
11" DOUBLE CROWN				
	5379S801	7041DD204*	Plate Coupe 11" White Retro	Delfin
		7184TM075*	Plate 11" Pompeii Slate	Creations
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	
11" SINGLE CROWN				
	5379S796	7199TM016*	Plate Round 11" Grey Stone	Delfin
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	
		7184TM075*	Plate 11" Pompeii Slate	Creations
11 3/4" DOUBLE CROWN				
	5379S805	68A540EL784	Plate Coupe 11 3/4" Craft White Melamine	Creations
				✓
8 1/2" SQUARE				
	5379S813	7064MM204*	Square Plate 10" Polar White	Creations

* Denotes plate cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.



MELAMINE DINNERWARE

durable, functional, beautiful

For a smart, long-term investment, Melamine is the ideal choice for high-volume restaurants. A hot addition to Steelite's product offering, this versatile dinnerware is made to mimic the look of fine china, while being virtually indestructible and light-weight. Perfect for patio-dining and trendy-casual restaurants, Steelite's melamine collection includes a variety of styles and colors.

- Made for both hot and cold food
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Can withstand temperatures up to 240°F
- BPA free, designed for the food service industry
- Break resistant

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

unmatched quality and impeccable design





visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural color palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.



7810 Sandstone



7820 Cactus



7830 Lagoon



Round Plate
JB020 D 10" H 1 1/8"
JB019 D 9" H 1"
JB018 D 8" H 1"
JB017 D 7" H 7/8"
JB025 D 6 5/8" H 3/4"



Oval Plate
JB016 L 11 3/8" W 5" H 7/8"
JB015 L 10 1/4" W 5" H 3/4"



Oval Plate
JB021
 L 9 3/4" W 5 7/8" H 1"



Rectangle Plate
JB024 L 12 7/8" W 5 7/8" H 7/8"
JB023 L 11 1/2" W 5 1/8" H 7/8"
JB022 L 9 3/4" W 4 7/8" H 7/8"



Low Bowl
JB011
 D 7" H 1 3/4" (17 1/2 oz)
JB010
 D 6" H 1 5/8" (11 1/2 oz)
JB009
 D 5" H 1 1/2" (7 oz)



Bowl
JB014
 D 8 1/4" H 2 7/8" (11 1/2 qt)
JB013
 D 7 1/4" H 2 1/2" (29 3/4 oz)
JB012
 D 6 1/4" H 2 1/4" (19 oz)



Bowl
JB029
 D 8" H 4 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)
JB028
 D 7" H 3 3/4" (1 qt)
JB027
 D 6" H 3 1/8" (18 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl
JB007
 D 6 1/8" H 2 1/8" (21 1/4 oz)
JB006
 D 5" H 1 3/4" (10 3/4 oz)
JB005
 D 4" H 1 1/2" (5 1/4 oz)
JB004
 D 3" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Bowl
JB003
 D 7 1/2" H 3 5/8" (11 1/2 qt)
JB002
 D 6 1/2" H 3 1/8" (30 3/4 oz)
JB001
 D 6" H 2 7/8" (22 3/4 oz)
JB026
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/2 oz)



Round Bowl
JB008
 D 7 1/2" H 1 3/8"
 (20 1/4 oz)

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Assorted Pompeii Slate Melamine Varick **Briar** 18/0

fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation at an affordable price with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment from farm-to-table to Greek, Italian and more. With a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware, Pompeii's swirled texture and flecked edges create the pop your tabletop deserves.



slate



Plate
7184TM075 D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808*)
7184TM074 D 9"
7184TM073 D 6 1/2"



Platter
7184TM076
 L 14" W 8"



Bowl
7184TM072
 D 9 3/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl
7184TM071 D 7" H 2 7/8" (29 oz)
7184TM070 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 3/4 oz)
7184TM069 D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)



Plate
7194TM075 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S808*)
7194TM074 D 9"
7194TM073 D 6 1/2"



Platter
7194TM076
 L 14" W 8"



Bowl
7194TM072
 D 9 3/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl
7194TM071 D 7" H 2 7/8" (29 oz)
7194TM070 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 3/4 oz)
7194TM069 D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)



Bowl
7194TM085
 D 4" (9 oz)

stone



V Shape Bowl
7194TM082
 D 7 7/8" H 2 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)



V Shape Bowl
7194TM081
 D 7" H 3" (30 oz)



Round Bowl
7194TM084
 D 5" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Round Dish
7194TM083
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (3 oz)



Deep Oval Eared Dish
7194TM080
 L 13" W 7 7/8" H 2 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)
7194TM079
 L 11 1/2" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (27 oz)



Oval Eared Dish
7194TM078
 L 11 1/2" W 6" H 2" (23 oz)
7194TM077
 L 9 5/8" W 5" H 2" (15 oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack Colors only available in items shown.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Creations Rintang Carrier 6525T196 L 8 1/4" W 7 1/4" H 8 3/4"

melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, the plates & trays nestle nicely together while the stack bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rintang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colors and is great for indoor or outdoor dining.



7179
Harbor



7180
Redwood



7181
Black



7182
White



Round Plate
TM503 D 10 3/4" H 3/4"
TM502 D 8 1/4" H 3/4"



Round Plate
TM506 D 8" H 1 2/3"
TM505 D 6 1/2" H 1 1/4"
TM504 D 4 7/8" H 1"



Oval Tray
TM520 L 17" W 11 3/4" H 1"



Rectangular Tray
TM521 L 14 1/2" W 7" H 1"



Rectangular Plate
TM509 L 13" W 6 1/2" H 1 3/8"
TM508 L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1"
TM507 L 9 1/2" W 4 1/3" H 1"



Stack Plate
TM501
 D 6 1/4" H 7/8"



Stack Bowl
TM500
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (20 oz)



Round Bowl
TM519 D 9 1/2" H 3 3/4" (3 1/2 qt)
TM518 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)



Round Bowl
TM517 D 7" H 2" (16 1/2 oz)
TM516 D 5" H 1 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)



Square Dish
TM514 D 4" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)
TM513 D 2 1/4" H 1 1/8" (1 oz)



Rectangular Dish
TM515
 L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"
 (2 oz)



Round Dish
TM510
 D 3 1/2" H 1"
 (2 oz)



Round Dish
TM511
 D 2 7/8" H 1 1/4"
 (2 oz)



Round Dish
TM512
 D 2 1/3" H 1 1/4"
 (1 1/2 oz)



simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate
7068MM304 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7068MM303 D 8"
7068MM305 D 6"



Rectangle Tray
7068MM300 L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
7068MM301 D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7068MM302 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl
7068MM313 D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)
7068MM315 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)



casual city aesthetic in melamine

Inspired by the desire to carry like-patterns through various materials, Creations Melamine introduces Urban, a play on the original Steelite Performance Urban but with a melamine body. This exciting offering allows operators to extend their dining room foodservice presentation to outdoor rooftops and poolside dining, for that extra level of durability and style. With its defining features of a bold black rim and random flecks throughout, Urban melamine is available in two colors: Smoke and Snow.



Coupe Plate
7065MM304 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7065MM303 D 8"
7065MM305 D 6"



Rectangle Tray
7065MM300 L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
7065MM301 D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7065MM302 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl
7065MM312 D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)
7065MM314 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)

smoke



Coupe Plate
7066MM304 D 10"
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7066MM303 D 8"
7066MM305 D 6"



Rectangle Tray
7066MM300 L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl
7066MM301 D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
7066MM302 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl
7066MM313 D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)
7066MM315 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)

snow

*Plate Cover does not stack
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





innovative, unique, durable

Inspired by Steelite's original Craft Performance dinnerware, Craft Melamine is designed for casual & outdoor dining and buffet. The versatility of melamine fashioned with the rustic craft rim and speckled brown on white creates an innovative and unique display that is sure to wow your guests. Craft Melamine can be used for either hot or cold food, and with its neutral color palette, looks at home in any environment.



Coupe Plate
68A540EL784 D 11 3/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S805, 5379S797*, 5379S789*)
68A540EL043 D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S795*)
68A540EL789 D 9"
68A540EL788 D 8 1/2"
68A540EL318 D 6 3/8"



Square Plate
68A540EL785 L W 11"
68A540EL790 L W 9"
68A540EL787 L W 7"
68A540EL791 L W 5"



Bowl
68A540EL782 D 9 3/4" H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)
 (Plate Cover 5379S806*)
68A540EL574 D 8 3/8" H 3 1/8" (1 1/4 qt)
68A540EL041 D 7 1/8" H 2 3/4" (23 oz)
68A540EL040 D 5 5/8" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)



Ramekin
68A540EL786
 D 4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)



simple design, lasting impression

A great addition to any tabletop style, Polar White exudes a simple design that is perfect for fast casual or outdoor dining service. Made of durable melamine, this bright white collection is comprised of square plates and bowls that work well on their own or will complement existing table service items.



Square Plate
7064MM204 D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S813*)
7064MM203 D 8"
7064MM202 D 6"



Square Deep Bowl
7064MM201
 L W 5" H 2" (12 7/8 oz)



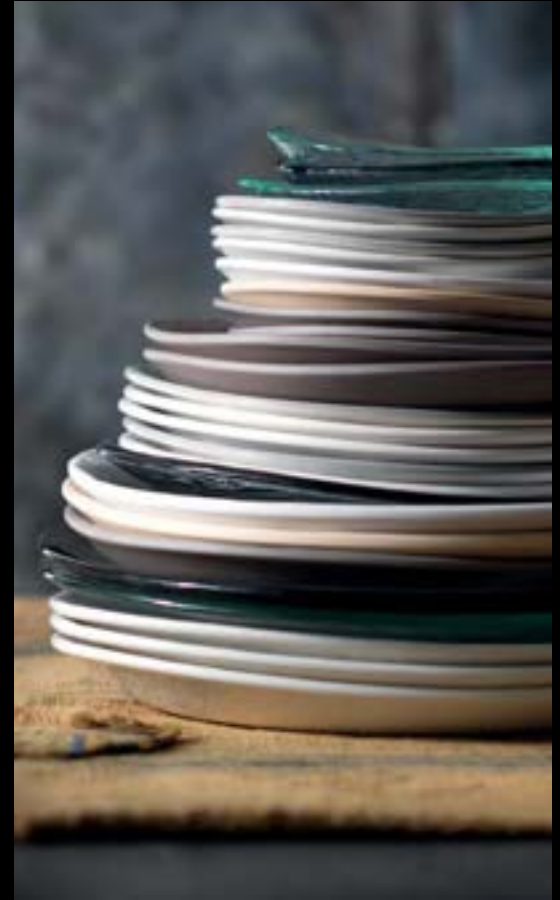
Square Bowl
7064MM206
 L W 4" H 1 7/8" (7 oz)



Square Bowl
7064MM205
 L W 3" H 1 1/2" (3 oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





natural, subtle textures

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.



Plate
EL707 D 11"



Plate
EL706 D 9"



Plate
EL705 D 6 1/2"



Large Oval Platter
EL703 L 15 3/4" W 9 1/2"



Large Oval Bowl
EL702 L 15 3/4" W 9 1/2" H 4"
(2 1/2 qt)



Deep Salad Bowl
EL700 L 12" H 5 1/2" (2 1/4 qt)



Large Deep Bowl
EL701 L 10" H 4 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704 L 7" H 3" (14 oz)



Small Deep Bowl
EL708 L 5" H 2" (5 oz)



68A451
White



68A452
Papyrus



simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for flatware, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White
7193TM100
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 2 3/4"



Nu Bento Box White
7193TM101
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 2 3/4"



Bento Box Lid Grey
7193TM102
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 7/8"



Bento Box Lid White
7193TM105
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 7/8"



Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103 L W 3" H 1 1/2" (4 1/2 oz)



Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104 D 3" H 1 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



multipurpose configurations

Oasis Bento Boxes are a sleek & modern line of melamine that are made with unique hospitality needs in mind. Whether you'd like to properly portion food or customize an entrée, Oasis by Creations consists of two large boxes and multiple modular inserts to allow for a versatile presentation. Designed to stack neatly, service is easier and storage is practical, offering operators a convenient solution. With the strength & durability of melamine, Oasis works perfectly for indoor & outdoor dining as well as room service & catering.



Large Box
7185TM604
L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3 5/8"
(1 3/4 gal)



Large Box Lid
7185TM605
L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3/4"



Small Box
7185TM600
L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3 1/2"
(3 1/2 qt)



Small Box Lid
7185TM601
L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3/4"



Large Square Insert
7185TM602
L 6 5/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4"
(1 1/2 qt)



Small Square Insert
7185TM603
L 3 1/4" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(10 oz)



Small Narrow Rectangle Insert
7185TM606
L 6 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(23 oz)

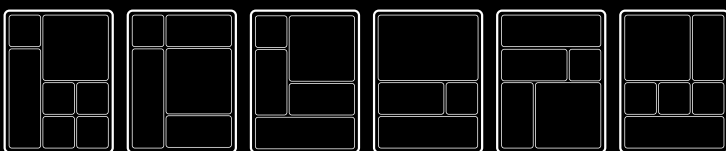


Large Narrow Rectangle Insert
7185TM607
L 10" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(1 qt)

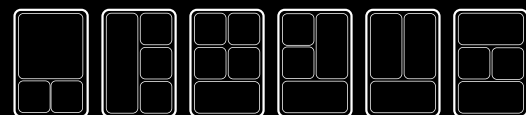


Large Wide Rectangle Insert
7185TM608
L 10 1/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4"
(2 1/2 qt)

oasis configurations versatile presentation, endless possibilities



Large Box **7185TM604** L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3 5/8" (1 3/4 gal)



Small Box **7185TM600** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3 1/2" (3 1/2 qt)



DELFIN *marisol*



organically inspired melamine

Organic shapes, rich earthy tones and the durability of melamine combine to embody the versatility and fluid elegance of Marisol dinnerware. Designed exclusively for Steelite, this line of dinnerware is both durable and beautiful, making it the perfect choice for dinner on the patio or by the pool.



Plate
DD028 D 11 1/2"
DD025 D 9 1/2"
DD030 D 8 1/4"
DD026 D 7 1/4"
DD027 D 5 1/2"



Slider Tray
DD015 L 15" W 6 3/8"



Oval Platter
DD020 L 12" W 7 1/8"
DD021 L 9 7/8" W 5 7/8"
DD022 L 7" W 4 1/4"



Bowl
DD023 Pasta
 D 10" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
DD024 Salad
 D 7" H 1 1/2" (13 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
DD016 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"
 (16 oz)
 Fruit Bowl
DD017 D 5 1/4" H 2"
 (9 3/4 oz)



Sauce Dish
DD019
 D 2 1/4" H 2 1/8"
 (1 1/2 oz)
DD018
 D 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"
 (3 oz)



farm-to-table meets melamine

Featuring eclectic colors and shapes, the Marisol Rustic collection brings a farm-to-table look to your casual or outdoor dining experience. Perfectly designed with a rustic-appeal, you'll have to pick it up to believe it's melamine.



7202
Sand Shell



7206
Driftwood



7216
Sage



7217
Clay



Plate
DD028 D 11 1/2"
DD025 D 9 1/2"
DD026 D 7 1/4"
DD027 D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter
DD020
L 12" W 7 1/8"



Pasta Bowl
DD023
D 10" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)



Grapefruit Bowl
DD016 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(16 oz)



Fruit Bowl
DD017 D 5 1/4" H 2"
(9 3/4 oz)



Sandshell Mug
7202DD036*
L 5" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2"
(10 oz)

*Available in Sandshell Only

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.

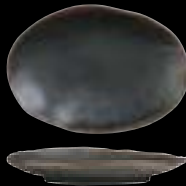


carefully crafted dinnerware

Inspired by the ancient Japanese technique of Tenmoku Glazing, Greystone depicts a durable, functional and long lasting form of dinnerware. Sculpted so realistically, it has to be picked up to believe it's actually melamine. Perfect for outdoor dining or stylish casual service, Greystone dinnerware is sure to delight even the most seasoned tabletop aficionados.



Round Plate
7199TM016 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S796*)
7199TM015 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791*)
7199TM014 D 9 1/4"
7199TM013 D 8"
7199TM012 D 6 3/8"



Oval Plate
7199TM008
 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4" H 1 1/4"



Square Plate
7199TM023
 L W 9 1/4"



Square Plate
7199TM017
 L W 7"



Plate Square
7199TM009
 L W 5 5/8" H 3/4"
7199TM024
 L W 4"



Rectangle Plate
7199TM011 L 11 1/8" W 5 7/8" H 7/8"
7199TM010 L 10 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 3/4"



Large Bowl
7199TM022
 D 9 3/4" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl
7199TM007
 D 8 1/4" H 3 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)
7199TM006
 D 6 7/8" H 2 7/8" (29 1/4 oz)



Oval Bowl
7199TM021 L 9 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 3 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)
7199TM020 L 8 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 3" (25 oz)
7199TM019 L 6 1/2" W 4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)



Bowl
7199TM001
 D 4 7/8" H 2 7/8"
 (18 1/2 oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM018
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4" (14 oz)



Bowl
7199TM002
 D 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (9 1/4 oz)



Bowl
7199TM005
 L 5 7/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM004
 L 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM003
 L 3 1/4" H 1" (2 1/2 oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



DELFIN *retro*



picture-perfect poolside

Retro is a versatile collection of coupe melamine dinnerware simplistically styled with a mid-century retro feel. Ideal for outdoor and poolside service, this heavyweight melamine dinnerware has the look of china with greater durability and a long lasting life.



Coupe Plate
7041DD204 D 11"
(Plate Cover 5379S801*, 5379S808*)
7041DD216 D 10 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S795*)
7041DD205 D 9"
7041DD206 D 6 1/2"



Slider Tray
7041DD207 L 14" W 7"



Square Serving Cover/Tray
7041DD214 L W 10 1/2" H 3/4"
(Fits 7041DD213)



Serving Bowl
7041DD213 L W 10" H 2 1/4"
(2 1/2 qt)
(Fits 7041DD214)



Bowl
7041DD208
D 8 1/2" H 3"
(1 3/4 qt)



Pasta Bowl
7041DD217
D 8 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(1 1/2 qt)



Pasta Bowl
7041DD209
D 8" H 2"
(32 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
7041DD210
D 5" H 2 1/4"
(16 oz)



Fruit Bowl
7041DD211
D 4 3/4" H 1 1/2"
(10 oz)



Sauce Dish
7041DD215 D 3 1/2" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)
7041DD212 D 3" H 1" (3 oz)



melamine with a hand-painted look

Spice up your cuisine with Viva, the Mexican-inspired melamine by Delfin. Viva's blue hue and hand-painted look will certainly draw the eyes of your customers and create a stunning presentation every time. Break resistant and value priced, Viva works well on its own or as an accessory to current dinnerware products.



Plate
7062DD300 D 10 1/2"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786)
7062DD301 D 9" (Plate Cover 5379S790*)
7062DD302 D 7 1/4"
7062DD308 D 6"



Oval Plate
7062DD303
 L 11" W 9"



Soup/Pasta Bowl
7062DD306
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"
 (30 oz)



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl
7062DD305
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4"
 (14 oz)



Fruit Bowl
7062DD304
 D 4 1/2" H 1 1/4"
 (4 1/2 oz)



Ramekin
7062DD307
 D 2 5/8" H 1 3/8"
 (2 oz)



Plate
7060DD300 D 10 1/2"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786)



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl
7060DD305
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4"
 (14 oz)



Ramekin
7060DD307
 D 2 5/8" H 1 3/8"
 (2 oz)

fundamentals

Introducing Fundamentals, a simply beautiful melamine collection by Delfin. From outdoor foodservice to upscale casual dining, this bright white melamine is break resistant and will pair nicely with existing tabletop products. Go back to basics with the round shape and classic rim on Fundamentals.



*Plate Cover does not stack
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



GLASS DINNERWARE

stunning glassware designed for impact

Specially designed to inspire creativity while adding unexpected impact to the tabletop, Steelite International presents the glass dinnerware collection. The Creations glass collection offers the understated charm of clear glass designs to dramatic colored underliners and textured accent pieces.

Additionally, a restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

for a dining experience that's clearly outstanding

- High quality, toughened glass
- A large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- Stunning, vivid hues - color locked within the glass
- Perfect for signature dishes, amuse bouche, flights or buffet use

GLASS DINNERWARE

free your imagination



creati  **ns**



elegant & artistic glass

Another stunning collection from French Designer, Catherine Hurand, Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls that are perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centerpieces. Offered in bold colors including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Sunset Bronze, Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.



Powder White Ceres Bowl
6535B434 D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)
6535B433 D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)
6535B432 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Azure Blue Ceres Bowl
6536B434 D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)
6536B433 D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)
6536B432 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Indigo Blue Ceres Bowl
6537B434 D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)
6537B433 D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)
6537B432 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Sunset Bronze Ceres Bowl
6538B434 D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)
6538B433 D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)
6538B432 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



flowing unbridled elegance

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold new direction in glass dinnerware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any tabletop apart from the rest. Though seemingly free-form, each Venus piece is uniform in shape, offering stackability. "This juxtaposition of uninhibited style with uniform structure creates the perfect piece for optimizing both practicality and presentation. To make the sparkling frost of the dawn dance," says Catherine Hurand, "I've played with fire."



Plate
6525B429
L 15 1/2" W 5 1/2"



Plate
6525B421
L 12 1/4" W 7 1/2"



Plate
6525B428
L 9 7/8" W 10"



Plate
6525B422
L 9 3/4" W 5 1/2"



Plate
6525B430
L 5 3/4" W 5 3/4"



Plate
6525B424
L 4 3/4" W 4"



Bowl
6525B425
L 9 3/4" W 8 5/8" H 3 1/8" (22 oz)



Bowl
6525B426
L 4" W 2" (3 oz)



interwoven glass dinnerware

Exuding style and strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and glass dinnerware, Willow provides an elevated presentation with an interwoven cloth embossment. The addition of stylish and pure glass pieces in Clear and Smoke are the perfect complement to Willow China, and offer further dimension and presentation opportunities for fine dining.



6150
Clear



6151
Smoked



Gourmet Plate
Clear
6150B445
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)



Gourmet Coupe Plate
Clear
6150B447
D 11 1/4"



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl
Clear
6150B450
D 11 1/4" (10 oz)



Gourmet Plate
Smoked
6151B445
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)



Gourmet Coupe Plate
Smoked
6151B447
D 11 1/4"



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl
Smoked
6151B450
D 11 1/4" (10 oz)

shikku



exciting alternative to traditional china

Shikku's linear decoration exudes an upscale, contemporary vibe and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream porcelain dinnerware and adds an extra pop of color to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray
6588B435 L 12 1/2" W 7 1/2"
6588B436 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Square Tray
6588B437 L W 10 1/2"
6588B438 L W 6 1/2"



natural, subtle textures

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.

clear



Round Platter Clear
6512G379
L 10 1/8" W 9 5/8"
H 11/8"



Oval Bowl Clear
6512G377
L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4"
H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Oval Bowl Clear
6512G376
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4"
H 11/8" (4 oz)



Oval Bowl Clear
6512G375
L 4 5/8" W 4"
H 1" (2 oz)



Oval Platter Clear
6512G382
L 12 1/8" W 5 7/8"
H 7/8"



Round Platter Smoked
6513G379
L 10 1/8" W 9 5/8"
H 11/8"



Oval Bowl Smoked
6513G377
L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4"
H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Oval Bowl Smoked
6513G376
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4"
H 11/8" (4 oz)



Oval Bowl Smoked
6513G375
L 4 5/8" W 4"
H 1" (2 oz)



Oval Platter Smoked
6513G382
L 12 1/8" W 5 7/8"
H 7/8"



Oval Smoked
6513G381*
L 15 3/4" W 4 3/4"
H 7/8"

smoked

* Available in Smoked Only Scape Performance can be found on page 66 and and Scape Melamine on page 274
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Rectangle Glass 3 Wells
6527B566
L 10 1/4" W 4" (1 7/8" Well)



Rectangle Glass w/Oblong Well
6527B570 L 10 1/2" W 4 1/2"
(L 8 5/8" W 2 3/4" Well)



Ripple Bowl
6506G338 D 11 1/2" (28 oz)
6506G337 D 10 1/4" (20 oz)



Ripple Deep Oval Platter
6506G334 L 10 1/4" W 13 1/2"



Clear Tri Plate
6527B608
L 13 1/2" W 5"



Rectangle Ripple Plate
3 Compartment
6506G249
L 12 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Rectangle W/Square
Center Tray
6506G203
L 12" W 9"



Float
6506G244
D 11" (5" Well)
(8 oz)



Clear Curved Square
6527B661
L W 10"



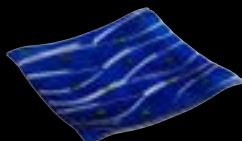
Bubbles Square Plate
6532B420
L W 5"



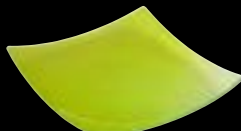
Clear Butter Dish
6527B510
L W 4"



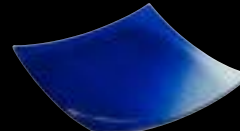
Halo Red Plate
6527B658* L W 11 1/2"



Riven Blue
6527B750 L W 11 1/2"



Cubol Yellow
6527B722* L W 11 1/2"



Cubol Blue
6527B720* L W 11 1/2"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock



create an unforgettable dining experience

While cloches were originally designed to protect seedlings from the cold and frost, they now bring the art of food presentation to a new level of sophistication and elegance. Each cloche, designed from the bowls of Rona wine glasses, boasts brilliance and clarity, while enticing restauranters with delectable morsels worthy of such a display. Paired with the perfect plate, tray, on their own or in sets, Rona Cloches will create an unforgettable dining experience.



Cloche
4819R381
H 6" M 3 1/2"
B 3 1/2"



Steelite Distinction
Monaco
Wide Rim Plate
9001C1063
D 6 1/4"



Rene Ozorio
Wabi Sabi Lichen
Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6415MY015 D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8"
(3 3/4 oz Well)



Rene Ozorio
Atelier
Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Rene Ozorio
Sonata
Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl
6314P1017
D 9" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)



Folio Porcelain
Plateau
Deep Plate
6315P1212
D 6 5/8" (1 1/2" Rim)



Cloche
4819R380
H 5 1/2" M 3 1/4"
B 3 1/4"



Rene Ozorio
Wabi Sabi Lichen
Coupe Saucer
6415MY027
D 4 1/2"



Rene Ozorio
Wabi Sabi Lichen
Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6415MY014
D 8" H 2 3/8" (1 1/2 oz Well)



Rene Ozorio
Paul Liebrandt
Square Tray
6327P462
L W 9 1/2"



Flared Footed Bowl
6210FA007
D 7" H 2 1/4"
(16 oz)



Rene Ozorio
Sonata
Signature Gourmet Bowl
6314P1004
D 9 1/4" H 2" (2 3/4 oz)



Cloche
4819R379
H 3 3/4" M 4 1/4"
B 4 1/4"



Steelite Distinction
Willow
Gourmet Accent Plate
917C1177
D 7 1/4"



Pillivuyt
Queen Ann
Plate
6640V921 D 6 3/4"



Rene Ozorio
Essence
Plate
61191ST7807 D 8"
61191ST7808 D 6 3/4"



Robert Gordon
Potter's Collection
Coupe Dish
6121RG010
D 7 1/4"



Folio Porcelain
Plateau
Deep Plate
6315P1212
D 6 5/8" (1 1/2" Rim)

For a complete list of items that pair with Rona Cloches please visit www.steelite.com

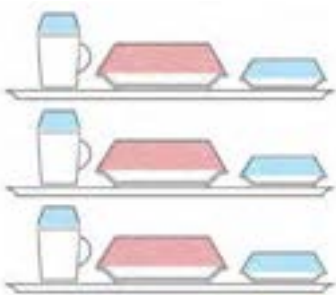
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height M=Max Diameter B= Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz).





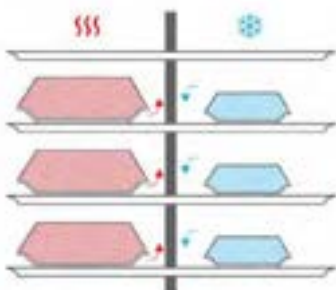
opal glass dinnerware that's reliable & hygienic

With Careware by Bormioli Rocco, versatility and compatibility come together with reliability and extraordinary resistance offered by opal glass. The fully tempered, milky white opal glass is resistant to breakage and thermal shock, reducing the need for replacement, while its non-porous body provides a hygienic surface for food. The very nature of the material means that these characteristics are preserved over time, remaining unchanged even with intensive use and prolonging the life of the product.



Passive System Careware products suitable for *Cook-Serve* Systems:

- Added thicknesses to ensure the maintenance of food service temperature
- Compatible with the main supports, lids and domes
- Designed to be used in the main thermal trays



Active System Careware products, adapt perfectly to *Cook-Chill* Systems:

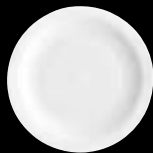
- Flat base, a requirement for efficient and even heat transfer and heat maintenance
- Excellent thermal heat stability to guarantee optimal food temperature maintenance (hot and cold) in the *Forced Air Circulation* systems
- Compatible with the main supports, lids and domes



Sicura Plate
49205Q962
D 10"



Sicura Plate
49205Q965
D 9 1/4"



Sicura Plate
49205Q963
D 7 5/8"



Sicura Plate
49205Q964
D 6 1/8"



Contact Dinner Plate
49205Q968
D 9"



Contact Dinner Plate 2 Section
49205Q969
D 9"



Stacking
Bowl
49205Q967
D 7 5/8" H 2 1/4"
(32 oz)



Stacking
Bowl
49205Q970
D 6 3/4" H 2 3/4"
(31 1/4 oz)



Deep Stacking
Cylinder Bowl
49205Q973
D 4" H 2 1/2"
(12 oz)



Stacking Cylinder
Bowl
49205Q972
D 4" H 2"
(9 oz)



Aromateca
Gelato Dish
49205Q971
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/8"
(6 oz)



Stacking
Mug
49205Q966
D 4 1/8" H 3 1/2"
(8 3/4 oz)



elevated beverage experience

Complement any fine dining presentation with the elegance of William Edwards Glassware. This collection of stems is hand blown with precision, creating a glass that's perfectly lightweight and ideal for serving luxurious cocktails. Its minimalist design and crystal clear bowl allows the opportunity to be paired with a premium wine or spirit, creating an elevated beverage experience every time.



Universal Red
83000WE423
(18 3/4 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 3 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/2"



White Wine
83000WE311
(15 1/2 oz)
H 9" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Champagne Flute
83000WE746
(15 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3"
T 2" B 3"



Long Stem Champagne Coupe
83000WE112
(9 1/2 oz)
H 7 5/8" M 4 1/4"
T 4 1/4" B 3 1/4"



Champagne Coupe
83000WE212
(5 3/4 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Burgundy
83000WE660
(30 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 4 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 7/8"



Bordeaux
83000WE321
(25 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 4 1/4"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/2"



Long Stem Martini
83000WE354
(8 1/4 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 4 1/8"
T 4 1/8" B 3 1/4"



Nick & Nora
83000WE951
(4 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 2 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Half Martini
83000WE351
(4 1/2 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 3/8"



RONA

the choice of the connoisseur

Established over 100 years ago, Rona still retains its historical links with the village in which it was founded. A century later Rona is recognized as one of the world's leading manufacturers of non-lead crystal stemware.

With international quality standards firmly in place at all levels of production, Rona stemware will satisfy the demands placed upon it by the restaurant and hotel industry. In-house design, superb manufacturing facilities and a definite service-focus ensure Rona products are market leading in every aspect.

- Special rim treatment
- Pulled stem technology
- Thermo shock toughening
- Brilliance and clarity
- Functional and elegant form
- Most collections are dishwasher safe, excluding hand blown glass



create a custom experience

Etch your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.

RONA
five star glass



2serve



2serve

RONA *le vin*



smooth, sensual pulled stem splendor

Featuring a complete collection of varietal shapes and capacities for the true wine connoisseur, Le Vin features elegant pulled stems and a stunning curved body. Boasting a light weight typically associated with hand blown stemware, Le Vin is actually machine made, offering the customer a top shelf appearance at a slightly more conservative price.



Le Vin
Burgundy
4880R112
(23 1/4 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 4 3/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 3/8"



Le Vin
Syrah/Pinot Noir
4880R111
(24 1/4 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 3 3/4"
T 2 7/8" B 3 3/8"



Le Vin
Bordeaux
4880R113
(20 1/4 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Le Vin
Syrah/Pinot Noir
4880R114
(17 1/4 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Le Vin
Chardonnay
4880R115
(16 1/4 oz)
H 9" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Le Vin
Riesling
4880R116
(12 1/4 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 3"
T 2 1/8" B 2 3/4"



Le Vin
Champagne Flute
4880R117
(9 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 2 7/8"
T 2 1/4" B 2 3/4"

edge



elegantly executed

Presenting Edge, a suite of glasses featuring the most popular sizes needed for the hospitality market, complete with a stunning slant cut martini glass. Exuding excellence, each glass is light weight and constructed carefully in one piece. Design, technology and execution; all at its best, all cutting edge.



Edge Burgundy
4818R373
(24 3/4 oz)
H 9" M 4 1/2"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/4"



Edge Bordeaux
4818R374
(21 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 3/8"



Edge Wine
4818R375
(17 3/4 oz)
H 9" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/8"



Edge Wine
4818R376
(13 3/4 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 3"



Edge
Champagne Flute
4818R377
(7 1/2 oz)
H 9 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2" B 2 3/4"



Edge
Martini
4818R378
(10 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 4 3/4"
T 4 3/4" B 3 3/8"



Edge Carafe w/Lid
4810R382
(29 1/2 oz)
H 10 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2" B 2 1/4"
Includes 2 Lids

contemporary twist

A pulled stem collection, Invitation offers a traditionally shaped bowl with a contemporary twist. The mouth of the glass closes slightly inward to enable the wine's bouquet to develop within the bowl. Sleek and versatile, Invitation provides a fresh take on traditional stemware.



Invitation
Martini
4813R286
(8 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 5"
T 5" B 3 1/4"



Invitation
Grappa
4813R287
(3 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Invitation
Champagne
4813R284
(6 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 2 3/4"
T 1 5/8" B 2 3/4"



Invitation
Burgundy
4813R285
(20 3/4 oz)
H 8 3/8" M 4 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 3 5/8"



Invitation
Bordeaux
4813R280
(18 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 3/8"



Invitation
Wine
4813R281
(15 oz)
H 9" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/4" B 3"



Invitation
Wine
4813R282
(12 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 3/16" B 3"



Invitation
Wine
4813R283
(8 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 2 7/8"
T 2" B 2 7/8"



martina

classic design with contemporary appeal

Specifically designed to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry, Martina is the suitable choice for the most discriminating wine enthusiast. Featuring a tapered top and wide body with a blown glass mold seamlessly tapering into its pulled stem, the Martina collection allows your wines to live up to their utmost potential by maximizing the nose and aroma.



Martina Bordeaux
4845R334
(22 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 3/8"



Martina Wine
4845R330
(18 1/2 oz)
H 9" M 3 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 3 3/8"



Martina Wine
4845R331
(15 1/4 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/8"



Martina Wine
4845R332
(12 1/4 oz)
H 8 1/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Martina Champagne Flute
4845R333
(7 oz)
H 9" M 2 7/8"
T 1 1/2" B 2 3/4"





2serve

RONA *artist*



timeless elegance

Elegant design and robust construction have made the Artist series a favorite with those who demand both style and durability. The striking shape and slightly elongated stems make this series the perfect choice for high-end restaurants and clubs.



Artist
Burgundy
4800R205
(23 1/4 oz)
H 9" M 4 3/4"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/2"

Artist
Bordeaux
4800R200
(23 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 4 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 3 1/2"

Artist
Wine
4800R201
(17 1/4 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 4"
T 2 3/4" B 3 3/4"

Artist
Wine
4800R202
(12 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/4"

Artist
Wine
4800R203
(8 3/4 oz)
H 8" M 3"
T 2 1/4" B 3"

Artist
Port
4800R208
(3 1/2 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 2 3/8"
T 1 1/2" B 2 1/4"

Invitation
Grappa
4813R287
(3 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 5/8" B 2 1/2"

Artist
Champagne Flute
4800R204
(7 1/2 oz)
H 10" M 2 7/8"
T 2" B 2 7/8"

Artist
Spirits Glass
4854R372
(9 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 1 7/8" B 2 7/8"



Artist
Martini
4800R226
(10 1/4 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 5"
T 5" B 3 1/2"

Artist
Martini
4800R207
(7 1/2 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 4 5/8"
T 4 5/8" B 3 1/8"

Artist Single
Malt Whiskey
4800R121
(6 3/4 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 2 5/8"
T 1 7/8" B 2 3/8"

Artist
Snifter
4800R406
(20 1/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/2"

Artist
Pint
4800R407
(21 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/2"

Artist
Grand Tulip
4800R408
(19 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 3 3/4"
T 3 5/8" B 3 3/8"

Artist
Water/Pilsner
4800R206
(15 1/2 oz)
H 7 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 2 3/8" B 3 1/8"

Artist
Mineral Water
4800R269
(12 1/2 oz)
H 6 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/8"



refined service

An integrated, upscale beverage series, Edition is both service friendly and aesthetically pleasing. The design features a slightly heavier bowl and stem, allowing for maximum durability in use. With a sheer, faceted rim and superior glass quality, Edition is the ideal choice for those pursuing a quality beverage program.



Edition
Burgundy
4807R205
(23 oz)
H 8 3/8" M 4 1/2"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/2"



Edition
Bordeaux
4807R230
(20 oz)
H 9" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/4"



Edition
Wine
4807R233
(15 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Edition
Wine
4807R202
(12 1/4 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Edition
Rosé
4807R395
(8 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 2" B 3"



Edition
Water Goblet
4806R247
(18 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Edition
Water Goblet
4807R234
(10 1/2 oz)
H 6" M 3"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Edition
Hurricane
4807R322
(16 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 7/8"



Edition
Champagne Flute
4807R229
(7 3/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 2 5/8"
T 2" B 2 1/2"



Edition
Champagne Flute
4807R235
(5 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 2 3/8"
T 1 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Edition
Sherry
4807R394
(3 1/2 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 2 1/4"
T 1 5/8" B 2 1/4"



Edition
Grappa
4813R287
(3 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 5/8" B 2 1/2"

RONA *mode*



a nod to mid-century modern design

Characterized by clean simplicity with fresh and modern lines, Rona's Mode Collection is as captivating to the eyes as a unique wine is alluring to the palate. Wine glasses with square tapered bowls accentuate long, slender pulled stems creating a sophisticated contemporary look. Likewise, the simple, yet relevant barware trio boasts of modern design and intrigue.



Mode
Bordeaux
4833R323
(23 oz)
H 9 7/8" M 3 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/2"



Mode
Wine
4833R324
(18 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Mode
Wine **NEW**
4833R330
(14 3/4 oz)
H 9" M 3 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Mode
Wine
4833R325
(12 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 2 1/4" B 3"



Mode
Highball
4833R329
(14 1/2 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Mode
DOF
4833R328
(13 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/2"



Mode
Shot Glass
4833R343
(3 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 1 5/8"
T 1 1/2" B 1 5/8"

gramerci



hotel collection

The Gramerci Hotel Collection is perfect for all hotel glassware needs, starting with banquets, which includes ideally sized red & white wine stems and water goblet that are incredibly priced for high volume service.



Gramerci
Red Wine **NEW**
4834R347
(22 oz)
H 9" M 3 3/4"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"



Gramerci
Wine
4834R344
(16 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Gramerci
Wine
4834R345
(11 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 2 1/4" B 2 7/8"



Gramerci
Water
4834R346
(16 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/8"



Gramerci
Martini **NEW**
4834R348
(6 oz)
H 8 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 1/4" B 2 3/4"



Gramerci
Champagne **NEW**
4834R349
(5 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 4"
T 4" B 3"



everyday occasions






Designed for the scrupulous operator in search of upscale stemware at a minimal operating cost, All Purpose features traditional designs suitable for a wide variety of applications and venues. The shapes lend themselves to service by both glass and by bottle.

							
Le Vin Burgundy 4880R112 (23 1/4 oz) H 8 7/8" M 4 3/8" T 2 3/4" B 3 3/8"	All Purpose Water Goblet 4806R247 (18 1/2 oz) H 6 3/4" M 3 1/2" T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"	All Purpose Ultimate Wine Glass 4806R228 (20 oz) H 9 3/4" M 3 5/8" T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"	Universal Red Wine Glass 4806R423 (16 oz) H 8 1/2" M 3 3/8" T 2 1/2" B 3 1/8"	Edition Champagne 4807R229 (7 3/4 oz) H 8 3/4" M 2 5/8" T 2" B 2 1/2"	Ultimate Universal Spirits Glass 4806R327 (4 oz) H 6 7/8" M 2 1/4" T 1 1/2" B 2 1/4"	All Purpose Alsace Glass 4806R248* (10 1/4 oz) H 7 7/8" M 3 3/4" T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"	All Purpose Beer Pilsner Glass 4804R236 (13 oz) H 8" M 3 1/8" T 3" B 3 1/8"



catered affairs

For superior banquet stemware, look no further than the Optima collection. Designed specifically for banqueting service, Optima is the perfect choice when an affordable upscale-looking glass is desired. The traditional shaped bowl, shorter stem and lower price makes this series ideal for banquet service.

				
Optima Wine 4808R240 (15 1/2 oz) H 8" M 3 3/8" T 2 7/8" B 3 1/8"	Optima Wine 4808R241 (12 1/2 oz) H 7 3/8" M 3 1/2" T 2 5/8" B 3"	Optima Wine 4808R242 (8 oz) H 7" M 3" T 2 3/8" B 2 7/8"	Optima Water Goblet 4808R246 (12 1/2 oz) H 6 5/8" M 3 1/8" T 2 1/2" B 2 7/8"	Optima Champagne Flute 4808R243 (5 oz) H 8 3/8" M 2 3/8" T 1 5/8" B 2 3/8"



sleek and contemporary

For the most discriminating wine connoisseur, Sensual offers a refined, design-led hand blown glass. The design's striking bowl and delicate stem creates a shape that is beautiful when empty, but spectacular when filled. Hand washing is recommended.



Sensual Wine
4814R291
(24 oz)
H 9 1/8" M 3 3/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Sensual Old Fashioned
4814R299
(20 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 4 1/4"
T 3 3/8" B 2 1/2"

grand vin

superb hand blown glass

A contemporary design combining the quality and refinement expected of hand blown glass, the elongated stems of Grand Vin separate premium wine service from ordinary wine service. Adding impact with size, Grand Vin is the perfect fit for even the most discriminating high-end restaurants and country clubs. Hand washing is recommended.



Grand Vin
Champagne Flute
4801R213
(8 oz)
H 10 1/2" M 3 1/8"
T 1 3/4" B 3"



Grand Vin
Port
4801R214
(5 oz)
H 10 1/2" M 3"
T 1 7/8" B 3"



Grand Vin
Burgundy
4801R212
(1 1/4 qt)
H 10 1/2" M 5 1/4"
T 3 3/4" B 4 1/8"



Grand Vin
Wine
4801R210
(30 1/2 oz)
H 10 1/2" M 4 1/8"
T 3 1/4" B 4 1/8"



Grand Vin
Wine
4801R209
(22 3/4 oz)
H 10 1/2" M 3 7/8"
T 3" B 3 5/8"



Grand Vin
Wine
4801R211
(19 3/4 oz)
H 10 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 3/8"



elegant serving

An integral part of any premium wine serving program, decanters and carafes ensure your guest receives maximum satisfaction from each pour. Serving in this manner allows the wine to properly oxidize, breathe and blossom for superior taste. Each decanter and carafe is crafted of barium crystalline, offering admirable brilliance and clarity.



Hand Blown Columba
Free Formed Carafe
4810R125*
(1 1/2 qt) H 14 1/4"



Hand Blown Dorado
Free Formed Carafe
4810R123*
(1 qt) H 11 1/2"



Hand Blown Beaker w/Diamond Cuts
4810R165* (5 3/4 oz)
H 4" M 2 3/4" T 2 3/4" B 2 3/8"
4810R119* (3 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 2 1/8" T 2 1/2" B 2"



Artist
Wine Decanter
4810R100
(1 1/2 qt)
H 8 5/8" M 8 3/8"
T 3 1/4" B 4 1/4"



Edge Carafe
4810R382
(29 1/2 oz)
H 10 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2" B 2 1/4"
Includes 2 Lids



Mixing Beaker
4810R396 (20 1/2 oz) H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8" T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"
Mixing Beaker w/Diamond Cuts
480186R396 (20 1/2 oz) H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8" T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"
Mixing Beaker w/Polished Diamond Cuts
480156R396 (20 1/2 oz) H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8" T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"

carafes & decanters ★ ★ ★ ★

Hand blown glass, therefore capacities may vary.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



2serve

RONA *cumberland collection*



sophisticated, polished cut

The sophisticated designs of the Cumberland Collection feature highly polished, diamond cut designs and are offered in 3 patterns: Montgomery, Whitley and Knox. The collection and patterns are cleverly named after counties and lakes in Kentucky, birthplace of American Bourbon, making these unique glasses a great choice for any beverage served mixed, neat or on the rocks.



Cumberland Knox
Highball
480156R383
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Cumberland Knox
Old Fashioned
480156R384
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 3/8"



Cumberland Montgomery
Highball
480157R383
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Cumberland Montgomery
Old Fashioned
480157R384
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 3/8"



Cumberland Whitley
Highball
480158R383
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Cumberland Whitley
Old Fashioned
480158R384
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 3/8"



diamond cut unpolished

Cut glass is trending in the market and Rona's Diamond Cut vessels are a perfect testament of this popularity. These tumblers are ideal for bar service.



Unpolished Diamond Cut
Highball
480186R383
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Unpolished Diamond Cut
Old Fashioned
480186R384
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 3/8"



modern, uncompromising design

The conical shape of Eclipse is designed to intensify the aroma of a drink by allowing the liquid to settle in the lower part of the glass and then released & intensified as it's tipped toward the lips. Ideal for beverages such as craft beer and delicate cocktails, Eclipse provides a modern design that accents a well-set tabletop presentation.



Eclipse
Long Drink
480138R001
(16 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/8" B 2 3/4"



Eclipse
Double Old Fashioned
480138R003
(16 oz)
H 4" M 4"
T 2 7/8" B 3"



Eclipse
Old Fashioned
480138R004
(12 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Eclipse
Juice Tumbler
480138R002
(12 1/4 oz)
H 5 1/4" M 3"
T 2 1/4" B 2"



Eclipse
Mineral Water
480138R005
(9 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 2 1/2"



Eclipse
Shot Glass
480138R006
(2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 1 3/4"
T 1 1/4" B 1"



2serve

RONA *solar*



stylish glass with high durability

Solid and sturdy with a great feel are the characteristics of the Solar tumbler collection. Holding any of these robust glasses in your hand evokes peaceful and relaxed evenings spent with good drinks and good friends.



Solar
Long Drink
4811R134
(13 1/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 1 3/4"



Solar
Highball
4811R133
(12 1/4 oz)
H 6" M 3"
T 3" B 2"



Solar
Cocktail
4811R130
(13 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 4"
T 4" B 2 3/4"



Solar
Double Old Fashioned
4811R132
(11 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/4"



Solar
Old Fashioned
4811R131
(9 3/4 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/4"

stemless

sleek and contemporary

Expertly designed for fine wine and cocktails in both upscale and casual venues, the Stemless collection offers the same quality construction found in traditional Rona stemware in a sleek, contemporary design.



Stemless
Bordeaux
4827R310
(15 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 1 3/4"



Stemless
Bordeaux Tumbler
4827R190
(16 oz)
H 4 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 1 3/4"



Stemless
Wine
4827R311
(11 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 1 1/2"



Stemless
Wine Tumbler
4827R189
(11 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 1 1/2"



Stemless
Burgundy
4827R314
(15 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 2 1/2" B 1 3/4"



Stemless
Champagne
4827R313
(7 3/4 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 2 1/4"
T 1 5/8" B 1 3/8"



Stemless
DOF
4827R316
(18 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 4"
T 2 3/4" B 2"



Stemless
Highball
4827R317
(22 1/4 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3 3/4"
T 2 1/2" B 1 7/8"



fashionably sleek

Featuring clean, classic lines that provide a simple effective service for both liquor and soda, Stellar is the ideal glass for those with an eye for quality.



Stellar
Highball
4802R215
(15 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Stellar
Highball
4802R216
(11 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 2 1/4"



Stellar
Beer Tumbler
4802R217
(11 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Stellar
Juice Tumbler
4802R218
(8 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 2 3/8"
T 2 1/4" B 2 1/4"



Stellar
Double Old Fashioned
4802R220
(15 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 3/8"



Stellar
Old Fashioned
4802R219
(9 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 3"



Stellar
Shot Glass
4802R261
(1 3/4 oz)
H 4" M 1 1/2"
T 1 3/8" B 1 3/8"

lunar

casually sophisticated

The subtle, rounded shape of Lunar adds soft light reflection and gentle highlights to this elegant glass. Premium beverage service at its finest, Lunar is the perfect complement to any tabletop presentation.



Lunar
Highball
4803R221
(16 1/2 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 2 3/4" B 1 7/8"



Lunar
Beer Tumbler
4803R222
(11 3/4 oz)
H 5 1/4" M 2 7/8"
T 2 1/2" B 1 7/8"



Lunar
Old Fashioned
4803R224
(12 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2"



Lunar
Cocktail Tumbler
4803R223
(10 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 5/8" B 1 3/4"



Lunar
Shot Glass
4803R262
(2 1/4 oz)
H 2 1/4" M 2"
T 1 3/4" B 1 1/4"



MCC
Fizz/Champagne
4854R186 (8 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 2 5/8" B 2 3/8"



MCC
Champagne Flute
4854R353 (5 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 2 3/4"
T 2 1/8" B 2 3/4"



MCC
Sij Champagne Cordial
4854R187 (2 1/2 oz)
H 4 3/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 5/8" B 2 3/8"



MCC
Spirits Glass
4854R372 (8 3/4 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3"
T 1 7/8" B 2 7/8"



MCC
Martini/Cocktail
4854R354 (8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 7/8"



Diamond Cut
Martini/Cocktail
4854RC354 (8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 7/8"



MCC
Nick & Nora
4854R351 (5 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"



MCC
Paris Coupe Champagne
4854R352 (8 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



MCC
Cocktail Glass
4854R120 (4 1/2 oz)
H 5 1/4" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/8"

what's old is new once again

New York club scenes of the 1930's and 40's evoke images of dapper men in tuxedos opening doors for their ladies dressed to the nines, long white gloves...a drink with friends. Steelite International and Rona recapture classic cocktail service from a bygone era with the Minners Classic Cocktail Collection.

optic



evoking drama & sophistication

Rippled panels radiate from within the bowls of the Optic collection to create an artistic play of light, adding drama and elegance to your service. The design is present on both the inside and outside of the glass, allowing it to sparkle even when full.



Optic
Martini/Cocktail
4854RD354 (8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 7/8"



Optic
Paris Coupe Champagne
4854RD352 (8 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Optic
Nick & Nora
4854RD351 (5 1/2 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"

beautiful classic etching

Woven into Rona's vintage Martini and Nick & Nora glasses, Steelite offers elaborate etched patterns that more fully accentuate the sophistication of the classic cocktail era. These ethereal, vine-like designs crawl suavely across the glass, livening the allure of the cocktail inside.



Vintage Dots
Martini/Cocktail
4854RA354 (8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 7/8"



Vintage Dots
Nick & Nora
4854RA351 (5 1/2 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"



Vintage Lace
Martini/Cocktail
4854RB354 (8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 7/8"



Vintage Lace
Nick & Nora
4854RB351 (5 1/2 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"

MCC *vintage stems*

elegant, trendy, unique

Perfect for modern day cocktails, the MCC Vintage Stems are both elegant and stylish. Offered in different shapes and sizes, their faceted stems add a unique and trendy look to any classic cocktail presentation.



Vintage Stems
Gin Cocktail
4854R409 (21 1/2 oz)
H 8" M 4 1/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Vintage Stems
Martini
4729K273 (9 1/4 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 4 3/8"
T 4 3/8" B 3"



Vintage
Stems Wine
4729K271 (6 3/4 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3"
T 3" B 2 5/8"



Vintage Stems
Champagne Saucer
4729K270 (6 3/4 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/2"





FOLIO

dependable glassware at an affordable price

Introducing Folio glassware, a unique assortment of carefully crafted tumblers and carafes that add flare to any dining occasion. A proprietary brand to Steelite, this collection of glassware is designed with the value-conscious consumer in mind providing a level of durability that is dishwasher safe and sure to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry.

- Contemporary cut glass designs & embossments
- Affordable price range
- Great for casual bar service
- Features an assortment of popular-sized tumblers



create a custom experience

Etch your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.

FOLIO

glassware that makes a statement



FOLIO



richfield

embossed tumblers at an affordable price

Give your casual dining experience an upgrade with Richfield, an embossed tumbler collection from Folio. Featuring a unique crosshatch design, Richfield is made by pressing the pattern into the glass which elevates the perceived value without increasing the cost. Ideal for cocktails, these versatile glasses also work beautifully for serving water or soda.



Richfield Cooler
6447BW009
(13 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



Richfield Highball
6447BW011
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"



Richfield Rocks
6447BW010
(11 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



rosalie

beautiful faceted embossment

Rosalie by Folio will add an extra touch to the tabletop with its beautiful faceted embossment. Available in a cooler, highball or tumbler size, Rosalie is perfect for in-room water service and ideally priced for casual dining.



Rosalie Cooler
6446BW007
(14 7/8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 1/4"



Rosalie Highball
6446BW009
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



Rosalie Tumbler
6446BW008
(10 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/4"



ridley

great for casual to upscale bar service

Available in the most popular sizes for casual dining venues, Ridley features a classic crosshatched embossment that is produced by pressing the glass, making it an affordable option for operators. Designed to slightly flare out at the rim, Ridley allows for each sip to slide smoothly across your taste buds.



Ridley Cooler
6448BW011
(15 1/4 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4"



Ridley Highball
6448BW013
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/2"



Ridley Rocks
6448BW012
(12 1/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 2 7/8"

jewel

glassware that makes a statement

Give your beverage service an upgrade with Jewel tumblers from Folio. Available in a rocks, highball and tumbler size, these heavy weight glasses are beautifully faceted to glisten in the light, giving it its namesake with a "Jewel" effect. Great for casual service and high volume establishments, Jewel is affordably priced and versatile which makes it the ideal choice for water, sodas or mixed cocktails.



Jewel Cooler
6460BW031
(13 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Jewel Highball
6460BW032
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"



Jewel Rocks
6460BW030
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/4"



ruby **NEW**

vintage cocktail vibes

What's old is new again with Ruby tumblers from Folio. Pleated facets and studs adorn the sides of each glass, creating a vintage look with classy flair that is ideal for serving casual dining cocktails.



Ruby Cooler
6462BW034
(13 oz)
H 5 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Ruby Highball
6462BW035
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Ruby Rocks
6462BW033
(10 1/2 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/4"



remi

contemporary cut-glass design

Timeless and classic, Remi is a carefully crafted collection of glass tumblers, ideal for casual dining and banqueting. With a heavy sham and cut-glass design, this collection from Folio is the perfect choice for your beverage and cocktail service.



Remi Long Drink
6444BW002
(14 oz)
H 6" M 3"
T 3" B 2 5/8"



Remi Cooler
6444BW001
(12 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/8"



Remi DOF
6444BW004
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



Remi Rocks
6444BW003
(7 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 5/8"





convenience & elegance

Featuring sleek, optic lines, the Medina tumbler & carafe are stackable for convenient service and storage. With a highly polished rim for better chip resistance, the glass is elegantly designed with a unique dimensional look that will hide fingerprints, while the decanter is topped with a glass stopper that includes a silicone sleeve to prevent rubbing. From tableside & prebatched cocktails to in-room water service, Medina by Folio is sure to elevate your beverage presentation!



Medina Decanter
6453BW027 (12 oz)
 H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2" T 2" B 3"
 Replacement Silicone Stopper
6453BW028



Medina Stackable Tumbler
6453BW026 (10 oz)
 H 3" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 3"



Glass Carafe
4900E011*
(5 3/8 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/16" B 2 3/4"



Glass Carafe
4900E010*
(5 3/8 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 2 1/2"
T 1 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Glass Carafe
4900E012*
(6 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 7/8" B 2 1/2"

diamond mixing beaker



Diamond Beaker Mixing Glass
6444BW005**
(17 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 4 1/4" T 4 1/4" B 3 1/8"

**Max Diameter and Top Diameter include Spout



tasting shot glass

Tasting Shot Glass
6452BW025 (5 1/4 oz) H 5 3/4" M 2 1/8"
Beer Flight Paddle w/4 Holes
6525T187 L 18 1/4" W 4" (Hole D 1 7/8")
(Fits 4 Each 6452BW025)



BORMIOLI ROCCO

leading the way with state of the art glassware

Bormioli Rocco's first glassware factory dates back to 1825, but historians say the origins of Bormioli Rocco glass can be traced to the Middle Ages. With stemware, tumblers, beer glasses and iconic food storage jars gracing tables around the world, quality is the cornerstone of the foundation supporting the Bormioli Rocco brand. The manufacturing facilities utilize state of the art technology and economically source only the best raw materials. From the finest sand imported from Germany to organic glazes used to color glass, all are brought together in products influenced by exhaustive design research. Thanks to continuing investment in technology, research and design, Bormioli Rocco has become one of the leading glass manufacturers in the world.



create a custom experience

Etch your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.

BORMIOLI ROCCO
made in italy since 1825





in line with the latest trends

Bormioli Rocco's "America '20s" is a collection of beautiful glassware that is reminiscent of the 1920's jazz era, where conversation was about art and the ambiance was enthusiastic & new. All the products are characterized by an elegant and original vintage style, and are embellished with pleated facets that develop precious light effects, enhancing the colors of any libation.

- | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| America '20s
Gin Tonic
49202Q945
(25 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 4 1/8"
T 3 1/2" B 3 3/8" | America '20s
Cognac
49202Q954
(21 3/4 oz)
H 6 5/8" M 4"
T 4 1/8" B 2 7/8" | America '20s
Cocktail Glass
49202Q943
(8 1/2 oz)
H 8" M 3"
T 3" B 3" | America '20s
Cordial
49202Q953
(2 3/4 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 2 1/4" | America '20s
Martini
49202Q944
(8 1/2 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 4 1/4"
T 4 1/4" B 3" | America '20s
Martini
49202Q951
(4 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 2 3/4" | America '20s
Fizz
49202Q957
(9 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 4 1/4"
T 4 1/4" B 3 1/8" |

- | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| America '20s
Cocktail Coupe
49202Q942
(7 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 3" | America '20s
Nick & Nora
49202Q952
(4 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4" | America '20s
Cooler
49202Q946
(16 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/2" | America '20s
Long Drink
49202Q950
(13 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 2 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/4" | America '20s
DOF
49202Q947
(12 3/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3" | America '20s
Rocks
49202Q949
(10 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4" | America '20s
Shot
49202Q955
(2 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 1 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 1 1/2" | America '20s
Mixing Glass
49202Q956
(26 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 4 1/4"
T 4 1/4" B 4 1/4" |

sapphire blue

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| America '20s
Cooler
49212Q946
(16 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/2" | America '20s
Long Drink
49212Q950
(13 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 2 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/4" | America '20s
DOF
49212Q947
(12 3/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3" | America '20s
Rocks
49212Q949
(10 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4" |

lilac rose

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| America '20s
Cooler
49213Q946
(16 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/2" | America '20s
Long Drink
49213Q950
(13 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 2 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/4" | America '20s
DOF
49213Q947
(12 3/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3" | America '20s
Rocks
49213Q949
(10 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4" |



the ideal glassware for vintage cocktails

Novecento, meaning 20th century, offers a contemporary collection of stemware and tumblers that are sure to boost your cocktail program. With a vintage look and feel, the stemmed glasses feature laser edges and pulled stems, which create a durable glass that enhances the perceived quality of any libation. While the tumblers are conveniently designed to stack, allowing for easy storage and transport.



Novecento Cocktail
49170Q901
(8 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



Novecento Fizz
49170Q902
(7 1/2 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 5/8" B 2 3/4"



Novecento Martini
49170Q903
(8 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 3"



Novecento Nick & Nora
49170Q904
(5 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Novecento Hi-Ball
49170Q906
(13 3/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/8" B 2 1/2"



Novecento DOF
49170Q905
(12 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 7/8"



Novecento Shot
49170Q907
(2 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 2 1/8"
T 2 1/8" B 1 5/8"

novecento art decò

architecture meets vintage stemware

With a refined vintage style, Art Decò features a harmonious texture that is reflective of the rhythm of Jazz music. Decorated on the Novecento classic cocktail glasses, the design is abstract and geometric creating a collection of stemware that will highlight any mixologist's libation.



Art Decò
Cocktail
49214Q901
(8 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 3 3/4"



Art Decò
Fizz
49214Q902
(7 1/2 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 2 3/4"



Art Decò
Martini
49214Q903
(8 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 3 3/4"



Art Decò
Nick & Nora
49214Q904
(5 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 7/8"





BORMIOLI ROCCO *inAlto*



the elegance you want, the durability you need

“In alto i calici” is the traditional Italian phrase meaning to “Raise your glasses” before a toast. The inAlto collection is Bormioli Rocco’s toast to fine Italian design and was created with the restaurateur in mind; providing the elegance you want, and the durability you need. The distinctive angles and tall, thin stem beautifully enhance a table setting. The brilliancy of Star Glass provides the guest with an exceptional wine tasting experience, while the durability of the XLT strengthened stem maximizes operator value. InAlto exemplifies the passion of Italian design, grace and quality.

UNO



inAlto UNO
Extra Large
49105Q766 (21 1/2 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 4"
T 2 5/8" B 3 3/8"



inAlto UNO
Large
49105Q767 (19 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 3/4"
T 2 5/8" B 3 3/8"



inAlto UNO
Medium
49105Q768 (15 7/8 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 3/8"



inAlto UNO
Small
49105Q769 (13 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 2 7/8"



inAlto UNO
Champagne Flute
49105Q770 (9 3/8 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 2 1/2"
T 2" B 2 7/8"



inAlto UNO
DOF
49105Q771 (14 3/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/2"



inAlto UNO
Water
49105Q773 (11 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/8" B 2"

Tre Sensi



inAlto Tre Sensi
Extra Large
49115Q045 (21 3/4 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 3 3/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3 3/8"



inAlto Tre Sensi
Large
49115Q037 (19 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/4"



inAlto Tre Sensi
Medium
49115Q038 (14 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 3"



inAlto Tre Sensi
Small
49115Q039 (10 1/4 oz)
H 8" M 3"
T 2 1/8" B 2 7/8"



inAlto Tre Sensi
Sparkling Glass
49115Q168 (7 1/4 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 2 1/2"
T 2 5/8" B 2 5/8"



inAlto Tre Sensi
Sparkling Mini Glass
49115Q167 (5 oz)
H 7" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/8" B 2 1/2"



STEMS ONLY

BORMIOLI ROCCO *electra*



GLASSWARE



ambitiously advanced, crafted to last

With thin laser-cut rims, pulled stem technology, and the XLT Treatment, Electra offers a wide range of modern and sophisticated stemware for even the most discerning taste. Whether hosting a rare wine tasting or decanting a perfectly paired vintage, Electra's elegant design and transparent finish provide the ultimate complement for any event. The XLT treatment is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the product and will not wear with time.



Electra XL
4995Q740 (22 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 4"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Electra Large
4995Q741 (18 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Electra Medium
4995Q743 (15 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 3"



Electra Small
4995Q744 (11 3/4 oz)
H 8 1/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 3"



Electra XS
4995Q745 (6 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 2 5/8"
T 1 7/8" B 2 1/2"



Electra Multi-Purpose
4995Q742 (15 oz)
H 7 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 3"



Electra Champagne Flute
4995Q746 (7 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3"
T 1 7/8" B 3"



Electra Long Drink
4995Q748 (13 1/4 oz)
H 5" M 3"
T 2 3/8" B 2 1/8"



Electra Stemless Wine
4995Q749 (12 3/4 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/8" B 2 1/2"



Electra Decanter
4995Q750 (1 3/4 qt)
H 8 1/4" M 7 1/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 7/8"

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





wide variety of a classic glass

Designed in collaboration with the Associazione Italiana Sommeliers, Premium offers a glass shape for every wine varietal.



Premium
Cocktail
4935Q527
(25 1/2 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 4 1/4"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Premium
Pinot Noir
4935Q283
(22 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 4 1/4"
T 3" B 3 1/4"



Premium
Chardonnay
4935Q284
(20 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"



Premium
Shiraz
4935Q285
(16 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Premium
Chianti
4935Q281
(12 1/2 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Premium
Champagne Flute
4935Q282
(8 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 3"
T 2" B 3"



Premium
Sparkling Water
4935Q288
(14 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/4"



Premium
Decanter
4935Q290
(2 qt)
H 9 1/2" M 8 1/2"
T 2 7/8" B 4 1/2"

nexo



simply elegant, built to last

Sophisticated in style and practical in use, Nexo features square tapered bowls and an extra flat foot to serve the perfect glass of wine every time. With the clarity of star glass and strength of XLT treatment, this collection adds class and durability to your beverage service.



Nexo Super Red Wine Glass
49143Q205
(18 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 3/8"



Nexo Red Wine Glass
49143Q204
(15 1/4 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/2"



Nexo White Wine Glass
49143Q203
(12 3/4 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Nexo Flute Glass
49143Q206
(8 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 2 1/2"
T 1 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Nexo Water Glass
49143Q207
(12 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/2"

high quality, affordable price

The design of Riserva provides ease in maintenance & handling. The excellent price point and shape offers a high quality glass.



Riserva
Bordeaux
4938Q321
(18 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 7/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Riserva
Nebbiolo
4938Q327
(17 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Riserva
Champagne Flute
4938Q324
(7 1/4 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 2 1/2"
T 1 7/8" B 2 1/2"



Riserva
Wine Tasting
4938Q318
(7 1/4 oz)
H 6" M 2 1/2"
T 1 3/4" B 2 3/8"



Riserva
Cognac
4938Q325
(18 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Riserva
Globo Cognac
4961Q544
(8 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3"
T 2" B 2 1/2"



Riserva
DOF
4938Q308
(13 1/2 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 1/4"



PULLED STEM

pulled stem at an affordable price

Featuring a pulled stem, Inventa wine glasses are perfect for everyday tabletop use. The Inventa collection provides operators with excellent value coupled with the trusted brand of Bormioli Rocco.



Inventa XL
49121Q126
(22 1/4 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Inventa Large
49121Q123
(17 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Inventa Medium
49121Q124
(13 1/2 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Inventa
Flute
49121Q122
(6 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 7/8" B 2 1/2"



Inventa
Champagne
49121Q174
(10 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 4"
T 3 1/2" B 3"



inventa





high functionality and contemporary design

Add a fun, contemporary twist to your dining experience with Oxford Bar glassware. Whether filled with cocktails, long drinks, juices, or shots, the faceted pattern illuminates the glass and enhances each drinks' presentation. The inclusion of a perfectly stackable design & tempered glass makes Oxford Bar a smart choice for intensive professional use.



Oxford Bar Beverage
4952Q8001
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/4"



Oxford Bar DOF
4952Q8002
(12 5/8 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 5/8"



Oxford Bar Rocks
4952Q8003
(10 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/2"



Oxford Bar Shot
4952Q8004
(1 1/4 oz)
H 2 1/2" M 1 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 1 1/4"

kalix



what durable beverage service looks like

A classic form, accompanied by a lasting body; Kalix brings durable beverage service to life.



Kalix Goblet
4970Q591
(11 3/4 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 2 5/8" B 2 3/4"



Kalix Wine
4970Q594
(9 oz)
H 7 1/8" M 3"
T 2 1/2" B 2 3/4"



Kalix Banquet Water
4970Q707
(14 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"



Kalix Cooler
4970Q716
(13 1/2 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 1/4" B 2"



Kalix DOF
4970Q717
(12 3/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 2 7/8" B 2"



Kalix Rocks
4970Q718
(9 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 5/8" B 1 7/8"

sara



Sara Burgundy
4981Q660
(14 3/4 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Sara Wine
4981Q661
(12 1/4 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 1/2" B 2 5/8"



Sara Banquet Water
4970Q707
(14 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"

restaurant



Restaurant Red Wine
4937Q310
(18 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Restaurant White Wine
4937Q311
(14 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 1/4"



fiore



Fiore Schnapps
4918Q018
(2 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 1/8"
T 2 1/8" B 2 1/8"



Fiore Sparkling Water
4918Q097
(10 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/8"



Colosseo Water
4914Q050
(9 1/2 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3 1/8"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/2"





ultra-hip design

The Ypsilon collection features an ultra-hip design inspired by Europe's trendiest bars and nightclubs. The striking V-shape form is as stylish as it is functional, providing a heavier base for extra stability and pleasing aesthetics.



Ypsilon Champagne Flute
4945Q402 (5 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 2 3/4" T 2 1/2" B 2 3/4"



Ypsilon Martini
4945Q404 (8 1/4 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 4 1/2" T 4 1/2" B 3"



Ypsilon Margarita
4945Q406 (11 1/4 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 4 1/2" T 4 1/2" B 3"



Ypsilon Long Drink
4945Q411 (10 3/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3" T 3" B 2"



Ypsilon DOF
4945Q410 (11 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/2" M 4" T 4" B 2 1/4"



Ypsilon Pre-Dinner
4945Q407 (8 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/8"



Ypsilon After Dinner
4945Q408 (5 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3" T 3" B 1 7/8"



Ypsilon Shot Glass
4945Q426 (2 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 2" T 2" B 1 1/4"



Ypsilon Dessert
4945Q421 (13 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 5 1/4" T 5 1/4" B 2 3/8"



Ypsilon Coffee AD Cup & Handle
4945Q418 (3 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 2 5/8" T 2 5/8" B 1 1/2"



Ypsilon Carafe
4945Q412 (1 qt) H 10" M 4" T 2 3/4" B 4"
4945Q414 (18 1/2 oz) H 8" M 3 3/8" T 2 1/8" B 3 3/8"
4945Q415 (9 1/2 oz) H 6 1/2" M 2 3/4" T 1 3/4" B 2 3/4"
White Lid
4945Q442 (Fits Q412)



Ypsilon Carafe
4945Q939 (1 1/4 qt) H 8 3/8" M 4 1/2" T 3" B 3 1/2"
4945Q941 (20 oz) H 6 3/4" M 3 5/8" T 2 3/8" B 3"
4945Q940 (9 3/4 oz) H 5 1/2" M 3" T 2" B 2 1/4"





timeless style & elegance

Bormioli Rocco's Florian Collection provides the perfect presentation of cocktails and mixed drinks. Lucent lines on each glass adds delicacy and romance and offers an added dimension to beverage service. Pairing well with the America 20s line, this collection of stemware and tumblers is ideal for an elegantly presented cocktail.

							
Florian Red Wine 49206Q110 (18 1/8 oz) H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8" T 3 1/8" B 3 1/8"	Florian White Wine 49206Q111 (8 1/4 oz) H 8 1/4" M 3 1/8" T 2 3/4" B 2 7/8"	Florian Champagne Coupe 49206Q112 (8 1/8 oz) H 6 1/2" M 3 3/4" T 3 3/4" B 3 1/8"	Florian Prosecco 49206Q113 (7 1/8 oz) H 8 5/8" M 2 1/2" T 2 3/8" B 2 1/2"	Florian Cocktail 49206Q114 (8 1/4 oz) H 7 3/4" M 2 3/4" T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"	Florian Beverage Tumbler 49206Q101 (14 1/2 oz) H 5 1/2" M 3" T 3" B 2 1/4"	Florian DOF 49206Q102 (12 5/8 oz) H 4 1/2" M 3 1/8" T 3 1/8" B 2 1/4"	Florian Rocks 49206Q103 (10 1/8 oz) H 4 1/8" M 2 7/8" T 2 7/8" B 2 1/4"

florian lucent blue NON-STOCK

							
Florian Lucent Blue Red Wine 49206Q210* (18 1/8 oz) H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8" T 3 1/8" B 3 1/8"	Florian Lucent Blue White Wine 49206Q211* (8 1/4 oz) H 8 1/4" M 3 1/8" T 2 3/4" B 2 7/8"	Florian Lucent Blue Champagne Coupe 49206Q212* (8 1/8 oz) H 6 1/2" M 3 3/4" T 3 3/4" B 3 1/8"	Florian Lucent Blue Prosecco 49206Q213* (7 1/8 oz) H 8 5/8" M 2 1/2" T 2 3/8" B 2 1/2"	Florian Lucent Blue Cocktail 49206Q214* (8 1/4 oz) H 7 3/4" M 2 3/4" T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"	Florian Lucent Blue Beverage Tumbler 49206Q201* (14 1/2 oz) H 5 1/2" M 3" T 3" B 2 1/4"	Florian Lucent Blue DOF 49206Q202* (12 5/8 oz) H 4 1/2" M 3 1/8" T 3 1/8" B 2 1/4"	Florian Lucent Blue Rocks 49206Q203* (10 1/8 oz) H 4 1/8" M 2 7/8" T 2 7/8" B 2 1/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock



DISHWASHER SAFE

BORMIOLI ROCCO *diamond & pulsar*



GLASSWARE



unique and textured Beautiful splash of jewel toned colors that are perfect for the hospitality industry.



Diamond Cooler
4990Q782 Clear (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"
4990Q786 Ocean Blue (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"
4990Q788 Rock Purple (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"



Pulsar Cooler
49106Q791 Clear (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"
49106Q795 Ocean Blue (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"
49106Q797 Rock Purple (15 3/4 oz)
 H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"



Diamond DOF
4990Q783 Clear (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"
4990Q787 Ocean Blue (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"
4990Q789 Rock Purple (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Pulsar DOF
49106Q792 Clear (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"
49106Q796 Ocean Blue (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"
49106Q798 Rock Purple (13 1/2 oz)
 H 4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Diamond Charger Plate
4990Q812 Clear D 13"

excellent stackability

Simple and sturdy, Hosteria meets the needs of those restaurants that focus on the technical features of stemware. Comprised of tempered glass and designed to stack, this collection of stemmed glassware is resistant to breakage and offers a great space-saving solution.



Hosteria Goblet
49200Q919
 (11 3/4 oz)
 H 5 1/2" M 3 1/8"
 T 3 1/8" B 2 5/8"



Hosteria Large
49200Q920
 (9 1/2 oz)
 H 5" M 2 7/8"
 T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Hosteria Medium
49200Q921
 (6 3/4 oz)
 H 4 1/4" M 2 7/8"
 T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Hosteria Dessert
49200Q918
 (8 oz)
 H 4" M 3 1/2"
 T 3 1/2" B 2 5/8"



hosteria





Este Cooler
49131Q154
(16 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 5/8"



Este Long Drink
49131Q151
(9 3/4 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 1/4"



Este DOF
49131Q153
(13 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3"



Este Water
49131Q152
(10 1/4 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Lounge DOF
49134Q520
(13 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3"



Lounge Water
49134Q536
(9 1/4 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4"



Stone Cooler
49136Q529
(16 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 5/8"



Stone DOF
49136Q528
(13 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 7/8"

glit, mat & iris



Glit Long Drink
49138Q508
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



Glit Water
49138Q507
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



Mat Long Drink
49135Q524
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



Mat Water
49135Q523
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2"



Iris Long Drink
49132Q519
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



Iris Water
49132Q520
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



practical functionality

Rock Bar is a stackable collection dedicated to professionals in the bar and pub industry. A fully tempered body offers thermal shock resistance in a comprehensive range of sizes.



Rock Bar Super Cooler
4939Q339
(22 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Rock Bar Cooler
4939Q330
(16 1/4 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/2"



Rock Bar Beverage
4939Q331
(12 1/2 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/8"



Rock Bar DOF
4939Q332
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Rock Bar Rocks
4939Q336
(9 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/8"



Rock Bar Juice
4939Q334
(6 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



Rock Bar Shot Glass
4939Q335
(2 1/2 oz)
H 2 1/2" M 2"
T 2" B 1 1/4"



add that something extra to your beverage service

Featuring a body of small impressions, the Silk tumbler collection's texture makes it easy to handle and highlights the clarity of the glass.



Silk Cooler
49145Q184
(16 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 3/8"



Silk DOF
49145Q183
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/2"



Silk Water
49145Q182
(10 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/2"



silk

unique tumblers

The captivating, organic design of Sorgente provides a collection sure to stimulate every sense.



Sorgente Cooler
4942Q361
(15 1/2 oz)
H 6" M 2 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 2 7/8"



Sorgente DOF
4942Q362
(14 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 1/4" B 3 3/8"



Sorgente Shot Glass
4942Q363
(2 1/4 oz)
H 3" M 2"
T 1 3/4" B 1 3/4"



sorgente

James Coogle Executive Chef Levy Restaurants Kentucky International Convention Center



BORMIOLI ROCCO *capri*



unique design, infinite color

Add a little color to your tabletop with the one-of-a-kind Capri tumblers. Available in four vibrant hues, the unique swirl-design varies from glass to glass and features an infinity color technology so the color will remain unchanged throughout the lifespan of the glass.



Capri Marina Water
49147Q157
(12 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Capri Black Water
49147Q158
(12 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Capri White Water
49147Q159
(12 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"

bodega



this multifunctional glass is ideal for drinks, desserts, and snacks

The fully tempered body offers maximum impact and thermal shock resistance than the average glass.



Bodega Maxi
4912Q014
(17 1/4 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 7/8"



Bodega Medium
4912Q015
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Bodega Mini
4912Q016
(7 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 7/8"

cortina



A classic shape with modern elegance.



Cortina Large Cooler
4915Q066
(15 3/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Cortina Cooler
4915Q060
(13 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 2 1/4"



Cortina Long Drink
4915Q062
(10 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 2 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 2"



Cortina Highball
4915Q063
(9 1/2 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 2 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 2 1/8"



Cortina DOF
4915Q061
(13 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Cortina Rocks
4959Q537
(10 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Cortina Rocks
4915Q065
(8 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"

glacier

A frosted exterior applied to Cortina glassware, which is done at Steelite's USA headquarters, adds an extra element to an already impressive collection.



Glacier Giara Bottle
5485Q511
(1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 1 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Glacier Cooler
5485Q060
(13 1/2 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 2 1/4"



Glacier Long Drink
5485Q062
(10 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 2 1/4"
T 2 1/4" B 2"

BORMIOLI ROCCO *luna*

Luna's decorative bubble base adds "that something extra" to beverage service.



Luna Cooler
4926Q170
(15 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/8"



Luna Beverage
4926Q171
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 1 7/8"



Luna DOF
4926Q172
(11 1/2 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/8"



Luna Rocks
4926Q173
(8 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"

manon



A handsome design with superior balance and feel, Manon offers the ultimate presentation.



Manon Cooler
4928Q193
(15 1/2 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/8"



Manon DOF
4928Q191
(12 3/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 1/8"



Manon Rocks
4928Q192
(9 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2"

sestriere

A versatile, classic shape.



Sestriere Cooler
4940Q340
(19 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Sestriere Highball
4940Q341
(13 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/8"



Sestriere DOF
4940Q342
(12 1/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 5/8"



Sestriere Rocks
4940Q343
(8 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/4"

galassia

Galassia's distinctive glass base provides a unique base on base stackability feature.



Galassia Beverage
4919Q102
(14 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Galassia Rocks
4919Q103
(10 1/4 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"

vega



Vega Tumbler
4997Q755
(3 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 2 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 1 1/2"

zeno



Zeno Rocks
4946Q434
(13 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 2"



Zeno Water
4946Q427
(8 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2"

aura



Aura Old Fashioned
4977Q638
(10 3/4 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 7/8"



Aura Rocks
4977Q637
(8 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"

easy bar & icon



Easy Bar
Tea/Coffee
4931Q244
(10 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 4 3/4"
T 3 5/8" B 1 7/8"



Easy Bar
Cappuccino
4931Q241
(7 3/4 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 4 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 1 3/4"



Easy Bar
Espresso
4931Q240
(3 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 2 1/2" B 1 1/4"



Icon Coffee Mug
49126Q832
(10 3/4 oz)
H 4 1/8" M 4 1/2" T 3 3/8"





Harmonia Footed Pilsner
4920Q110
(19 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"
4920Q111
(13 oz)
H 8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"



Ale Beer
49117Q057
(17 1/4 oz)
H 7 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 2 3/4"
49117Q058
(14 1/4 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 3 3/8"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Cognac
4938Q325
(18 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Executive Beer
4917Q080
(17 oz)
H 8" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/8" B 3 1/4"
4917Q081
(13 1/4 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 3"
T 2 1/2" B 2 7/8"



Baviera Beer Mug
4963Q558
(22 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 5 1/2"
T 3 3/4" B 3 3/8"
4963Q557
(17 oz)
w/pour line at 13 oz
H 7 1/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Nonix Beer Glass
4932Q250
(19 3/4 oz)
H 6" M 3 1/2"
T 3 3/8" B 2 1/2"



Sestriere Cooler
4940Q340
(19 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Irish Pint
49130Q129
(19 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 1/2"



Caña Lisa Tumbler
4956Q526
(16 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"

shots



Bistro Bar Shot Glass
4972Q600
(4 1/2 oz) w/pour line at 1 oz
H 5 3/8" M 2 3/8"
T 2 3/8" B 1 7/8"



Rock Bar Shot Glass
4939Q335
(2 1/2 oz)
H 2 1/2" M 2"
T 2" B 1 1/4"



Loto Shot Glass
4925Q160
(2 1/4 oz)
H 2 3/4" M 1 3/4"
T 1 5/8" B 1 3/8"



Sorgente Shot Glass
4942Q363
(2 1/4 oz)
H 3" M 2"
T 1 3/4" B 1 3/4"



Ypsilon Shot Glass
4945Q426
(2 1/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 2"
T 2" B 1 1/4"

italian quality glass

Bringing a unique vintage look to the tabletop with its embossed stamp and textured rings, Officina has provided an exceptional charm to the overall tabletop presentation.



Officina Carafe
49119Q924
(1 1/4 qt)
H 10 7/8" M 3 7/8"
T 3 3/4" B 3 1/8"



Officina Bottle
49119Q068
(1 1/4 qt)
H 12 1/4" M 3 5/8"
T 1 3/8" B 3 1/4"
49119Q078
Lid Replacement



Officina
Bottle w/Pour Spout
49119Q923
(9 oz)
H 9 3/4" M 2 1/2"
T 1 1/4" B 1 7/8"



Officina Cooler
49119Q925
(16 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Officina Tumbler
49119Q069
(11 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 3/8"



Officina DOF
49119Q147
(11 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



cassiopea



Cassiopea Decanter
4998Q118
(1 qt)
H 8 3/8" M 3 7/8"
T 2 1/8" B 3 3/4"



Cassiopea DOF
4998Q119
(11 1/4 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/4"

romantic



Romantic Carafe
49123Q833
(2 qt)
H 9 1/4" M 6 1/2"
T 4 5/8" B 3 3/4"



Romantic Chalice
49123Q928
(10 3/4 oz)
H 6" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



Romantic Cooler
49123Q929
(16 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Romantic Water
49123Q079
(11 1/2 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



BORMIOLI ROCCO *swing top bottles*



“go green” in any venue with swing top bottles

An extension of Steelite’s continued commitment to our environment, this eco-friendly product is sure to impress. Keeping water pure and fresh has never been easier with Bormioli Rocco’s trendy and eco-friendly Swing Top Bottles. These glass vessels are not only ideal for water, but make for a unique display of house wine, specialty juices and delectable oils.



Officina Bottle
49119Q068 (1 1/4 qt)
H 12 1/4" M 3 5/8"
T 13/8" B 3 1/4"
49119Q078
Lid Replacement



Emilia Swing Top Bottle
49137Q470 (1 qt)
H 11 1/2" M 3 3/8" T 13/8" B 2 7/8"
49137Q472 (17 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 2 7/8" T 13/8" B 2 1/2"
49137Q471 (8 1/2 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 2 1/2" T 13/8" B 2"



Oxford Bottle
4952Q805 (1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 11/2" B 3 3/8"



Giara Bottle
4952Q511 (1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 11/2" B 3 1/4"
4952Q819 (17 oz)
H 10 5/8" M 3"
T 11/2" B 2 3/4"



Glacier Bottle
5485Q511
(1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 11/2" B 3 1/4"



Moresca Bottle
4953Q512
(1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 11/2" B 3 1/4"



Swing Bottle
4953Q513
(1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 11/2" B 3"

acqua



Chalkboard Swing Bottle
4953Q813 (1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 3 1/4" T 11/2" B 3"
4953Q815 (17 oz)
H 10 5/8" M 3" T 11/2" B 2 3/4"
4953Q816 (8 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 2 1/2" T 11/8" B 2"



Swing Bottle
4953Q675
(17 oz)
H 10 5/8" M 3"
T 11/2" B 2 3/4"



Swing Bottle
4953Q514
(8 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 2 1/2"
T 11/8" B 2"



Swing Bottle
4953Q810
(5 oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 1/2"
T 11/8" B 2"



Pocket Flask
4953Q677 (17 oz)
H 9 3/4" M 3 3/4" T 11/4"
4953Q676 (8 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3" T 11/4"



Acqua Water Bottle
49204Q960 (1 qt)
H 11 1/4" M 3 1/2" T 13/8" B 3 1/2"
49204Q959 (25 oz)
H 10 3/8" M 3 1/8" T 13/8" B 3 1/8"



Replacement Gasket **4953Q647** Replacement Gasket (Orange) **4953Q648**



Aurum Handled Carafe
4910Q001
(1 1/2 qt)
H 12" M 6 1/4"
T 4 1/2" B 3 3/4"



Aquaria Jug
4994Q726
(1 1/4 qt)
H 10 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/2"



Ypsilon Carafe
4945Q412 (1 qt) H 10" M 4" T 2 3/4" B 4"
4945Q414 (18 1/2 oz) H 8" M 3 3/8" T 2 1/8" B 3 3/8"
4945Q415 (9 1/2 oz) H 6 1/2" M 2 3/4" T 1 3/4" B 2 3/4"
White Lid
4945Q442 (Fits Q412)



Misura PZ Carafe
4929Q202
(1 1/4 qt)
H 10 1/4" M 4 1/4"
T 3 5/8" B 3 3/8"



Misura PZ Carafe
4929Q201
(20 oz w/ 17 oz fill line)
H 9 1/4" M 3 1/4" T 3 1/4" B 3 1/4"
4929Q200
(10 1/2 oz w/ 8 1/2 oz fill line)
H 7 1/2" M 2 3/4" T 2 3/4" B 2 1/4"



Premium Decanter
4935Q290
(2 qt)
H 9 1/2" M 8 1/2"
T 2 7/8" B 4 1/2"



Electra Decanter
4995Q750
(1 3/4 qt)
H 8 1/4" M 7 1/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3 7/8"



Loto Decanter w/Lid
4925Q179
(1 1/4 qt)
H 12 1/8" M 5 3/8"
T 2 1/8" B 2 3/4"



Bistrot Pitcher
4971Q599 (1 1/4 qt w/ 1 qt pour line)
H 7 1/2" M 5 7/8" T 4 1/8" B 3 3/4"
4971Q691 (10 1/8 oz w/ 8 1/2 oz pour line)
H 4 5/8" M 3 1/8" T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Kufra Pitcher w/Ice Chamber & Stir
4923Q140
(2 1/4 qt)
H 8 1/2" M 6 1/2" T 3 3/4" B 3 7/8"
4923Q141 Plastic Lid
4923Q142 Plastic Stirrer



delectable service

As any chef will attest, beautiful presentation is just as important as taste when it comes to appetizers, desserts and side dishes. Bormioli Rocco's wide range of designs are the ideal complement to the existing table service.



Fortuna Ice Cream
4993Q725
(9 1/2 oz)
H 7" M 4 7/8"
T 4 7/8" B 3 1/4"



Diamond Mini Dessert
4990Q781
(8 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 4 1/4"
T 4 1/4" B 2"



Diamond Dessert Dish
4990Q715
(8 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 4"
T 4" B 2 1/2"



Ypsilon Dessert Clear
4945Q421
(13 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 5 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 2 3/8"



Aria Alfa Dessert Bowl
49122Q047
(4 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/4" M 5 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 2"



Aria Beta Dessert Bowl
49122Q048
(6 3/4 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 4 3/8"
T 4 3/8" B 2 5/8"



Acapulco Dessert Dish
4947Q440 (10 oz)
H 5" M 4 5/8" T 4 1/2" B 3"
4947Q441 (6 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Pompei Stack Bowl
4934Q273
(1 qt) H 3 1/2" M 7"



Pompei Stack Bowl
4934Q274
(12 oz) H 2 1/4" M 4 3/4"



Pompei Stack Bowl
4934Q276
(3 1/4 oz) H 1 3/4" M 3 1/4"



Pompei Stack Bowl
4934Q277
(1 1/4 oz) H 1 1/4" M 2 1/2"

gala

tempered to perfection

Offering the perfect combination of aesthetic and functionality, Gala is perfect for small desserts and snacks.



Gala Cocotte
49180Q908 (4 1/4 oz)
H 1 5/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 1 5/8"



BORMIOLI ROCCO *fido jars*



Fido Clear Jar

- 4949Q452** (3 1/4 qt) H 9 1/2" M 6 1/2" T 3 5/8" B 4 1/2"
- 4949Q454** (1 3/4 qt) H 8 3/4" M 4 1/4" T 3 3/4" B 4"
- 4949Q455** (1 1/4 qt) H 6 3/8" M 5 3/8" T 3 5/8" B 3 3/4"
- 4949Q456** (29 oz) H 5 3/8" M 5 1/8" T 3 5/8" B 3 3/4"
- 4949Q457** (17 oz) H 3 7/8" M 5 1/8" T 3 5/8" B 3 3/4"

- 4949Q458** (7 3/4 oz) H 3 1/4" M 4 1/4" T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"
- 4949Q459** (White Gasket) (6 oz/4 oz Below Rim) H 2 7/8" M 4 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 1/2"
- 4949Q460** (Orange Gasket) (6 oz/4 oz Below Rim) H 2 7/8" M 4 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 2 1/2"



Fido Chalkboard Jar

- 4949Q464** (1 3/4 qt) H 8 3/4" M 4 1/4" T 3 3/4" B 4"
- 4949Q463** (1 1/4 qt) H 6 3/8" M 5 3/8" T 3 5/8" B 3 3/4"
- 4949Q462** (29 oz) H 5 3/8" M 5 1/8" T 3 5/8" B 3 3/4"



Fido Clear Jar

- 4949Q468**
(14 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 5"
T 3 5/8" B 3 1/4"



Fido Clear Jar Without Lid

- 4949Q467**
(7 3/4 oz)
H 2 3/4" M 4 1/4"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"

Elevate your specialty retail sales with the timeless, classic appeal of Bormioli Rocco Fido Jars. Clean lines and multiple size options provide the perfect storage or service solution for any in-house, packaged treat.



Replacement Gasket

- 4949Q478** (Fits Q463, Q462, Q461, Q455, Q456, Q457)
- Orange Replacement Gasket
- 4949Q448** (Fits Q460)

quattro stagioni bottles & jars



Quattro Stagioni Bottle

- 4951Q958**
(33 3/4 oz)
H 9 7/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 1/8" B 3 1/4"



Quattro Stagioni Jar

- 4951Q492**
(17 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Quattro Stagioni Jar

- 4951Q490**
(5 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3 1/4"
T 2" B 2 3/4"
Replacement Lid
4951Q499



Quattro Stagioni Straight Jar

- 4951Q534**
(10 3/4 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/8" B 2 1/2"



Quattro Stagioni Straight Jar

- 4951Q533**
(6 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/2"



Quattro Stagioni Jar w/Handle

- 4951Q487**
(17 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 4 1/2"
T 2 5/8" B 2 3/4"

Perfectly decorated with gold embossed lids, Quattro Stagioni Bottles & Jars are perfect for canning, serving food or to enhance rustic, farm to table inspired tabletops



reminiscent of old fashioned milk bottles

Sized for countless uses from dressings and condiments to beverages and cocktail mixers, these clear glass bottles by Creations are a great solution for single serve. Enhance your to-go beverage service or offer a unique dine in presentation, but either way you can seal them with a metal lid that best suits your style – available in silver, copper, gold, black and white.



Mini Bottle

- 6450BW016** H 8 1/8" M 2 3/8" T 1 5/8" B 2 1/4" (17 oz)
- 6450BW015** H 5 1/2" M 2 3/8" T 1 5/8" B 1 7/8" (8 1/2 oz)
- 6450BW014** H 4 3/4" M 2 3/8" T 1 5/8" B 1 7/8" (6 3/4 oz)



Lid For Glass Bottles (Fits BW014, BW015, BW016)

- 6450BW017**
Silver
- 6450BW018**
Copper
- 6450BW019**
Gold
- 6450BW020**
Black
- 6450BW021**
White

paper caps

a disposable solution for beverage protection

Transport beverages with more confidence by topping them with Creations paper covers. These high quality paper covers prevent debris from entering the glass and feature a moisture barrier so the cap does not absorb liquids.



- White Paper Cover
- 6450BW023**
- D 3 1/8" H 1 1/8"





RCR CRYSTAL

eco-crystal, made in italy

RCR Cristalleria Italiana was born in 1967 in the heart of Tuscany thanks to an idea had by a group of craftsmen who, with passion and talent, brought the millenary tradition of glassmaking to a higher level. RCR glass is made of Eco-Crystal, a material of the highest quality and made with total respect for the environment, permitting each piece to be 100% recyclable. Boasting a Made-in-Italy quality, RCR features a wide selection of wine stems, cocktail glasses, tumblers and more that are sure to suit the style of any operator.

- Ultra-clear crystal glass
- 100% recyclable, eco-friendly glass
- Italian design
- Superior quality



create a custom experience

Etch your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.





eternal elegance

Timeless is a modern collection with unmistakable style, chosen by the biggest alcohol producers for use in their advertising, and you will also find it on the set of many major motion pictures and especially in restaurants all over the world. Each cocktail glass features vertical lines that flair outward to the rim, creating a vessel that's elegant & inviting.



Timeless
Wine Goblet
677RCR384
(10 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 5/8" B 3"



Timeless
Wine Goblet
677RCR385
(7 1/2 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 7/8"



Timeless
Champagne Flute
677RCR386
(7 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"



Timeless
Highball
677RCR387
(14 3/4 oz)
H 6" M 3"
T 3" B 2 5/8"



Timeless
DOF
677RCR388
(12 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Timeless
Old Fashion
677RCR389
(10 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Timeless
Shot
677RCR390
(2 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 2 1/8"
T 2" B 1 7/8"

stacked to perfection

Combining ingredients and serving cocktails & spirits in these stackable glasses is a joy. Satisfy your Mixology creativity with Combo, a glassware collection featuring vertical pleats that are sure to accentuate any cocktail presentation.



Combo
Mixing Glass
664RCR318
(21 3/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 7/8"
T 3 7/8" B 3 5/8"



Combo
Stacking DOF
664RCR319
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 3 1/4"



Combo
Decanter &
DOF Gift Set
664RCR317
H 6 3/8" M 3 5/8"
T 2 1/4" B 3 1/4"



Combo
Decanter w/o Stopper
664RCR320
(11 1/2 oz)
H 5" M 3 1/2" T 2 1/8" B 3 1/4"
Stopper **664RCR3201**



NEW RCR *stack*

space-saving solution

Stack represents the concept of sustainable space at its best, thanks to its space-efficient design. The tumblers, with their special anti-stuck design, are equipped with an innovative antiscale drainage system on the bottom for optimal washing in the dishwasher and can maintain cocktail temperature up to 3 times better than regular glass tumblers.



Stack
Highball
675RCR375
(13 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/8"



Stack
DOF
675RCR376
(10 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/2"





the perfect imperfection

The Etna collection is inspired by the power of the eruption of the Sicilian volcano. The perfect imperfection of nature is engraved on the glasses and goblets, while light is reflected on the carvings and is multiplied on different levels enhancing the exceptional transparency of the Eco-Crystal.



Etna
Large Goblet
667RCR327
(9 1/2 oz)
H 7 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3"



Etna
Goblet
667RCR328
(6 3/4 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/4"



Etna
Champagne Flute
667RCR329
(6 1/2 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 3"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Etna
Highball
667RCR330
(11 1/2 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"



Etna
DOF
667RCR331
(11 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"

opera **NEW**



serving cocktails with style

Opera has been part of RCR's history for more than 30 years. Made of 100% recyclable Eco-Crystal, it has increased the notoriety of the brand with its timeless "Made in Italy" style.



Opera
Champagne Saucer
672RCR364
(8 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 4"
T 3 7/8" B 3 3/4"



Opera
Highball
672RCR366
(12 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Opera
Old Fashion
672RCR367
(10 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/8" B 3"



Opera
Neat
672RCR368
(7 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 7/8"



evoking body art aesthetics

Tattoo is a youthful collection with a contemporary style that evokes body art aesthetics. Presenting perfectly unique cocktails, Tattoo includes feature items like an hourglass tumbler that is ideal as a shot glass or jigger, and a Mule mug that goes well with any beverage.



Tattoo
Wine Goblet
676RCR377
(9 3/4 oz)
H 7 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3"



Tattoo
Champagne Saucer
676RCR378
(9 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 4"
T 3 7/8" B 2 3/4"



Tattoo
Highball
676RCR379
(12 1/4 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Tattoo
DOF
676RCR380
(11 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"



Tattoo
Moscow Mule
676RCR381
(14 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 4 3/4"
T 3 5/8" B 2 1/2"



Tattoo
Dual Jigger
676RCR382
(2 & 1 oz)
H 4" M 2"



Tattoo
Decanter
676RCR383
(1 qt)
H 12 1/2" M 5"
T 2" B 3 1/4"



Funky Highball
673RCR371



Soul Highball
674RCR373

sturdy, resistant to breakage

Half of the glass is decorated, while the other half is smooth, a feature that makes these glasses pleasant to touch and easy to grip. The design of Funky & Soul are combined with the transparency of Eco-Crystal, which enhances their contents, making them even more beautiful. Particularly sturdy and resistant, they are perfect for hospitality use.



Funky Highball
673RCR371
(11 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Funky Old Fashion
673RCR372
(10 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/4"



Soul Highball
674RCR373
(11 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Soul Old Fashion
674RCR374
(10 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/4"

melodia **NEW**



eternal, comforting & versatile line

Melodia is the favorite glassware of millions of customers and is a major player in the world of Mixology where has established itself as an icon. Its flourish design adds grace and elegance to cocktail service.



Melodia Highball
670RCR352
(12 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Melodia Old Fashion
670RCR353
(11 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/8" B 3"



Melodia Old Fashion
670RCR354
(8 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/4"



Melodia Liqueur
670RCR355
(2 1/2 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 2 1/8"



Melodia Carafe w/o Cork
670RCR356
(13 1/2 oz)
H 10 5/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 5/8" B 3 1/2"



an alchemy of design & lightness

The success of the Alkemist range lies in combining the complexity of the design with the typical lightweight of a tasting glass, creating an alchemy that makes this line unique and inimitable. Developed specifically for hotels and restaurants, the Alkemist collection includes goblets and glasses that resemble the cuts of a diamond and reflect brilliantly when hit by the light.



Alkemist
Goblet
660RCR300
(22 1/2 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 4 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 3 1/4"



Alkemist
Gin & Tonic
660RCR301
(19 1/4 oz)
H 8 1/8" M 4 1/4"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Alkemist
Cocktail/Aperitif Goblet
660RCR302
(17 3/4 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 4"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/8"



Alkemist
XL DOF
660RCR304
(12 3/4 oz)
H 4 1/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/8" B 2 1/2"



Alkemist
DOF
660RCR305
(11 1/2 oz)
H 4" M 3 1/2"
T 3" B 2 1/2"



Alkemist
Brandy Chalice
660RCR303
(17 3/4 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 4"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"



Alkemist
Bottle & Stopper
660RCR306
(1 qt)
H 8 1/2" M 4 3/8"
T 2" B 3 1/8"



radiant star design

Cheers to better looking cocktails served in Oasis by RCR.

The Oasis radiant star design spreads brightness and provides any professional bartender with the right glass for the job.



Oasis
Nick & Nora
671RCR357
(7 3/4 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"



Oasis
Highball
671RCR358
(12 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Oasis
Old Fashion
671RCR359
(10 1/2 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"

marilyn **NEW**



tumblers that shine

Marilyn Monroe once sang, "Diamonds are a girl's best friend," and this collection, features a design that creates a cascade of light, shining on the tables of consumers.



Marilyn
Highball
669RCR345
(11 3/4 oz)
H 6" M 2 3/4"
T 2 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Marilyn
DOF
669RCR346
(11 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"

light reflects on the diamond details

The design of Brillante is inspired by traditional diamond carving, creating a band of 'brilliant' around the glass that enhance the luster of the Eco-Crystal. Both elegant and timeless in its design, these RCR tumblers are a great choice for beverages served on the rocks.



Brillante
Highball
663RCR315
(12 1/2 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 1/2" B 2 5/8"



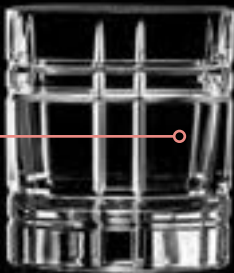
Brillante
DOF
663RCR316
(11 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"



NEW *any*

great for "any" occasion

A versatile glass for many beverages, from water to liquors. The decoration of vertical and horizontal lines enhances the beverage, making it ideal for any occasion.



create a custom experience

The Any DOF Tumbler offers unique space for custom decoration.



Any DOF Tumbler
661RCR307 (11 1/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4" T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"





ultra clear, eco-crystal

Designed for the finest table settings, Aria is the top range from the RCR Collection. These thin glasses are impressively shock resistant thanks to the high-density of Eco-Crystal. The design of the glass angles inward from its widest point, indicating the right level of wine to be poured, while the wide cone-shaped bowl of the glass allows you to appreciate the gradations of color at its very best.



Aria
Red Wine
662RCR308
(26 1/4 oz)
H 9 3/4" M 4 1/2"
T 3" B 3 1/4"



Aria
Red Wine
662RCR309
(24 oz)
H 9 1/8" M 4 1/2"
T 3 1/4" B 3 3/8"



Aria
White Wine
662RCR310
(15 1/2 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/4"



Aria
Wine
662RCR311
(13 oz)
H 8 1/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 1/2" B 3"



Aria
Champagne Saucer
662RCR312
(11 1/4 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 4 1/2"
T 3 7/8" B 3 1/4"

essential **NEW**



refined design for the modern tabletop

Essential glassware by RCR is designed for modern and minimalist table décor. The flat bowl holds the wine in a simply elegant trapezoid shape, and the slight reopening of the rim enhances the release of aromas, facilitating the sliding of the liquid during tasting and gives the glass a soft, elegant silhouette.



Essential
Wine
666RCR322
(23 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3" B 3"



Essential
Wine
666RCR323
(19 1/4 oz)
H 9" M 3 1/2"
T 2 3/4" B 3"



Essential
Wine
666RCR324
(14 1/2 oz)
H 8 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"



Essential
Champagne Flute
666RCR325
(10 1/2 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3"
T 2" B 3"



Essential
DOF
666RCR326
(14 3/4 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"

universal wine

Universum is suitable for any type of red, white or sparkling wine. It is ideal for those looking for a multi-functional and accessible table setting, its carefully crafted design makes it especially strong and sturdy for frequent use. The goblet's curvature indicates the ideal amount to pour for tasting and thanks to its versatility, it is also often used to serve aperitifs.



Universum
Wine
678RCR392
(18 1/4 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 7/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3 1/4"



Universum
Tumbler
678RCR393
(14 1/4 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 2 5/8" B 2 1/4"

NEW *invino*

simply elegant

This line has been conceived to meet all the demands of wine lovers. Goblets, glasses and decanters feature a classic design, which is both elegant and international.



Invino
Wine
668RCR332
(22 1/2 oz)
H 8 5/8" M 4 1/4"
T 3 1/2" B 3 3/8"



Invino
Wine
668RCR334
(18 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 5/8"
T 2 3/4" B 3 1/4"



Invino
Wine
668RCR338
(13 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 1/8"
T 2 3/8" B 3"



Invino
Champagne Flute
668RCR339
(9 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 2 1/4"
T 2" B 3"



Invino
Champagne Flute
668RCR340
(6 oz)
H 7 3/4" M 2 1/2"



Invino
Sherry
668RCR341
(3 1/2 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 2 1/2"



Invino
Grappa
668RCR342
(2 3/4 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 2 1/4"



brilliant italian design

Luxury & beauty wrapped up in one, Touch by RCR is an elegant tumbler that features vertical diamond cuts. Ideal for high end cocktails or liquors served neat, Touch will take your beverage service to the next level.



Touch
DOF
680RCR396*
(9 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"

leonardo **NEW**



luxury & grace

Created by the best Italian designers who give an unmistakable sense of Italian art in the world, the Leonardo tumbler signifies luxury & grace. Following the most rigorous quality controls, the diamond cuts of Leonardo enhance the characteristics of the glass and accenuate the brilliance & transparency.



Leonardo
DOF
679RCR395*
(9 3/4 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/4"



convenient water service

Ideal for everyday equipment, the Eco bottle allows you to create your mise-en-place in style avoiding uncomfortable jugs and polluting plastic bottles. Much lighter than normal bottles, thanks to the specific characteristics of the Ecological Crystal, it maintains the temperature of drinks much longer than normal glass.



Eco
 Water Bottle
665RCR321*
 (1 qt)
 H 10 3/4" M 3 1/2"
 T 1 3/4" B 3 1/2"

*Denotes items that are Hand Made

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





DRINKWARE & BEVERAGE ACCESSORIES

offering a unique beverage experience

Steelite International is pleased to present the Drinkware & Accessories collection, featuring Aspen Everclear Drinkware, Strahl Drinkware, Modern Mixologist, Creations and Genware. Each of these perfectly engineered items will enhance your bar program and offer a unique beverage experience for your guests.

ASPEN™

Impress your guests with virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is designed to withstand the rigors of foodservice.

STRAHL®

All Strahl® products are made of a high-quality polycarbonate, a material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass without the risk of shatter creating an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative.

MODERN MIXOLOGIST

This barware line, designed by Tony Abou-Ganim, has everything the professional bartender needs to artfully prepare virtually any handcrafted libation.

CREATIONS

Creations drinkware & accessories are made of a food grade polycrystal material and ideal for any dining occasion. These reliable pieces are sure to offer a unique experience for your guests.

GENWARE

The Genware Vintage barware collection has been developed in collaboration with the industry's finest bar specialists and mixologists with a vision to create leading professional bar tools.

DRINKWARE & ACCESSORIES *enhancing your bar program*



STRAHL

creati  **ns**



GenWare
LONDON



top shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top shelf quality all the while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a night club, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.

- | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|  <p>Summit Clear Wine
7030DR054
(22 oz)
H 9 7/8" M 3 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 3 1/4"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Wine
7030DR056
(19 oz)
H 9 3/8" M 3 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 3"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Wine
7030DR055
(16 oz)
H 8 3/4" M 3 5/8"
T 2 5/8" B 3"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Flute
7030DR053
(12 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 3"
T 2 1/4" B 3"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Champagne Flute
7030DR057
(6 oz)
H 8 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 2 3/4"</p> | | |
|  <p>Summit Clear Wine
7030DR009^{NSF}
(12 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3"
T 2 7/8" B 2 7/8"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Champagne Flute
7030DR008^{NSF}
(6 oz)
H 9 1/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2" B 2 3/4"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Hurricane
7030DR017^{NSF}
(13 1/2 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 3 3/8"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/4"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Pilsner
7048DR031^{NSF}
(14 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 3 1/4"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Coupe
7030DR016^{NSF}
(8 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 4"
T 4" B 3"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Nick & Nora
7030DR351^{NSF}
(5 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 5/8"</p> |  <p>Summit Clear Paris Coupe Champagne
7030DR352^{NSF}
(8 oz)
H 5 1/8" M 3 5/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"</p> |

Items marked with the NSF logo were submitted and successfully completed the NSF approval process.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.



Summit Clear Stemless Wine **7030DR011**^{NSF} (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit White Stemless Wine **7033DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Red Stemless Wine **7044DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Amber Stemless Wine **7042DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Blue Stemless Wine **7032DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Teal Stemless Wine **7045DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Purple Stemless Wine **7043DR011** (12 oz)
H 4" M 3 3/8"
T 3" B 1 3/4"



Summit Clear Carafe **7030DR007** (1 qt)
H 11 5/8" M 3 7/8" T 1 5/8" B 3 7/8"
7032DR007 Carafe Blue
7030DR012 Black Lid
7032DR012 Blue Lid



Stopper **7045DR039** Blue
7046DR039 Black
7044DR039* White
7047DR039* Grey



Summit Blue Carafe **7032DR007** (1 qt)
H 11 5/8" M 3 7/8" T 1 5/8" B 3 7/8"
7032DR012 Blue Lid



Stopper **7045DR039** Blue
7046DR039 Black
7044DR039* White
7047DR039* Grey

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock • Items marked with the NSF logo were submitted and successfully completed the NSF approval process.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionize the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048
(9 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 7/8"



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049
(10 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 3/4"



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR052
(9 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2 3/4"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.



less breakage = more cost savings

Sleek, yet classic, the Alpine collection from Aspen is the perfect fit for your beverage pleasures. From tall cocktails to whiskey on the rocks, this elegantly rounded drinkware is designed to suite any libation. Made of durable polycrystal, Alpine is great for indoor & outdoor dining and offers a cost-saving solution that operators can depend on.



Alpine Clear Tall
7030DR058
(14 1/4 oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 1 7/8"



Alpine Clear Highball
7030DR059
(12 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 2"



Alpine Clear Tumbler
7030DR060
(12 oz)
H 4 1/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 1/8"



Alpine Clear Rocks
7030DR061
(9 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimize your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food grade drinkware that is sure to impress. In fact, we guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customize your beverage experience? Diamond is also available blue to add that extra flair to the tabletop.



Diamond Clear
Pint
7030DR006 NSF
(16 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Diamond Clear
Tall
7030DR005 NSF
(14 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



Diamond Clear
Tumbler
7030DR004 NSF
(12 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 3/4"



Diamond Clear
Rocks
7030DR003 NSF
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 5/8"



Diamond Clear
Shooter
7030DR002 NSF
(7 oz with
5 oz pour line)
H 3 1/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/8"



Diamond Clear
Shot
7030DR001 NSF
(2 oz with
1 1/2 oz pour line)
H 3" M 1 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 1 1/4"

diamond blue



Diamond Blue
Pint
7032DR006
(16 oz)
H 4 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 7/8"



Diamond Blue
Tall
7032DR005
(14 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



Diamond Blue
Tumbler
7032DR004
(12 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 3/4"



Diamond Blue
Rocks
7032DR003
(10 oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 5/8"



Diamond Blue
Shooter
7032DR002
(7 oz with
5 oz pour line)
H 3 1/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 3/8"

Items marked with the NSF logo were submitted and successfully completed the NSF approval process.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.



durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent translucency and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigors of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.



Nordic Clear Cooler
7029DR023 NSF
(22 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 7/8"
T 3 7/8" B 2 5/8"



Nordic Clear Pint
7029DR022 NSF
(16 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Nordic Clear Double Rocks
7029DR021 NSF
(12 oz)
H 3 3/4" M 3 7/8"
T 3 7/8" B 2 3/8"



Nordic Clear Rocks
7029DR020 NSF
(9 1/2 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/4"

CREATIONS POLYCRYSTAL *pitchers & cloches* **creations**



Pitcher w/Lid Clear
7100DR045 NSF
(1 3/4 qt)
W 7" H 9 3/8"



Pitcher Clear
7100DR046 NSF
(2 qt)
W 8 1/2" H 10 1/2"



Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR063
D 10" H 7"



Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047
D 5 1/2" H 5 1/2"



Items marked with the NSF logo were submitted and successfully completed the NSF approval process.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.



CapellaStack
Cooler
N710203
(20 3/4 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 5/8"



CapellaStack
Cooler
N710163
(16 1/4 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



CapellaStack
Beverage
N710143
(14 1/2 oz)
H 6" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 3/8"



CapellaStack
Highball
N720123
(12 3/4 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/4"



CapellaStack
Highball
N710103
(10 1/4 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2 1/4"



CapellaStack
Double Rocks
N720143
(15 oz)
H 4 1/4" M 4 1/8"
T 4 1/8" B 2 3/4"



CapellaStack
Double Rocks
N710123
(12 oz)
H 4" M 3 7/8"
T 3 7/8" B 2 1/2"



CapellaStack
Rocks
N710093
(9 oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/4"



CapellaStack
Rocks
N710053
(5 oz)
H 3 1/4" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 1 7/8"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Strahl Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.



lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, iced teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Vivaldi
Cooler
N100043
(23 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/4"



Vivaldi
Beverage
N100030
(17 1/2 oz)
H 7 3/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2 7/8" B 2 1/2"



Vivaldi
Highball
N100023
(14 oz)
H 5 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 2 5/8"



Vivaldi
DOF
N100053
(12 1/2 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Vivaldi
Collins
N100063
(10 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 2 1/2"
T 2 1/2" B 2 1/8"



Vivaldi
Rocks
N100013
(10 oz)
H 3 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Vivaldi
Rocks
N100033
(8 oz)
H 3 1/8" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/8" B 3"



Vivaldi
Beer Mug
N113003
(15 1/4 oz)
H 5 3/8" M 5"
T 2 1/2" B 2 7/8"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Strahl Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design+Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside.



Design+Contemporary
Classic Wine
N406703
(12 3/4 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Design+Contemporary
Classic Wine
N406803
(8 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Design+Contemporary
Champagne Flute
N402503
(5 1/2 oz)
H 9 5/8" M 2 7/8"
T 2" B 2 7/8"



Design+Contemporary
Grande Wine
N406003
(14 oz)
H 8 1/4" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
Gin
N206173
(18 oz)
H 7 3/4" M 5 1/2"
T 3 7/8" B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
Piña Colada
N405503
(13 oz)
H 7 1/2" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/2"



Design+Contemporary
Grande Margarita
N407003
(16 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 5 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 3 1/2"



Design+Contemporary
Margarita
N407903
(12 1/4 oz)
H 7" M 5 1/2"
T 5 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Martini
N401503
(12 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 5 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 3 3/8"



Design+Contemporary
Martini
N401903
(10 oz)
H 6 3/4" M 5 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 3 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Martini
N401083
(8 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 4 7/8"
T 4 7/8" B 3 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Water/Soda Goblet
N206143
(14 oz)
H 7 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"



Design+Contemporary
Water/Soda Goblet
N206123
(12 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"



Design+Contemporary
Water/Soda Goblet
N206103
(10 1/4 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3"
T 3" B 2 3/4"



Design+Contemporary
Osteria Bordeaux
N408403
(13 oz)
H 4 3/4" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 2"



Design+Contemporary
Osteria Chardonnay
N407503
(8 oz)
H 4" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Cooler
N400043
(23 oz)
H 7 5/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
Beverage
N400033
(18 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
DOF
N400023
(15 oz)
H 4 1/8" M 3 7/8"
T 3 7/8" B 3 1/2"



Design+Contemporary
Rocks
N400013
(10 1/4 oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/4" B 3"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Strahl Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design+Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favorite draft.



Design+Contemporary
Footed Pilsner
N411603
(16 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/2" M 3 1/4"
T 3 1/8" B 3 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Footed Pilsner
N411403
(14 3/4 oz)
H 9 1/4" M 3 1/8"
T 3 1/4 B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
Pilsner
N415103
(14 oz)
H 6 7/8" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 2 5/8"



Design+Contemporary
Pilsner
N415003
(10 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 2 1/4"



Design+Contemporary
Beer Mug
N403503
(17 3/4 oz)
H 6 1/2" M 3 3/8"
T 3 3/8" B 3 1/8"



Design+Contemporary
Mixing Glass
N400203
(20 oz)
H 6 3/8" M 3 3/4"
T 3 3/4" B 2 1/2"



Design+Contemporary
Mixing Glass
N403803
(16 oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 1/2"



Design+Contemporary
Mixing Glass
N400143
(14 oz)
H 5 7/8" M 3 1/2"
T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Design+Contemporary
Shot Glass
N532503
(2 1/2 oz)
H 2 7/8" M 2"
T 2" B 1 5/8"



Design+Contemporary
Shot Glass
N531703
(1 3/4 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 1 7/8"
T 1 3/4" B 1 3/8"



Design+Contemporary
Shot Glass
N531253
(1 1/4 oz)
H 2 3/8" M 1 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 1 3/8"



Design+Contemporary
Shot Glass
N530853
(3/4 oz)
H 2 5/8" M 1 3/4"
T 1 3/4" B 1 1/8"

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Strahl Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.



Design+Contemporary
Pitcher
N470003
(2 qt)
H 10 3/8" M 8 7/8" T 6 7/8" B 4 7/8"



Design+Contemporary
Gin
N206173
(18 oz)
H 7 3/4" M 5 1/2"
T 3 7/8" B 3 1/8"



da vinci

superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Davinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Davinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Da Vinci
Ice Bucket
N562603
(2 1/2 qt) H 9" M 9"
T 6 5/8" B 5 3/8"



Da Vinci
Pitcher
N700003
(1 3/4 qt)
H 9 1/4" M 7 1/4"
T 5 1/4" B 3 3/8"



*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Strahl Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorized Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





cocktail art, empowered

Tony Abou-Ganim has turned cocktail-making into an art form. Moving beyond the simple “how-to” of mixed drinks, he has inspired bar professionals across the globe to become more daring in their creations. Steelite International is proud to announce a partnership with Tony that introduces the tools every artist needs to create a masterpiece. The Modern Mixologist Bar Tools line has everything the professional bartender needs to artfully prepare virtually any handcrafted libation.

Tony Abou-Ganim



Boston Shaker Base
5800M400 (27 1/2 oz)
 H 6 3/4" M 3 5/8" T 3 5/8" B 2 1/4"
 Boston & Cobbler Shaker
5800M409 (27 1/2 oz)
 H 9 5/8" M 3 3/4" T 3 3/4" B 2 1/4"
 Cobbler Top w/Cap
5800M407 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Cobbler Cap
5800M408 D 1 7/8" H 1 3/8"



Shaker Cup
5800M411
 (18 3/4 oz)
 D 3 1/2" H 4 3/4"



Mixing Beaker
 w/Modern Mixologist Logo
48009R396
 (20 1/2 oz)
 H 5 7/8" M 3 7/8" T 3 1/2" B 3 1/4"



Caña Lisa Mixing Glass
 w/capacities
5160Q526
 (16 oz)
 H 5 7/8" M 3 1/2" T 3 1/2" B 2 3/8"



Jigger
5800M402
 (1 oz and 1 1/2 oz)
 D 2 1/8" H 2 7/8"



Juicer
5800M404 L 9 1/8" W 2 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Julep Strainer
5800M403 L 6" W 3"



Hawthorne Strainer
5800M401 L 6 1/2"



Strainer
5800M412 L 8 1/4" W 3 3/8" H 2"



Citrus Peeler **NEW**
5800M413 L 6 1/8"



Wood Muddler Solid Cherry
5800M410 L 9 7/8" W 1 3/4"



Twisted Bar Spoon
5800M406 L 12" W 1/2"



Bar Spoon
5800M405 L 12" W 1/2"



Stainless Steel Paring Knife
5796WP078 L 8"



Fizz/Champagne
4854R186
 (7 1/2 oz)
 H 8 1/4" M 3"
 T 2 5/8" B 2 3/8"



Ultimate Universal
 Spirits Glass
4806R327 (4 oz)
 H 6 7/8" M 2 1/4"
 T 1 1/2" B 2 1/4"



Copper Tumbler
7340MW003
 (12 1/2 oz)
 D 3 1/4" H 4 1/4"



Mint Julep
7340MW004
 (12 oz)
 D 3 1/4" H 4 1/2"
 Stainless Steel



Moscow Mule
 w/Brass Handle
7340MW001
 (16 oz) L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"



Moscow Mule Hammered
 w/Brass Handle
7340MW002
 (16 oz) L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"



CREATIONS *metal drinkware*



Copper Finish Double Wall Mug
7600CV031
 (8 oz) L 4 1/2" H 3 1/2"



Stainless Steel Double Wall Mug
7600CV033
 (8 oz) L 4 1/2" H 3 1/2"



stylish and contemporary

The Genware Vintage barware collection has been developed through consultation with the industry's finest bar specialists and mixologists with a vision to create leading professional barware for the modern age. With a sturdy build and balance, these unique tools are a must-have for the serious bartender.



Vintage Boston Shaker
GWBSC24V
(26 oz)
D 3 5/8" H 6 3/8"



Vintage Boston Can Shaker
GWBSC18V
(18 oz)
D 3 1/2" H 5 1/8"



Astor Mixing Glass
GWAST500
(21 oz)
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/4"
H 6 5/8"



Vintage Jigger
GWJIG2550V
(1/2 oz and 1 1/2 oz)



Vintage Muddler
GW Mud2V L 9" D 5/8"



Vintage Teardrop Bar Spoon
GWBS-T35V L 14"



Vintage Julep Strainer
GWJUL2V
L 7 1/8" W 3"



Vintage Hawthorne Strainer
GWHAW2V
L 7 1/2" W 4 3/8"



Vintage Straight Mug
GWSVM500
(16 oz)
L 5 1/4" W 3 5/8" H 3 5/8"

NEW ROBERT WELCH *18/10 stainless steel drink stirrers*

Robert Welch®



radford

- 5970SX195 Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8"
- 5970SX196 Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8"
- 5970SX197 Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8"



sandstone

- 6032SX195 Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8"
- 6032SX196 Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8"
- 6032SX197 Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8"



skye

- 6029SX195 Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8"
- 6029SX196 Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8"
- 6029SX197 Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8"



honeybourne

- 5976SX195 Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8"
- 5976SX196 Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8"
- 5976SX197 Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8"





FLATWARE

sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

Featuring the industry's top brands, the Steelite International flatware portfolio offers the perfect design for any venue. Each collection features quality 18/10 or 18/0 stainless steel, with most offering accessory and service pieces. Complete with a wide selection of steak knives, the brands include –

- La Tavola
- Robert Welch
- Worthy, Noble & Kent
- Folio
- Varick
- Walco
- Jean Dubost



make it yours

Steelite's 'Laser-True' technology provides you with the ability to create a customized tabletop experience. Whether you are branding your company's logo or utilizing our in-house design services, Steelite International's etching capabilities take the portfolio of already impressive flatware patterns to a whole new level. Avoid the appearance of fingerprinting with our full and half satin finishes as well. Make it memorable, make it unique, make it yours.

the ultimate flatware collection

la tavola

Robert Welch



FOLIO

VARICK

WALCO

Jean Dubost
Couelleur Professionnel 1920 - France



5500J Aida

unrivaled design and quality

Design led and constructed of the highest quality materials, the La Tavola flatware collection embodies style and elegance on every level. Designed and developed by a specialist team overseen by founders Giulio and Sergio Sambonet, La Tavola flatware exceeds the rigorous demands of the hospitality industry in both performance and aesthetics. A rich history and excellent reputation in metalware innovation makes La Tavola flatware the go-to collection for 4 and 5 star operators.



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Patterns Available: 5516J 18/10 SS 5516FS* Full Satin 5516HS* Half Satin

charme 18/10

- Elegant design
- Perfect for 4 and 5 star operators

- 5516J001** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
5516J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5516J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/2"
5516J021 Dinner Fork 8"
5516J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
5516J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
5516J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
5516J058 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
5516J045 Butter Knife 8 1/8"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.0 mm
Patterns Available: 5505J 18/10 SS 5505FS* Full Satin 5505HS* Half Satin

première 18/10

- Contemporary and elegantly designed
- Faceted handles and faceted bowls on spoons
- High quality mirror polish

- 5505J001** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
5505J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5505J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 3/4"
5505J021 Dinner Fork 9"
5505J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
5505J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
5505J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
5505J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5505J043 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 3/4"
5505J058 Steak Knife (H.H.) 9 3/4"
5505J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
5505J045 Butter Spreader 7"
5505J049 Fish Knife 9 1/4"
5505J027 Cake Fork 5 3/4"
5505J026 Fish Fork 8 1/2"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5503J 18/10 SS 5503FS* Full Satin 5503HS* Half Satin

new wave 18/10

- Modern design
- Standing knives designed so the blade does not touch the table surface
- High quality mirror polish

- 5503J001 Teaspoon 5 1/2"
 5503J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5503J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 10"
 5503J021 Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
 5503J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5503J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 5503J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
 5503J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5503J014 Sauce Spoon 7 1/2"
 5503J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 9 3/4"
 5503J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 9"
 5503J047 Butter Spreader 7"
 5503J049 Fish Knife 9 1/4"
 5503J027 Cake Fork 6"
 5503J026 Fish Fork 8 1/2"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5502J 18/10 SS 5502FS* Full Satin 5502HS* Half Satin

lounge 18/10

- Contemporary unembossed design
- Hollow handled knives
- High quality mirror polish

- 5502J001 Teaspoon 5 1/2"
 5502J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5502J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5502J021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5502J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5502J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 5502J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
 5502J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5502J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
 5502J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
 5502J045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
 5502J049 Fish Knife 9"
 5502J025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
 5502J026 Fish Fork 8"



carmen 18/10

- Decorative design
- Baroque embossed pattern
- Limited range with some serving items
- High quality mirror polish

- 5510J001** Teaspoon 5 3/4"
5510J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5510J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 5/8"
5510J021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
5510J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"

- 5510J005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5510J004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5510J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 9"
5510J027 Cake Fork 6 1/4"

Serving Utensils

- 5510J061** Serving Spoon 9"
5510J071 Serving Fork 9"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5510J 18/10 SS



aida 18/10

- Classic baguette style design
- Thick, hollow handled knives
- High quality mirror polish

- 5500J001** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
5500J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5500J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 3/4"
5500J021 Dinner Fork 8"
5500J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"

- 5500J002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
5500J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
5500J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5500J043 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 3/4"
5500J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
5500J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 9"
5500J053 Dessert Knife (H.H.) 9"
5500J045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 3/8"
5500J049 Fish Knife 8"
5500J025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
5500J027 Cake Fork 6"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5500J 18/10 SS 5500FS* Full Satin 5500HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.4 mm
Patterns Available: 5509J 18/10 SS 5509FS* Full Satin 5509HS* Half Satin

tosca 18/10

- Classic banquet design
- Embossed edges
- Extensive range, including serving items

- 5509J001 Teaspoon 5 1/2"
 5509J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5509J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 10"
 5509J021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5509J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5509J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5509J004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
 5509J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
 5509J045 Butter Knife 7 1/2"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5508J 18/10 SS 5508FS* Full Satin 5508HS* Half Satin

norma 18/10

- Classic banquet design
- Round bowls with embossed edges
- Touch mark on forks and spoons
- High quality mirror polish

- 5508J001 Teaspoon 5 1/2"
 5508J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5508J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5508J021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5508J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5508J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 5508J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
 5508J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
 5508J014 Sauce Spoon 7 1/2"
 5508J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
 5508J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 9"
 5508J045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
 5508J025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5506J 18/10 SS 5506FS* Full Satin 5506HS* Half Satin

yuki 18/10

- Modern design
- Rounded bowls
- High quality mirror polish

- 5506J001** Teaspoon 5 5/8"
- 5506J003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5506J041** Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/4"
- 5506J021** Dinner Fork 8"
- 5506J023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5506J002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- 5506J006** Iced Tea Spoon 7"
- 5506J005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- 5506J014** Sauce Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5506J051** Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
- 5506J045** Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
- 5506J027** Cake Fork 6"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.7 mm
Patterns Available: 5501J 18/10 SS 5501FS* Full Satin 5501HS* Half Satin

chill out 18/10

- Sleek and elegant design
- Handles with softly rounded edges
- Hollow & solid handle knives
- High quality mirror polish

- 5501J001** Teaspoon 5 5/8"
- 5501J003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5501J041** Dinner Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
- 5501J021** Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- 5501J023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5501J002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
- 5501J005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- 5501J043** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 8 3/4"
- 5501J051** Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
- 5501J053** Dessert Knife (H.H.) 8 1/2"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.4 mm
 Patterns Available: 5513J 18/10 SS 5513FS* Full Satin 5513HS* Half Satin

lucia 18/10

- Classic banquet design
- Delicate rim embossment
- Touch mark on forks and spoons
- High quality mirror polish

- 5513J001 Teaspoon 5 3/4"
 5513J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5513J041 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
 5513J021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5513J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
 5513J002 Bouillon/Soup Spoon 7"
 5513J006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
 5513J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5513J004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5513J051 Dessert Knife 8 3/4"
 5513J045 Butter Knife 7"



Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.7 mm
 Patterns Available: 5514J 18/10 SS 5514FS* Full Satin 5514HS* Half Satin

urban 18/10

- Modern design
- Squared off handles
- High quality mirror polish

- 5514J001 Teaspoon 5 3/4"
 5514J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5514J041 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
 5514J021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5514J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
 5514J002 Bouillon/Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
 5514J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5514J004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5514J051 Dessert Knife 8 3/4"
 5514J045 Butter Knife 7 1/2"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5507J 18/10 SS 5507FS* Full Satin 5507HS* Half Satin

fusion 18/10

- Modern, sleek design
- Extensive range, including serving items
- High quality mirror polish

5507J001 Teaspoon 5 3/4"
5507J003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5507J041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
5507J021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
5507J023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"

5507J002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
5507J005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5507J004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5507J056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 9"
5507J051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8"
5507J045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



5970 Radford

creating designs to enhance any table setting

Founded in 1955, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based in England at Chipping Campden in the Cotswold District. Today's in-house team works from the original 18th century Cotswold Silk Mill which Robert founded, ensuring that Robert's memory lives on and that every new product continues to be 'Designed the Robert Welch Way':

- Comfort and use is at the heart of the design process
- Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel
- Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge
- Each piece is rigorously tested; the weight, shape, style and finish all combining to enhance the overall diner experience

With multiple accolades including the Red Dot Design Award, Good Design Award, Product of the Year Award, and two highly coveted Queen's Awards for Innovation and International Trade, Robert Welch products can be found in some of the world's most prestigious hotels and restaurants, on first-class rail services and aboard cruise-liners and international airlines.





Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5970SX 18/10 SS 5970FS* Full Satin 5970HS* Half Satin



radford 18/10

- Classic design
- Inspired by traditional eighteenth century English cutlery design
- Extensive range with over 65 pieces
- Mirror polished finish

- 5970SX001 US Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- 5970SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
- 5970SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- 5970SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
- 5970SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5970SX003* Oval Bowl Spoon 6 7/8"
- 5970SX075 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
- 5970SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 8 1/4"
- 5970SX189* Olive/Pickle Spoon 6 5/8"
- 5970SX079* Espresso Spoon 4 1/8"
- 5970SX184* Condiment Spoon 2 7/8"
- 5970SX007* European Teaspoon 5 3/8"
- 5970SX014* Sauce Spoon 7"
- 5970SX186* Grapefruit Spoon 5 5/8"
- 5970SX187* Ice Cream/Gelato Spoon 6"
- 5970SX005 Olive/Pickle Spoon 6 5/8"
- 5970SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/4"
- 5970SX051 Dessert Knife 8 3/8"
- 5970SX045 Butter Knife 5 7/8"
- 5970SX047* Spreader 5 7/8"
- 5970SX046 Butter Blade 6 3/4"
- 5970SX049* Fish Knife 8 5/8"

- 5970SX185* Fruit Knife 7 1/4"
- 5970SX024* Cake Knife 12 1/2"
- 5970SX191* Small Cheese Knife 5 7/8"
- 5970SX040* Soft Cheese Knife (H.H.) 8 7/8"
- 5970SX030* Hard Cheese Knife (H.H.) 7 5/8"
- 5970SX182* All Purpose Cheese Knife (H.H.) 8 5/8"
- 5970SX039* Cheese Knife 8 1/8"
- 5970SX183* Cheese Chisel (H.H.) 6 3/4"
- 5970SX268* Cheese Set Small 4- Piece 8 1/4"
- 5970SX068* Pastry Fork 6 1/2"
- 5970SX180* Carving Set 13"
- 5970SX038 Oyster Fork 6 1/4"
- 5970SX068* Pastry Fork 6 1/2"
- 5970SX264* Spork 6 7/8"
- 5970SX192* Snail Fork 5 3/8"
- 5970SX025* Canape Fork 5 1/2"
- 5970SX029* Fish Fork 7 5/8"
- 5970SX034* Child's Spoon 5 7/8"
- 5970SX032* Child's Knife 6 3/8"
- 5970SX033* Child's Fork 5 7/8"
- 5970SX195* Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8" **NEW**
- 5970SX196* Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8" **NEW**
- 5970SX197* Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8" **NEW**

- Serving Utensils**
- 5970SX062* Salad Serving Spoon 10 5/8"
 - 5970SX061* Serving Spoon 9"
 - 5970SX060* Slotted Spoon 10 5/8"
 - 5970SX080* Gourmet Serving Spoon 10 1/8"
 - 5970SX071* Salad Serving Fork 10 3/8"
 - 5970SX072* Serving Fork 9 1/4"
 - 5970SX031* Pie Server 9 5/8"
 - 5970SX073* Ice Tongs 6 5/8"
 - 5970SX336* Serving Tongs Small 6 7/8"
 - 5970SX190* Serving Tongs 9"
 - 5970SX194* Snail Tongs 6 7/8"
 - 5970SX317* Sugar Tongs 4 1/4"
 - 5970SX188* Ice Scoop 8 1/2"
 - 5970SX265* Stilton Scoop 7 3/8"
 - 5970SX266* Stilton Scoop (H.H.) 11 5/8"
 - 5970SX065* Sauce Ladle 6 1/2"
 - 5970SX063* Soup Ladle 12 1/4"
 - 5970SX028* Lobster Pick 8 1/4"
 - 5970SX267* Napkin Ring Set 2-Piece 2 3/4"



quinton vintage 18/10

- Contemporary design
- Relaxed vintage style
- Perfect selection for casual dining
- Gentle, matte finish

- 6026SX001** US Teaspoon 6 1/4"
6026SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
6026SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
6026SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
6026SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 6026SX003*** Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/4"
6026SX075 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
6026SX006 Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
6026SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/8"
6026SX007* European Teaspoon 5 1/4"
6026SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/4"
6026SX051 Dessert Knife 8 1/2"
6026SX045 Butter Knife 6 1/4"
6026SX049* Fish Knife 7 3/4"
6026SX029* Fish Fork 7 1/2"

Serving Utensils

- 6026SX061** Serving Spoon 9 1/8"
6026SX072* Serving Fork 9 1/8"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.2 mm
 Patterns Available: **6026SX** 18/10 SS



sandstone 18/10

- Unique design
- Creates a statement for both formal and casual dining
- Textured design inspired by weathered stone

- 6032SX001** US Teaspoon 6 3/8"
6032SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
6032SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
6032SX021 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
6032SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 6032SX003*** Oval Bowl Spoon 7"
6032SX075 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/8"
6032SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/4"
6032SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
6032SX007* European Teaspoon 5 1/4"
6032SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
6032SX051 Dessert Knife 8"
6032SX045 Butter Knife 6 3/4"
6032SX049* Fish Knife 8 7/8"
6032SX068* Pastry Fork 6 3/8"
6032SX029* Fish Fork 7 3/4"
6032SX195* Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8" **NEW**
6032SX196* Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8" **NEW**
6032SX197* Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8" **NEW**

Serving Utensils

- 6032SX061** Serving Spoon 9"
6032SX072* Serving Fork 9 1/8"

Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.5 mm
 Patterns Available: **6032SX** 18/10 SS



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.4 mm
 Patterns Available: 6005SX 18/10 SS 6005FS* Full Satin 6005HS* Half Satin

palm 18/10 **NEW**

- Elegant design
- Emphasized with long flutes, distributing light and shade
- Distinctive on the table and comfortable to hold

- 6005SX001 US Teaspoon 6 1/2"
 6005SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
 6005SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
 6005SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
 6005SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"

- 6005SX003* Oval Bowl Spoon 7 5/8"
 6005SX075 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 6005SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4"
 6005SX007* European Teaspoon 5 1/2"
 6005SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/4"
 6005SX051 Dessert Knife 8 3/8"
 6005SX045 Butter Knife 5 7/8"

Serving Utensils

- 6005SX061 Serving Spoon 10"
 6005SX072* Serving Fork 9 3/4"



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.4 mm
 Patterns Available: 6000SX 18/10 SS 6000FS* Full Satin 6000HS* Half Satin

iona 18/10

- Sleek design
- Named after a small island on the western coast of Scotland
- Clean architectural feel
- Mirror-polished finish

- 6000SX001 US Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 6000SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
 6000SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
 6000SX021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
 6000SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"

- 6000SX003* Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/4"
 6000SX075 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 6000SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 6000SX007* European Teaspoon 5 1/8"
 6000SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/8"
 6000SX051 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
 6000SX045 Butter Knife 5 7/8"
 6000SX049* Fish Knife 8 7/8"

Serving Utensils

- 6000SX061 Serving Spoon 9 7/8"
 6000SX072* Serving Fork 9 3/4"
 6000SX071* Salad Server Left 10 5/8"
 6000SX062* Salad Server Right 10 5/8"

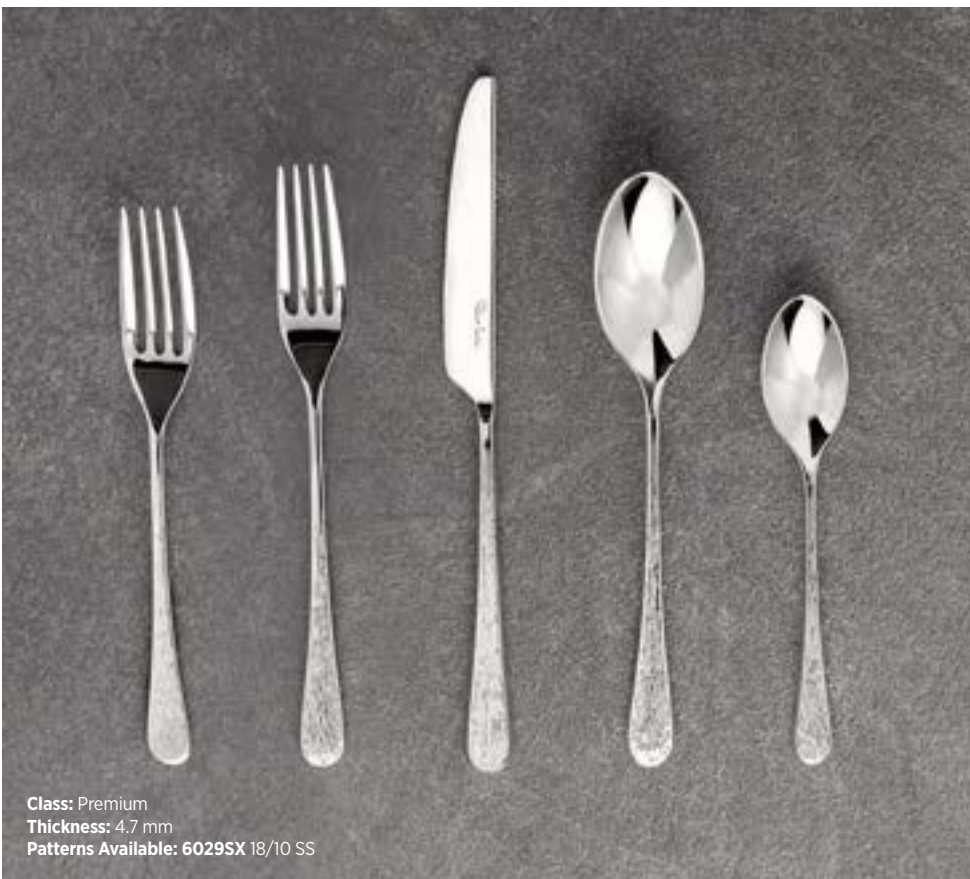


Class: Premium
Thickness: 11 mm
Patterns Available: 6023SX 18/10 SS

contour noir 18/10

- Contemporary design
- Designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table
- Dramatic addition to the dining experience
- Black & satin stainless steel

- 6023SX007** European Teaspoon 5 1/4"
- 6023SX002** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
- 6023SX042** Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- 6023SX021** Dinner Fork 8"
- 6023SX056** Steak Knife (Serrated) 9 5/8"
- 6023SX085** Steak Knife (Plain Edge) 9 5/8"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.7 mm
Patterns Available: 6029SX 18/10 SS

skye 18/10

- Elegant design
- Texture inspired by the traditional silversmith's technique of long hammer planishing
- Mirror-polished finish

- 6029SX001** US Teaspoon 6 3/8"
- 6029SX002** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
- 6029SX042** Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- 6029SX021** Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
- 6029SX023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- 6029SX003*** Oval Bowl Spoon 7 3/8"
- 6029SX005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- 6029SX007*** European Teaspoon 5 1/8"
- 6029SX056** Steak Knife 9 1/8"
- 6029SX051** Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
- 6029SX045** Butter Knife 5 7/8"
- 6029SX195*** Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8" **NEW**
- 6029SX196*** Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8" **NEW**
- 6029SX197*** Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8" **NEW**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.2 mm
 Patterns Available: 6004SX 18/10 SS 6004FS* Full Satin 6004HS* Half Satin

norton 18/10

- Classic design
- Balanced by teardrop shaped handles
- Mirror-polished finish

- 6004SX001 US Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 6004SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 1/8"
 6004SX042 Dinner Knife 9 5/8"
 6004SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
 6004SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

- 6004SX003* Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/4"
 6004SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
 6004SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/8"
 6004SX007* European Teaspoon 5 3/8"
 6004SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/4"
 6004SX051 Dessert Knife 8 1/2"
 6004SX045 Butter Knife 5 7/8"
 6004SX034* Child's Spoon 6"
 6004SX032* Child's Knife 6 7/8"
 6004SX033* Child's Fork 5 7/8"

Serving Utensils

- 6004SX061 Serving Spoon 9 3/4"
 6004SX072* Serving Fork 9 3/4"



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.5 mm
 Patterns Available: 5976FS 18/10 SS 5976FS* Full Satin 5976HS* Half Satin

honeybourne 18/10

- Versatile design
- Round hammer planishing
- Wide-flared handle and a traditional heel
- Mirror-polished finish

- 5976SX001 US Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 5976SX002 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 1/8"
 5976SX042 Dinner Knife 9 3/8"
 5976SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5976SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

- 5976SX003* Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/8"
 5976SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
 5976SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/8"
 5976SX007* European Teaspoon 5 1/4"
 5976SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
 5976SX051 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
 5976SX045 Butter Knife 6 1/4"
 5976SX195* Small Drink Stirrer 4 1/8" **NEW**
 5976SX196* Medium Drink Stirrer 5 3/8" **NEW**
 5976SX197* Large Drink Stirrer 7 7/8" **NEW**

Serving Utensils

- 5976SX061 Serving Spoon 9 7/8"
 5976SX072* Serving Fork 10"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5975SX 18/10 SS

baguette vintage 18/10

- Unique design
- Offers a traditional look
- Industrial, tumbled finish offering a unique visual luster
- Full-vintage finish

- 5975SX001** US Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- 5975SX002** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
- 5975SX042** Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- 5975SX021** Dinner Fork 8"
- 5975SX023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"

- 5975SX003*** Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/4"
- 5975SX075** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/8"
- 5975SX006** Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
- 5975SX005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4"
- 5975SX007*** European Teaspoon 5 3/8"
- 5975SX056** Steak Knife 9 5/8"
- 5975SX051** Dessert Knife 8 7/8"
- 5975SX045** Butter Knife 6 1/4"
- 5975SX049*** Fish Knife 8 1/2"

Serving Utensils

- 5975SX068*** Pastry Fork 6 1/4"
- 5975SX061** Serving Spoon 9 1/4"
- 5975SX072*** Serving Fork 9 1/4"
- 5975SX031*** Pie Server 10"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.0 mm
Patterns Available:
5971SX 18/10 SS
5971FS* Full Satin
5971HS* Half Satin

malvern 18/10

- Classic design
- Flared handles to a soft square base
- Light feel in handle
- Mirror-polished finish

- 5971SX001** US Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- 5971SX002** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 1/4"
- 5971SX042** Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- 5971SX021** Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- 5971SX023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"

- 5971SX003*** Oval Bowl Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5971SX075** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- 5971SX006** Iced Tea Spoon 8"
- 5971SX005*** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4"
- 5971SX007*** European Teaspoon 5 3/8"
- 5971SX056** Steak Knife 9 5/8"
- 5971SX051** Dessert Knife 8 3/4"
- 5971SX045** Butter Knife 5 7/8"
- 5971SX068*** Pastry Fork 6 3/8"
- 5971SX034*** Child's Spoon 5 7/8"
- 5971SX032*** Child's Knife 7"
- 5971SX033*** Child's Fork 5 7/8"

Serving Utensils

- 5971SX061** Serving Spoon 10"
- 5971SX080*** Gourmet Serving Spoon 10"
- 5971SX072*** Serving Fork 9 7/8"
- 5971SX031*** Pie Server 10"
- 5971SX065*** Sauce Ladle 6 1/2"



WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *18/10 stainless steel flatware*



5374S Java

reflecting first class service

Worthy, Noble & Kent offers exceptional choice of stylish flatware from the traditionally elegant to the distinctly contemporary. Offering excellent quality made from 18/10 stainless steel, our highly polished flatware is striking when paired to any place setting from the Steelite portfolio. You can rely on Worthy, Noble & Kent to enhance the quality of tabletop design.



tuscany 18/10

- Distinct contemporary design
- High quality mirror polish
- Unique shaped handles and squared bowls

- 5310S001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- 5310S003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5310S042** Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
- 5310S021** Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- 5310S023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5310S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
- 5310S006** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- 5310S013** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- 5310S004** Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
- 5310S057** Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9"
- 5310S046** Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.7 mm
Patterns Available: 5310S 18/10 SS 5310FS* Full Satin 5310HS* Half Satin



zen 18/10

- Glamorous and contemporary design
- Standing and non-standing knives
- Unparalleled strength
- High quality mirror polish

- 5315S001** Teaspoon 6"
- 5315S003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5315S042** Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) Standing 9 1/2"
- 5315S021** Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- 5315S023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/4"
- 5315S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- 5315S006** Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/8"
- 5315S013** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
- 5315S044** Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) Non Standing 9 1/4"
- 5315S057** Steak Knife (H.S.H.) Standing 9 1/2"
- 5315S059** Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4" Non Standing
- 5315S052** Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) Standing 8 1/4"
- 5315S054** Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) Non Standing 8"
- 5315S046** Butter Knife (H.S.H.) Standing 7"
- 5315S048** Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7" Non Standing
- 5315S027** Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 6.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5315S 18/10 SS 5315FS* Full Satin 5315HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.





WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *18/10 stainless steel flatware*



Class: Premium
Thickness: 6.4 mm
Patterns Available: 5367S 18/10 SS 5367FS* Full Satin 5367HS* Half Satin

monarch 18/10

- Unique design
- Sweet honeycomb embossment
- High quality mirror polish

- 5367S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5367S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5367S044 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2" Non-Standing
 5367S021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5367S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/4"
- 5367S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
 5367S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
 5367S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5367S059 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4" Non-Standing
 5367S054 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/4" Non-Standing
 5367S048 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4" Non-Standing



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.7 mm
Patterns Available: 5301S 18/10 SS 5301FS* Full Satin 5301HS* Half Satin

chatsworth 18/10

- Traditional design
- Perfect for all occasions
- High quality mirror polish

- 5301S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5301S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5301S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5301S021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5301S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5301S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
 5301S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
 5301S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
 5301S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5301S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9"
 5301S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8"
 5301S046 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4"
 5301S049 Fish Knife 8 1/4"
 5301S025 Cocktail/Cake Fork 6 1/8"
 5301S026 Fish Fork 7 1/4"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.0 mm
Patterns Available: 5358S 18/10 SS 5358FS* Full Satin 5358HS* Half Satin

togo 18/10

- Simplistic and contemporary design
- Highlights an eclectic and bold cuisine
- High quality mirror polish

- 5358S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5358S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5358S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5358S021 Dinner Fork 8 3/4"
 5358S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5358S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
 5358S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
 5358S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
 5358S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
 5358S057 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
 5358S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/4"
 5358S046 Butter Knife 7"
 5358S027 Cake Fork 6 1/4"



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.9 mm
 Patterns Available: 5309S 18/10 SS 5309FS* Full Satin 5309HS* Half Satin

ovation 18/10

- Smooth, sensuous design
- High quality mirror polish

- 5309S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5309S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
 5309S044 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5309S021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5309S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/4"
 5309S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/2"
 5309S013 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
 5309S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
 5309S059 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5309S054 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/4"
 5309S048 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4"



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 7.6 mm
 Patterns Available: 5306S 18/10 SS 5306FS* Full Satin 5306HS* Half Satin

harlan 18/10

- Fluid and contemporary design
- Adds sophistication to any table
- High quality mirror polish

- 5306S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5306S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5306S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9"
 5306S021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5306S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
 5306S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
 5306S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
 5306S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5306S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5306S046 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.6 mm
 Patterns Available: 5374S 18/10 SS 5374FS* Full Satin 5374HS* Half Satin

java 18/10

- Lustrous design
- Timeless pattern
- High quality mirror polish

- 5374S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5374S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
 5374S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5374S021 Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
 5374S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 5/8"
 5374S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/2"
 5374S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
 5374S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
 5374S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
 5374S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/2"
 5374S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/4"
 5374S046 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7"
 5374S025 Cake/Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.





WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *18/10 stainless steel flatware*



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Patterns Available: 5308S 18/10 SS 5308FS* Full Satin 5308HS* Half Satin

tutra 18/10

- Casual yet elegant design
- Upward curving handles
- High quality mirror polish

- 5308S001 Teaspoon 5 3/4"
 5308S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5308S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5308S021 Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
 5308S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5308S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
 5308S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
 5308S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5308S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 7 3/4"
 5308S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 3/4"
 5308S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8"
 5308S046 Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/4"
 5308S024 Oyster Fork 6"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5302S 18/10 SS 5302FS* Full Satin 5302HS* Half Satin

contour 18/10

- Classic design
- Hollow handled knives
- High quality mirror polish

- 5302S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5302S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5302S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5302S021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5302S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5302S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
 5302S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
 5302S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
 5302S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
 5302S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 8 3/4"
 5302S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8"
 5302S046 Butter Knife 7 1/4"
 5302S025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5304S 18/10 SS 5304FS* Full Satin 5304HS* Half Satin

eclipse 18/10

- Unique design
- Cool, sleek lines and flared handles
- High quality mirror polish

- 5304S001 Teaspoon 6"
 5304S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
 5304S041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/4"
 5304S021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5304S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5304S002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
 5304S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/4"
 5304S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5304S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 7 3/4"
 5304S051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/4"
 5304S045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"



deluxe 18/10

- Traditional design
- Geometric handle design
- High quality mirror polish

- 5303S001** Teaspoon 6"
5303S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5303S041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 1/4"
5303S021 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
5303S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5303S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5303S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
5303S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
5303S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 7 3/4"
5303S056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
5303S051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8"
5303S045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
5303S047 Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
5303S024 2 Prong Oyster Fork 6"
5303S025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5303S 18/10 SS 5303FS* Full Satin 5303HS* Half Satin



pearl 18/10

- Sophisticated design
- Beaded design inspired by illustrious gems
- High quality mirror polish

- 5311S001** Teaspoon 6"
5311S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5311S041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9"
5311S021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
5311S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5311S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5311S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
5311S005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
5311S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 7 7/8"
5311S057 Steak Knife 8 1/4"
5311S045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
5311S047 Butter Spreader 6"
5311S025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5311S 18/10 SS 5311FS* Full Satin 5311HS* Half Satin



leopardi 18/10

- Unique design
- Geometric handle design
- High quality mirror polish

- 5307S001** Teaspoon 6"
5307S003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5307S042 Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
5307S021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
5307S023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5307S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
5307S006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
5307S013 A.D. Demitasse Spoon 4 1/4"
5307S004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5307S057 Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/2"
5307S052 Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 1/2"
5307S047 Butter Spreader 6"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5307S 18/10 SS 5307FS* Full Satin 5307HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.





WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *18/10 stainless steel flatware*



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5369S 18/10 SS 5369FS* Full Satin 5369HS* Half Satin

silhouette 18/10

- Simple, clean design
- Geometric design
- Heavy weight
- High quality mirror polish

- 5369S007** European Teaspoon 5 1/2"
- 5369S003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- 5369S042** Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9 3/8"
- 5369S021** Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- 5369S023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"

- 5369S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
- 5369S006** Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
- 5369S005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
- 5369S004** Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
- 5369S057** Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 9 1/4"
- 5369S052** Dessert Knife (H.S.H.) 8 3/8"
- 5369S043** Butter Knife (H.S.H.) 7 1/8"
- 5369S027** Cocktail/Cake Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5300S 18/10 SS 5300FS* Full Satin 5300HS* Half Satin

baguette 18/10

- Classic, European design
- Extensive range including serving pieces
- High quality mirror polish

- 5300S001** Teaspoon 6"
- 5300S003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- 5300S041** Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9"
- 5300S021** Dinner Fork 8"
- 5300S023** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5300S002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- 5300S006** Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/4"
- 5300S005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- 5300S014** Sauce Spoon 7"
- 5300S004** Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
- 5300S042** Dinner Knife (H.S.H.) 9"
- 5300S056** Steak Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
- 5300S057** Steak Knife (H.S.H.) 8 3/4"
- 5300S051** Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
- 5300S045** Butter Knife (S.H.) 6 1/4"
- 5300S046** Butter Knife (H.S.H.) w/o Line on Handle 7"
- 5300S049** Fish Knife 7 3/4"

- 5300S024** 2 Prong Oyster Fork 6 1/4"
- 5300S025** 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 7 3/4"
- 5300S026** Fish Fork 7 1/4"

Serving Utensils

- 5300S062** Long Serving Spoon 10 3/4"
- 5300S061** Serving Spoon 8"
- 5300S012** Salad Serving Spoon 7 1/2"
- 5300S072** Long Serving Fork 10 3/4"
- 5300S022** Salad Serving Fork 7 1/2"
- 5300S071** Serving Fork 8 1/2"
- 5300S067** Cake Server 9 3/4"
- 5300S066** Sauce Ladle (Two Pieces) 7"
- 5300S065** Sauce Ladle 7" (One Piece 5/8 oz)
- 5300S064** Soup Ladle 11 1/2" (Two Pieces 3 1/4 oz)

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.

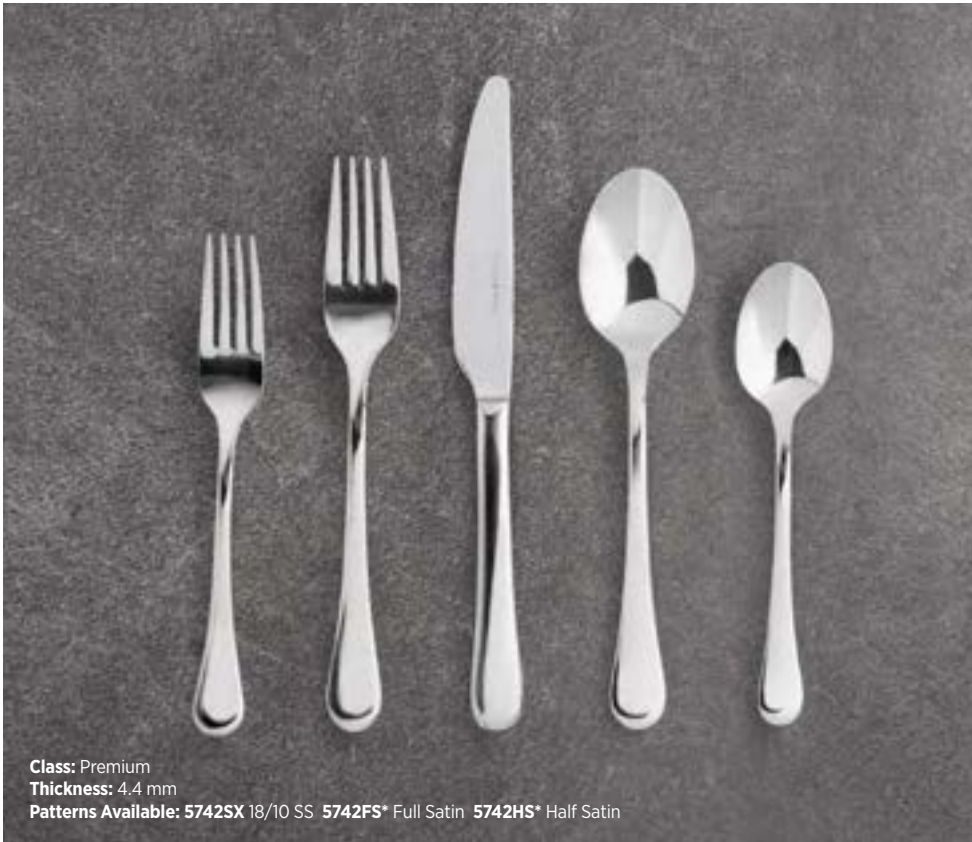




5740SX Hartman

perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of flatware that is perfect for any concept. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio flatware provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.4 mm
Patterns Available: 5742SX 18/10 SS 5742FS* Full Satin 5742HS* Half Satin

finale 18/10 **NEW**

- Modern design
- Classic shape
- High quality mirror polish

- 5739SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/2"
5739SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
5739SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5739SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5739SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/4"
5739SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 7 1/8"
5739SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
5739SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
5739SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/4"
5739SX051 Dessert Knife 7 7/8"
5739SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5739SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

- Serving Utensils**
5739SX061 Serving Spoon 9"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.3 mm
Patterns Available: 5740SX 18/10 SS 5740FS* Full Satin 5740HS* Half Satin

hartman 18/10

- Timeless design
- Ideal for any venue
- High quality mirror polish

- 5740SX001** Teaspoon 6 3/4"
5740SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
5740SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
5740SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5740SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/4"
5740SX002 Bouillon Soup 7 1/8"
5740SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
5740SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/2"
5740SX079 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5740SX061 Serving Spoon 9"
5740SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/8"
5740SX051 Dessert Knife 7 7/8"
5740SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5740SX049 Fish Knife 8 1/2"
5740SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"
5740SX026 Fish Fork 8"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 5.0 mm
 Patterns Available: 5731SX 18/10 SS 5731FS* Full Satin 5731HS* Half Satin

bryce 18/10

- Modern design
- Designed for banqueting
- Easy to care for and beautifully elegant
- High quality mirror polish

- 5731SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- 5731SX003** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
- 5731SX042** Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- 5731SX021** Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- 5731SX023** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"
- 5731SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 7 1/8"
- 5731SX006** Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
- 5731SX005** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- 5731SX056** Steak Knife 9 1/4"
- 5731SX051** Dessert Knife 7 7/8"
- 5731SX045** Butter Knife 7"
- 5731SX025** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

- Serving Utensils**
- 5731SX062** Long Serving Spoon 10 3/4"
 - 5731SX060** Slotted Long Serving Spoon 10 3/4"
 - 5731SX061** Serving Spoon 9"
 - 5731SX068** Slotted Serving Spoon 9"
 - 5731SX072** Long Serving Fork 10 3/4"
 - 5731SX067** Cake Server 10 1/8"
 - 5731SX073** Large Tong 10"
 - 5731SX074** Small Tong 7"
 - 5731SX188** Ice Scoop 8 5/8"
 - 5731SX065** Sauce Ladle 7" (1 oz)
 - 5731SX063** Soup Ladle 11 1/2" (4 oz)



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.3 mm
Patterns Available: 5729SX 18/10 SS 5729FS* Full Satin 5729HS* Half Satin

alison 18/10

- Unique design
- Embossed hammered pattern on "Bryce" flatware body
- High quality mirror polish

- 5729SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/2"
5729SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
5729SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5729SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5729SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"

- 5729SX002** Bouillon Soup 7 1/8" Spoon
5729SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
5729SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5729SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/4"
5729SX051 Dessert Knife 7 7/8"
5729SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5729SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Serving Utensils

- 5729SX061** Serving Spoon 9"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5732SX 18/10 SS 5732FS* Full Satin 5732HS* Half Satin

pirouette 18/10

- Elegant design
- Horizontal embossed pattern on 'Bryce' flatware body
- High quality mirror polish

- 5732SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/2"
5732SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
5732SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5732SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5732SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"

- 5732SX002** Bouillon Soup 7 1/8" Spoon
5732SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 7/8"
5732SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5732SX061 Serving Spoon 9"
5732SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/4"
5732SX051 Dessert Knife 7 7/8"
5732SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5732SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5700SX 18/10 SS 5700FS* Full Satin 5700HS* Half Satin

montecito 18/10

- Traditional design
- Economical banqueting range
- Conventional rimmed pattern
- High quality mirror polish

5700SX001 Teaspoon 6 3/8"
5700SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5700SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5700SX021 Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
5700SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
5700SX002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
5700SX004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5700SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/8"
5700SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5700SX057 Steak Knife 9 3/8"
5700SX051 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
5700SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/8"
5700SX047 Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
5700SX022 Dinner Fork European 8 1/4"
5700SX025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5726SX 18/10 SS 5726FS* Full Satin 5726HS* Half Satin

hamilton 18/10

- Modern design
- Classic shape
- Touch of style and grace
- High quality mirror polish

5726SX001 Teaspoon 7 1/2"
5726SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5726SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5726SX021 Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
5726SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
5726SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
5726SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5730SX 18/10 Full Satin

hamilton brushed 18/10

- Modern design
- Slightly flared handles and chic impressions
- High quality brushed satin finish

5730SX001 Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
5730SX003 Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5730SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5730SX021 Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
5730SX023 Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4"
5730SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
5730SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
5730SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"
5730SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



carolyn 18/10

- Classic design
- Vertical lines that add dimension
- Perfect for banqueting

- 5742SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
5742SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5742SX042 Dinner Knife 9 3/8"
5742SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5742SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- 5742SX002** Bouillon Soup 6 7/8"
5742SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/8"
5742SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5742SX061 Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
5742SX056 Steak Knife 9 3/8"
5742SX051 Dessert Knife 8 3/8"
5742SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5742SX025 Cocktail Fork 6"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Patterns Available: 5742SX 18/10 SS 5742FS* Full Satin 5742HS* Half Satin



fleur 18/10

- Elegant design
- Traditional rose bud embossment
- High quality mirror polish

- 5720SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5720SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5720SX042 Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
5720SX021 Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
5720SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
- 5720SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
5720SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"

Class: Value
Thickness: 1.7 mm
Patterns Available: 5720SX 18/10 SS 5720FS* Full Satin 5720HS* Half Satin



madison 18/10

- Timeless design
- Precisely channeled vertical lines with beaded accents
- High quality mirror polish

- 5721SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5721SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 7/8"
5721SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5721SX021 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
5721SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
- 5721SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
5721SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5721SX 18/10 SS 5721FS* Full Satin 5721HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



wave 18/10

- Unique design
- Reminiscent of a cascading ocean
- Gracefully embossed lines

- 5722SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
 5722SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 3/4"
 5722SX042 Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
 5722SX021 Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
 5722SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
- 5722SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6"
 5722SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



americana 18/10

- Modern design
- Economic choice for a wide variety of settings
- High quality mirror polish

- 5707SX001 Teaspoon 6"
 5707SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 1/2"
 5707SX042 Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
 5707SX021 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
 5707SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
- 5707SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
 5707SX045 Butter Knife 7"



graphite 18/10

- Unique design
- Clean, modern shape
- Superb and edgy
- Brushed satin finish

- 5341Z001 Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 5341Z003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5341Z041 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
 5341Z021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
 5341Z023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- 5341Z002 Soup Spoon 7"
 5341Z005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5341Z057 Steak Knife 9 3/4"
 5341Z051 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
 5341Z045 Butter Knife 7 3/8"



monza 18/10

- Modern design
- Clean vertical lines
- Extensive range
- High quality mirror polish

- 5340Z001** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
5340Z003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5340Z041 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 9 5/8"
5340Z021 Dinner Fork 8"
5340Z023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
5340Z002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
5340Z006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
5340Z005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/2"
5340Z004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5340Z051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/2"
5340Z045 Butter Knife 7"
5340Z025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.0 mm
 Patterns Available: **5340Z** 18/10 SS **5340FS*** Full Satin **5340HS*** Half Satin



alexis 18/10

- Modern design
- Squared handles with a dramatic taper
- Brushed satin finish

- 5343Z001** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
5343Z003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
5343Z041 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5343Z021 Dinner Fork 8"
5343Z023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
5343Z002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
5343Z005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 5"
5343Z052 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
5343Z025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.9 mm
 Patterns Available: **5343Z** 18/10 SS



aruba 18/10

- French-inspired design
- Unique embellishments frame the rounded handles
- High quality mirror polish

- 5342Z001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5342Z003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5342Z041 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
5342Z021 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
5342Z023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"
5342Z002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5342Z006 Iced Tea Spoon 7"
5342Z005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5342Z004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
5342Z051 Dessert Knife 8 1/4"
5342Z045 Butter Knife 7 1/8"
5342Z025 3 Prong Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.3 mm
 Patterns Available: **5342Z** 18/10 SS **5342FS*** Full Satin **5342HS*** Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



hudson 18/10

- Contemporary design
- Brings finesse and flair to the table
- Heavy weight
- High quality mirror polish

- 5728SX001 Tea Spoon 6 5/8"
 5728SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5728SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
 5728SX021 Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
 5728SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
 5728SX002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
 5728SX045 Butter Knife 6 7/8"



siena 18/10

- Modern design
- Double line embossment
- Suitable for any occasion
- High quality mirror polish

- 5745SX001 Teaspoon 6"
 5745SX003 Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
 5745SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
 5745SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
 5745SX023 Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2"
 5745SX002 Bouillon Spoon 7"
 5745SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 8 3/4"
 5745SX005 Espresso Spoon 4 3/4"
 5745SX004 Table Spoon 7 1/2"
 5745SX056 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
 5745SX045 Butter Knife 7"
 5745SX049 Fish Knife 7 3/4"
 5745SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
 5745SX026 Fish Fork 7 3/4"



logan 18/10

- Traditional, classic design
- Beaded rim pattern
- High quality mirror polish

- 5743SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
 5743SX003 Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon 7"
 5743SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
 5743SX021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
 5743SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
 5743SX002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
 5743SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
 5743SX004 Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 7 7/8"
 5743SX051 Dessert Knife 8"
 5743SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/8"



ridge 18/10

- Classic design
- Unique arch at the base of the tines
- Brushed satin finish

- 5741SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
5741SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5741SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
5741SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5741SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5741SX002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5741SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
5741SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5741SX061 Serving/Table Spoon 8 7/8"
5741SX056 Steak Knife (S.H.) 9 1/2"
5741SX051 Dessert Knife (S.H.) 8 1/8"
5741SX045 Butter Knife (S.H.) 6 3/4"
5741SX025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6 3/8"

Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.3 mm
 Patterns Available: 5741SX 18/10 SS



whitfield 18/10

- Modern design
- Slender form
- High quality mirror polish

- 5746SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5746SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5746SX042 Dinner Knife 9 5/8"
5746SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5746SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5746SX002** Round Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5746SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4"
5746SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
5746SX004 Table Spoon 8 1/4"
5746SX056 Steak Knife 9 5/8"
5746SX051 Dessert Knife 8 3/8"
5746SX045 Butter Knife 6 7/8"
5746SX025 Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 1/4"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.8 mm
 Patterns Available: 5746SX 18/10 SS 5746FS* Full Satin 5746HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



VARICK *18/0 stainless steel flatware*



5734SX Fulton Vintage

designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick flatware is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



*fulton vintage
copper 18/0*

- Trendy design
- Combine with Fulton Vintage for a unique look
- Vintage Copper finish

- 5735SX001** Teaspoon 7"
5735SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
5735SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
5735SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5735SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5735SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 7"
5735SX008 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5735SX045 Butter Knife 7"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.7 mm
 Patterns Available: **5735SX** 18/0 SS (Vintage Copper)



fulton vintage 18/0

- Stylish and distinct design
- Classic shape
- Vintage finish

- 5734SX001** Teaspoon 7"
5734SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
5734SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
5734SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5734SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5734SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 7"
5734SX008 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5734SX045 Butter Knife 7"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.7 mm
 Patterns Available: **5734SX** 18/0 SS (Vintage)



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.0 mm
Patterns Available: 5716SX 18/0 SS 5716FS* Full Satin 5716HS* Half Satin

malcolm 18/0

- Unique design
- Hammered texture
- Classic shape
- High quality mirror polish

- 5716SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5716SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5716SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5716SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5716SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
5716SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5716SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.9 mm
Patterns Available: 5733SX 18/0 Brushed Champagne Gold

malcolm brushed champagne gold 18/0

- Unique design
- Hammered texture
- Classic shape
- Champagne gold finish

- 5733SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5733SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5733SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5733SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5733SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
5733SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5733SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5736SX 18/0 Vintage Black

malcolm vintage black 18/0

- Unique design
- Hammered matte texture
- Classic shape
- Vintage black finish

- 5736SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5736SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5736SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5736SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5736SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
5736SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5736SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.9 mm
Patterns Available: 5717SX 18/0 SS 5717FS* Full Satin 5717HS* Half Satin

lissome 18/0

- Modern design
- Clean and straight lines
- High quality mirror polish

- 5717SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5717SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5717SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5717SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5717SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/8"
- 5717SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5717SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5717SX 18/0 Brushed Gold

lissome brushed gold 18/0

- Trendy design
- Slender body
- Statement piece for your tabletop
- Brilliant gold finish

- 5717GP001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5717GP003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5717GP042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5717GP021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5717GP023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/8"
- 5717GP002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
5717GP045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.4 mm
Patterns Available: 5727SX 18/0 SS

briar 18/0

- Unique design
- Distressed black vertical lines
- Great for casual dining
- Brushed satin finish

- 5727SX001** Teaspoon 7"
5727SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
5727SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5727SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
5727SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- 5727SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5727SX045 Butter Knife 5"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



VARICK *18/0 stainless steel flatware*



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5714SX 18/0 SS 5714FS* Full Satin 5714HS* Half Satin

crystal 18/0

- Unique design
- Faceted honeycomb embossment with gleaming effect
- High quality mirror polish

- 5714SX001 Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 5714SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
 5714SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
 5714SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5714SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- 5714SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
 5714SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 5/8"
 5714SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
 5714SX004 Tablespoon/Serving Spoon 8"
 5714SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/2"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.9 mm
Patterns Available: 5709SX 18/0 SS 5709FS* Full Satin 5709HS* Half Satin

moon 18/0

- Classy design
- Slender, classy handles
- Comfortable in hand
- High quality mirror polish

- 5709SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
 5709SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
 5709SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
 5709SX021 Dinner Fork 8"
 5709SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- 5709SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 7 5/8"
 5709SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 5/8"
 5709SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5754SX 18/0 SS 5754FS* Full Satin 5754HS* Half Satin

flora 18/0 **NEW**

- Elegant design
- Traditional ornate embossment
- High quality mirror polish

- 5754SX001 Teaspoon 6 3/8"
 5754SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
 5754SX042 Dinner Knife 9 7/8"
 5754SX021 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
 5754SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/4"
- 5754SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon L 6 3/8"
 5754SX046 Butter Knife 7 1/8"



avina 18/0

- Delicate design
- Curved and slender handles
- High quality mirror polish

- 5718SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5718SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5718SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5718SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5718SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
5718SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5718SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.5 mm
Patterns Available: 5718SX 18/0 SS 5718FS* Full Satin 5718HS* Half Satin



elizabeth 18/0

- Clean design with classic flair
- Triangular-shaped handle base
- High quality mirror finish

- 5724SX001** Teaspoon 7 1/8"
5724SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 1/8"
5724SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5724SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5724SX023 Dessert Salad/Fork 7 1/4"
5724SX002 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
5724SX007 European Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5724SX045 Butter Knife 6 3/4"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5724SX 18/0 SS 5724FS* Full Satin 5724HS* Half Satin



charleston 18/0

- Timeless design
- Outlined by a subtle rim
- High quality mirror polish

- 5751SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
5751SX003 Oval Bowl Spoon/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5751SX042 Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
5751SX021 Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
5751SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
5751SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
5751SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/8"
5751SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
5751SX007 European Teaspoon 5 3/8"
5751SX061 Serving Spoon 8"
5751SX056 Steak Knife 8 7/8"
5751SX051 Dessert Knife 7 3/4"
5751SX045 Butter Knife 7"
5751SX022 European Dinner Fork 8"
5751SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 7/8"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Patterns Available: 5751SX 18/0 SS Polished 5751FS* Full Satin 5751HS* Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5711SX 18/0 SS 5711FS* Full Satin 5711HS* Half Satin

triumph 18/0

- Decorative design
- Delicate & glamorous embellished border
- High quality mirror polish

- 5711SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5711SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5711SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5711SX021 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
5711SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
5711SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5711SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.1 mm
Patterns Available: 5719SX 18/0 SS 5719FS* Full Satin 5719HS* Half Satin

marnee 18/0

- Extraordinarily simple design
- Slender handles
- Subtle line accents the handle
- High quality mirror polish

- 5719SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5719SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
5719SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5719SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5719SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
5719SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
5719SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Patterns Available: 5708SX 18/0 SS 5708FS* Full Satin 5708HS* Half Satin

origin 18/0

- Graceful design
- Embraces classic beauty
- Provides a warm welcome to the table
- High quality mirror polish

- 5708SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5708SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5708SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
5708SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5708SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/8"
5708SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 7 5/8"
5708SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



estate 18/0

- Distinct design
- Linear handle embossments
- Ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price
- High quality mirror polish

- 5706SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5706SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 3/4"
5706SX042 Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
5706SX021 Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
5706SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/4"
- 5706SX002** Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
5706SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/8"
5706SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
5706SX045 Butter Knife 6 3/4"
5706SX025 Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.8 mm
 Patterns Available: **5706SX** 18/0 SS **5706FS*** Full Satin **5706HS*** Half Satin



helena 18/0

- Remarkably detailed design
- Fan-inspired pattern
- Embraces the essence of sophistication
- High quality mirror polish

- 5715SX001** Teaspoon 6"
5715SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
5715SX042 Dinner Knife 9"
5715SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
5715SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
- 5715SX002** Bouillon Soup Spoon 6"
5715SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
5715SX045 Butter Spreader 6 7/8"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.6 mm
 Patterns Available: **5715SX** 18/0 SS **5715FS*** Full Satin **5715HS*** Half Satin



elena 18/0

- Traditional design
- Delicate beaded embellishment around the rim
- High quality mirror polish

- 5737SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
5737SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
5737SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5737SX021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
5737SX023 Dessert Salad/Fork 7"
- 5737SX002** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
5737SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/8"
5737SX004 Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 7 7/8"
5737SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/8"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.8 mm
 Patterns Available: **5737SX** 18/10 SS **5737FS*** Full Satin **5737HS*** Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.4 mm
Patterns Available: 5752SX 18/0 SS Brushed Mirror 5752SX* Full Satin 5752SX* Half Satin

marina 18/0

- Graceful design
- Flared handles feature subtle brush strokes
- High quality mirror polish

5752SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/2"
5752SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5752SX042 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
5752SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5752SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
5752SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
5752SX006 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/2"
5752SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
5752SX022 Dinner Fork European 8 3/8"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.9 mm
Patterns Available: 6024SX 18/0 SS 6024FS* Full Satin 6024HS* Half Satin

fairway 18/0

- Refined design
- Slendor form
- High quality mirror polish

6024SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/2"
6024SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
6024SX042 Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
6024SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
6024SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
6024SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
6024SX045 Butter Knife 7 3/4"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Patterns Available: 5725SX 18/0 SS Brushed Satin

olivia 18/0

- Classic design
- Perfect for the value conscious customer
- Brushed satin finish

5725SX001 Teaspoon 6 1/4"
5725SX042 Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
5725SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
5725SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
5725SX003 Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5725SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
5725SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"



avery 18/0

- Modern design
- Smooth and rounded handles
- Comforting addition to the table
- High quality mirror polish

- 5723SX001** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
5723SX003 Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
5723SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
5723SX021 Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
5723SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/2"
5723SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
5723SX045 Butter Knife 7 1/4"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.6 mm
 Patterns Available: **5723SX** 18/0 SS **5723FS*** Full Satin **5723HS*** Half Satin



becki 18/0

- Unique design
- Hammered pattern reduces the appearance of fingerprints
- High quality mirror polish

- 6022SX001** Teaspoon 6 1/2"
6022SX003 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 7/8"
6022SX042 Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
6022SX021 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
6022SX023 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"
6022SX002 Bouillon Soup Spoon 7 1/8"
6022SX005 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
6022SX045 Butter Knife 7"
6022SX025 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Premium
 Thickness: 5.9 mm
 Patterns Available: **6022SX** 18/0 SS **6022FS*** Full Satin **6022HS*** Half Satin

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



a solution for any price point

Walco provides a massive range of stainless steel flatware, ranging from economical 18/0 to fine dining 18/10 solutions. Inclusive of classic-casual designs to contemporary embossed handles, Walco patterns provide the assurance that you will find perfect place setting to accompany your dinnerware.



the hallmark collection
18/10 stainless steel

- Glows with beauty of silver but is made of maintenance free 18% chrome and 10% nickel
- Includes European forks & knives
- Features a few patterns with forged handles

18/10
stainless steel

- 18% chrome and 10% nickel
- The nickel content ensures resistance to staining and shines like silver for the life of the product

18/0
stainless steel

- All 18% chrome patterns are magnetic, providing the opportunity to protect your flatware investment with the use of magnetic retrieval systems
- Heavy & medium weight patterns are machine finished for smooth, polished surfaces
- Fork tines & spoon bowls are graded for added tensile strength and balance



athenian 18/10

- Art Deco influence
- Glowing two-tone design featuring a matte finish & polished edges

WL2601	Teaspoon 6"
WL2607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2645	Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL2605	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL2606	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL2612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2604	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL2629	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL2603	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL26451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL2611	Butter Spreader 7"
WL26051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL2615	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



chalet 18/10

- Fanned handle design
- Comfortable, yet substantial in hand
- Smooth, polished finish

WL9801	Teaspoon 6"
WL9807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9845	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9805	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL9804	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9803	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL9825	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
WL98451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9811	Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/8"
WL9810	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL98051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9815	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



chanteclair 18/10

- Architectural, geometric design
- Forged knives
- High quality mirror finish

- WL3101** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL3107** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
- WL3145** Dinner Knife 9"
- WL3105** Dinner Fork 8"
- WL3106** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL3112** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
- WL3138** Large Bowl Round Soup Spoon 7"
- WL3104** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- WL3129** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL3103** Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
- WL3111** Butter Knife (S.H.) 7"
- WL3110** Flat Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL31051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
- WL3115** Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.5 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS



charred 18/10 FORGED

- Unique design
- Forged handles
- Satin finish with a black checkerboard effect that offers a textured feel

- WLCHAR01** Teaspoon 7 3/8"
- WLCHAR07** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
- WLCHAR45** Dinner Knife 9"
- WLCHAR05** Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- WLCHAR06** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 5/8"
- WLCHAR12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
- WLCHAR29** A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/4"
- WLCHAR11** Butter Spreader 8 5/8"
- WLCHAR15** Oyster Fork 6 1/4"
- WLCHAR03** Serving Spoon 10 1/2"

Class: Premium



classic baroque 18/10

- Famous sterling design
- Adorned with pierced plumes
- High quality mirror finish

- WL6801** Teaspoon 6 1/2"
- WL6807** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL6845** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL6805** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL6806** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL6812** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
- WL6804** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL6829** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL6803** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL68451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- WL6811** Butter Spreader 7"
- WL68051** European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
- WL6815** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.6 mm

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



classic bead 18/10

- Simply unique design
- Teardrop beaded rim
- Finished to highest European & American standards
- High quality mirror finish

WL9201	Teaspoon 6"
WL9207	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9245	Dinner Knife (S.H.) 8 3/4"
WL9205	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9206	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL9212	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9204	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9229	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9203	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL9225	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
WL92451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9222	Steak Knife (S.H.) 9"
WL9211	Butter Knife 7"
WL92051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9215	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



classic silver

- Elegant, formal design
- Natural antimicrobial material prevents uncontrolled growth of microorganisms on the surface
- Mirror, silverplated finish

WL4401	Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL4407	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL4405	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL4406	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
WL4412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 5/8"
WL4404	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL4429	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL44451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL4410	Butter Spreader 6"
WL44051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL4415	Cocktail Fork 5 7/8"



Hallmark

ironstone 18/10

- 17th Century hammered design
- Texture hides fingerprints
- Sparkles when it captures the light
- High quality mirror finish

- WL6301** Teaspoon 6"
- WL6307** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL6345** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL6305** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL6306** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL6312** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL6304** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL6329** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL6303** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL63451** European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
- WL6311** Butter Knife 7"
- WL63051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL6315** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
- WLIR012** Solid Serving Spoon 11"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.7 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS



Hallmark

lancer 18/10

- Simple & elegant design
- Teardrop shape with a comfortable feel
- A subtle midline runs the length of the handle
- High quality mirror finish

- WL9401** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL9407** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL9445** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL9405** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL9406** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL9412** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WL9404** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL9429** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL9403** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL9425** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
- WL94451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9422** Steak Knife 9"
- WL9410** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL94051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL9415** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



luxor 18/10

- Unique design
- Handle is wider at the base making it easy to hold
- High quality mirror finish

WL9301	Teaspoon 6"
WL9307	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9345	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9305	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9306	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL9312	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9304	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL9329	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9303	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL93451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9310	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL93051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9315	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



moderaire 18/10

FORGED

- Modern design
- Forged handles
- Complete satin finish that hides fingerprints

WL2001	Teaspoon 6"
WL2007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2045	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL2005	Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WL2006	Dessert/Salad Fork (4 Tines) 7"
WL2012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2004	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL2029	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL2003	Serving Spoon 8 7/8"
WL20451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL2011	Butter Knife 7"
WL20051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL2015	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



prim 18/10

- Vintage design
- Upscale aesthetic
- Sculpted border and a squared handle base
- High quality mirror finish

- WL9701** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL9707** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL9745** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL9705** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL9706** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL9712** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL9704** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL9729** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL9703** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL97451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9722** Steak Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9711** Butter Knife (S.H.) 7"
- WL9710** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL9739** Fish Knife 7 5/8"
- WL97051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL9715** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
- WL9714** Fish Fork 7 1/4"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



sentry 18/10

- Unique design
- Scroll embellishments on a gently curved handle
- High quality mirror finish

- WL9501** Teaspoon 6"
- WL9507** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL9545** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL9505** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL9506** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL9512** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL9504** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL9529** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL9503** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL9525** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
- WL95451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9522** Steak Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9511** Butter Knife 7"
- WL9510** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL9539** Fish Knife 7 5/8"
- WL95051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL9515** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
- WL9514** Fish Fork 7 1/8"
- WL9528** Pierced Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL9521** Ladle 6 5/8"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.





soho 18/10

- Rich European design
- Crafted with frontal bowl and tine hallmarking
- Molded tear drop handles and a mirror finish

WL0701	Teaspoon 5 3/4"
WL0707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL0745	Dinner Knife 8"
WL0705	Dinner Fork 7"
WL0712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
WL0704	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL0703	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL7051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0715	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



ultra 18/10

- Simple, classic design
- Smooth curves & mirror finish

WL9601	Teaspoon 6"
WL9607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9645	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9605	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9606	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL9612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL9604	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9629	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9603	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL9625	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
WL96451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9622	Steak Knife 9 1/4"
WL9611	Butter Knife 7"
WL9610	Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL9639	Fish Knife 7 5/8"
WL96051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9615	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
WL9614	Fish Fork 7"

Serving Utensils

WL9617	Cold Meat Fork 8 1/2"
WLUL015	Serving Spoon 9 1/2"
WLUL012	Serving Spoon 10 1/2"
WLUL125	Serving Spoon 13 1/4"
WL9628	Pierced Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WLUL126	Slotted Serving Spoon 13 1/4"
WLUL7223	Ice Tongs 6"
WLUL7253	Serving Tongs 8 1/4"
WLUL7225	Small Serving Tongs 8"
WLUL027	Pastry Server 10 1/4"
WLUL022	Pie Server 9 1/2"
WLUL011	Ladle 11 1/2" (3 oz)
WLUL029	Ladle 13 1/4"
WL9621	Ladle 6 5/8"



vogue 18/10 FORGED

- Simple, elegant design
- Forged handles
- Mirror finish

WL2501	Teaspoon 6"
WL2507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2545	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL2505	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL2506	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL2512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2504	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL2529	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL2503	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL25451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL2522	Steak Knife 8 7/8"
WL2511	Butter Spreader 7"
WL25051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL2515	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



vogue frosted FORGED

- Trendy design
- Forged handles
- Frosted handle with mirror-polished bowls, blades & tines

WLS2501	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WLS2507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WLS2545	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WLS2505	Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WLS2506	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
WLS2512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WLS2504	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WLS2529	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WLS2503	Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WLS25451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WLS2511	Butter Spreader 7"
WLS25051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WLS2515	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.1 mm

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.7 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

art deco 18/10

- Classic, fanned design
- Mirror finish

- WL8001** Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL8007 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 7/8"
WL8045 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL8005 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL8006 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
WL8012 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL8004 Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL8029 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL8003 Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL80451 European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL8011 Butter Knife 7"
WL80051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL8015 Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

audition 18/10

- Elegant design
- Uniquely shaped bowls & tines
- High quality mirror finish

- WLAUD01** Teaspoon 5 1/4"
WLAUD07 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WLAUD45 Dinner Knife 9"
WLAUD05 Dinner Fork 8"
WLAUD06 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLAUD12 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
WLAUD04 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WLAUD29 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WLAUD22 Steak Knife 9"
WLAUD11 Butter Spreader 6 5/8"



bellwether 18/10

- Sleek, contemporary design
- High arching handles make it easy to lift
- Antimicrobial material prevents uncontrolled growth of microorganisms on the surface
- High quality mirror finish

- WLBLW01** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- WLBLW07** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WLBLW45** Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WLBLW05** Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
- WLBLW06** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- WLBLW12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



erik 18/10

- Danish Modern design
- Unique squared bowls and crown-shaped tines
- Novel & sculptural form with perfect functionality
- High quality mirror finish

- WL1201** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
- WL1207** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
- WL1245** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL1205** Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
- WL1206** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"
- WL1212** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
- WL1204** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL12451** European Dinner Knife 9 3/8"
- WL1211** Butter Knife 7"
- WL12051** European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.4 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.3 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

goddess 18/10

- Unique design
- Asymmetrical, free-flowing lines
- High quality mirror finish

WL2101	Teaspoon 6"
WL2107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2145	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL2105	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL2106	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL2112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2104	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL2103	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL21451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL2110	Butter Spreader 7 1/8"
WL21051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL2115	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

hyannis 18/10

- Stylish European design
- Vertical ridges taper in toward bowls, tines & blades
- High quality mirror finish

WL4901	Teaspoon 5 3/4"
WL4907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 3/4"
WL4945	Dinner Knife 8 3/8"
WL4905	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL4906	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"
WL4912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL4904	Iced Teaspoon 7"
WL4929	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
WL4903	Serving Spoon 8"
WL49451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL4922	Steak Knife 9"
WL4911	Butter Spreader 7"
WL49051	European Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL4915	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



illustra 18/10

- Classic fiddle-back design
- Accented with floral embellishments
- High quality mirror finish

- WL9101** Teaspoon 6"
- WL9107** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL9145** Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
- WL9105** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL9106** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"

- WL9112** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL9104** Iced Teaspoon 7"
- WL9129** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL9103** Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 7 7/8"
- WL9125** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9"
- WL91451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL9111** Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 1/4"
- WL9110** Flat Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL91051** European Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL9115** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.4 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



mastaba 18/10

- Contemporary design
- Banded handles create a dramatic presentation
- High quality mirror finish

- WLMAS01** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- WLMAS07** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WLMAS45** Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
- WLMAS05** Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
- WLMAS06** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

- WLMAS12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WLMAS04** Iced Teaspoon 5 3/4"
- WLMAS29** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WLMAS03** Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 7/8"
- WLMAS451** European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
- WLMAS11** Butter Spreader 7"
- WLMAS051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WLMAS15** Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"

Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.2 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

napa 18/10

- Timeless design
- Completely brushed satin finish
- Helps disguise fingerprints

WL8101	Teaspoon 6"
WL8107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8145	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL8105	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL8106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL8112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL8104	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL8129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL8103	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL81451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL8111	Butter Knife 7"
WL81051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL8115	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

pacific rim 18/10

- Classic design
- Teardrop shape with sculpted border
- High quality mirror finish

WLPAC01	Teaspoon 6"
WLPAC07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WLPAC45	Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
WLPAC05	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WLPAC06	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/8"
WLPAC12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WLPAC04	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WLPAC29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WLPAC03	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WLPAC24	Small Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WLPAC451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WLPAC11	Butter Knife 7"
WLPAC06L	Long Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLPAC051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WLPAC15	Oyster Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available:
 Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

semi 18/10

- Timeless design
- Sleek, straight lines and a slim profile
- High quality mirror finish

- WL0901** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
- WL0907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL0945** Dinner Knife 9"
- WL0905** Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
- WL0906** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
- WL0912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- WL0904** Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
- WL0929** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
- WL0903** Serving Spoon 8 1/8"
- WL0923** Steak Knife 9 1/8"
- WL0911** Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
- WL09051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm

semi black 18/10

- Modern design
- Semi body with a glossy black finish
- PVD coated

- WLBK0901** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
- WLBK0907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WLBK0945** Dinner Knife 9"
- WLBK0905** Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
- WLBK0912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- WLBK09051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm

semi rose gold 18/10

- Modern design
- Semi body with a glossy rose gold finish
- PVD coated

- WLRG0901** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
- WLRG0907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WLRG0945** Dinner Knife 9"
- WLRG0905** Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
- WLRG0912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
- WLRG09051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.9 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

star 18/10

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Subtle borders provide minimalistic look
- High quality mirror finish

WL0801	Teaspoon 5 5/8"
WL0807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0805	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL08066	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL0812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
WL0829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL8451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0810	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL8051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0815	Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"



Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.9 mm

star fieldstone 18/10

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Relaxed vintage style
- Perfect selection for casual dining
- Unique burnished finish

WL0801FST	Teaspoon 5 5/8"
WL0807FST	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0805FST	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL0806FST	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL0812FST	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
WL0829FST	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL08451FST	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0810FST	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL08051FST	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0815FST	Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"



Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.5 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

truss 18/10

- Old-world design
- Large, sleek angled lines
- Band on the knife adds elegance
- High quality mirror finish

WLTRU01	Teaspoon 6 5/8"
WLTRU07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
WLTRU45	Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WLTRU05	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WLTRU06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLTRU12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
WLTRU04	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WLTRU29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WLTRU03	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WLTRU451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WLTRU11	Butter Knife 7 1/8"
WLTRU051	European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
WLTRU15	Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"



vacanza 18/10

- Traditional design
- Crafted with frontal bowl and tine hallmarking
- Stylish sophistication
- High quality mirror finish

- WLVAC01** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
- WLVAC07** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
- WLVAC45** Dinner Knife 8 3/8"
- WLVAC05** Dinner Fork 8"
- WLVAC06** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

- WLVAC12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
- WLVAC04** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
- WLVAC29** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4"
- WLVAC03** Serving Spoon 9 1/4"
- WLVAC451** Table Knife 9 1/4"
- WLVAC22** Steak Knife 9 3/8"
- WLVAC11** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WLVAC051** Long Table Fork 9 1/4"
- WLVAC15** Cocktail Fork 6"

Class: Premium
 Thickness: 4.3 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



vestige 18/10

- Unique design
- Ancient chiseled stone look
- High quality mirror finish

- WLVES01** Teaspoon 7"
- WLVES07** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 1/8"
- WLVES45** Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
- WLVES05** Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
- WLVES06** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"

- WLVES12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/2"
- WLVES04** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WLVES29** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WLVES03** Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
- WLVES451** European Dinner Knife 9 7/8"
- WLVES11** Butter Knife 7"
- WLVES051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
- WLVES15** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Deluxe
 Thickness: 3.1 mm

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

accolade 18/0

- Classic design
- Beautiful beaded edge
- Mirror finish

- WL4501** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WL4507 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL4545 Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL4505 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL4506 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL4512 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL4504 Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WL4503 Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL4515 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 6.0 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

alps 18/0

FORGED

- Modern design
- Named after the Alpine Mountain Ridge for its ruggedness & beauty
- Heavy forged handles with a hammered mirror finish
- Fingerprints disappear on the handles

- WL4801** Teaspoon 6"
WL4807 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL4845 Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL48051 European Dinner Fork 8"
WL4806 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL4812 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
WL4804 Iced Teaspoon 8 1/4"
WL4829 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
WL4803 Serving Spoon 9"
WL48451 European Dinner Knife 9 7/8"
WL4811 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"



balance 18/0

- Timeless design
- Teardrop shape with sculpted border
- Mirror finish

- WL7901** Teaspoon 6 7/8"
- WL7907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL7945** Dinner Knife 9"
- WL7905** Dinner Fork 8"
- WL7906** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
- WL7912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
- WL7904** Iced Teaspoon 8 1/2"
- WL7929** A.D. Coffee Spoon 5"
- WL7903** Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
- WL79451** European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
- WL7911** Butter Spreader 7"
- WL79051** European Dinner Fork 8 5/8"
- WL7915** Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



barony 18/0

- Old-world design
- Evoking a Victorian style with scroll embellishments
- Mirror finish

- WL9001** Teaspoon 6"
- WL9007** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL9045** Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
- WL9005** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL9006** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/8"
- WL9012** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 5/8"
- WL9004** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
- WL9003** Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
- WL90451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
- WL9011** Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
- WL90051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- WL9015** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.2 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

baypoint 18/0

FORGED

- Scandinavian design
- Sleek lines with thick forged handles
- Mirror finish

- WL8301** Teaspoon 5 3/4"
- WL8307** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
- WL8345** Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
- WL8305** Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
- WL8306** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
- WL8312** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
- WL8304** Iced Teaspoon 7 7/8"
- WL8329** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL8303** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL83451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- WL8322** Steak Knife 9 1/2"
- WL8311** Butter Knife 6 1/2"
- WL83051** European Dinner Fork 8"
- WL8315** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Value
Thickness: 1.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

beacon 18/0

- Traditional design
- Simple lines add elegance
- Mirror finish

- WL6701** Teaspoon 6"
- WL6707** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 5/8"
- WL6720** Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
- WL6705** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL6706** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
- WL6712** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WL6704** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- WL6703** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL6715** Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



bosa nova 18/0

- Unique design
- Pleated handles with a smooth flared rim
- Mirror finish

- WL1801** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL1807** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
- WL1845** Dinner Knife 9 3/8"
- WL1805** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL1806** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- WL1812** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
- WL1804** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
- WL1829** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL1811** Butter Knife 7 1/2"
- WL1810** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL18051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- WL1815** Cocktail Fork 6 1/8"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS



classic scroll 18/0

- Simple, classic design
- Asymmetrical line runs the length of the handle
- Mirror finish

- WL3401** Teaspoon 6"
- WL3407** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL3445** Dinner Knife 8"
- WL3405** Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
- WL3406** Dessert/Salad Fork 6"
- WL3412** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL3404** Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
- WL3411** Butter Knife 6 7/8"
- WL3415** Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

colgate 18/0

- Classic design
- Beaded-edge handle
- Mirror finish

WL2701	Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WL2707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL2745	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WL2705	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL2706	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
WL2704	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL2703	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL2711	Butter Spreader 7 1/8"
WL2712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
WL27051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL2715	Cocktail Fork 5 7/8"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm

colgate gold 18/0

- Modern design
- Beaded-edge handle with a glossy gold finish
- PVD coated

WLG2701	Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WLG2707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WLG2745	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WLG2705	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WLG2712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
WLG27051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"



cohasset 18/0

- Modern design
- Hammered mirror finish
- Fingerprint resistant

- WL6201** Teaspoon 5 3/8"
- WL6207** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL6245** Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
- WL6205** Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
- WL6206** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL6212** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
- WL6204** Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
- WL6229** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
- WL62451** European Dinner Knife 9 7/8"
- WL62051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- WL6215** Cocktail Fork 6"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS



danish pride 18/0

- Old-world design
- Intricate, engraved handles
- Mirror finish

- WL5401** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL5445** Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL5405** Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
- WL5412** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
- WL5403** Serving Spoon 8 1/2"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.3 mm

derby 18/0

- Simple design
- Clean, almost brushed look

WL4701	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL4707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL4745	Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL4705	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL4706	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL4712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL4704	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL4715	Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.4 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

discretion 18/0

- Elegant fiddle-back design
- Polished finish with floral embellishments

WL6501	Teaspoon 6"
WL6507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL6545	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL6505	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL6506	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL6512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL6504	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL6503	Serving Spoon 8 3/4"
WL6510	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL6515	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



fanfare 18/0

- Old-world design
- Scroll embellishments with a bright mirror finish

- WL2801** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- WL2807** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
- WL2845** Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
- WL2805** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL2806** Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
- WL2812** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
- WL2807S** Small Round Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
- WL2804** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
- WL2829** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
- WL2803** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL2824** Dinner Knife Lite 8 3/4"
- WL28451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL2811** Butter Spreader 7"
- WL28051** European Dinner Fork 8"
- WL2815** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.3 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



freya 18/0

- Scandinavian design
- Heavy forged handle with mirror finish
- Arched handles make it easy to lift off the table

- WL0601** Teaspoon 6"
- WL0607** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL6451** Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
- WL6051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL0606** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL0638** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/2"
- WL0604** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- WL0629** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL0603** Serving Spoon 9"
- WL0610** Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
- WL06051L** Long Fork 8 3/4"
- WL0615** Cocktail Fork 6"

Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

idol 18/0

- Modern design, Mirror finish
- Curvature of the high arching handles creates a chafer leg look
- Easy to lift from the table

WL0101	Teaspoon 6"
WL0107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL0145	Dinner Knife 9"
WL0105	Dinner Fork 7 1/8"
WL0106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"

WL0112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL0104	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WL0129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/4"
WL0103	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL1451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL0110	Butter Spreader 6 7/8"
WL1051	European Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
WL0115	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Serving Utensils

WLID012	Serving Spoon 10"
WLID015	Serving Spoon 10"
WLID125	Serving Spoon 13"
WLID126	Slotted Serving Spoon 13"
WLID014	Meat Fork 10"
WLID029	Ladle 13"
WLID022	Pastry Server 10"
WLID7275	Serving Tongs 9"
WLID7280	Serving Tongs 12"
WLID7225	Serving Tongs 6"
WLID7253	Salad Tongs 9"
WLID7223	Ice Tongs 6"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

imagination 18/0

- Unique design
- Geometric look & comfortable feel
- Mirror finish

WL8801	Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WL8807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL8845	Dinner Knife 9"
WL8805	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL8806	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"

WL8812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
WL8804	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL8845DS	Dinner Knife (Deep Serration) 9"
WL8815	Cocktail Fork 6"



lisbon 18/0

- Traditional design
- Slim, tapered handles with a rounded edge
- Mirror finish

- WL3501** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL3507** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL3545** Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
- WL3506** Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
- WL3512** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
- WL3504** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- WL3529** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL3503** Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
- WL35051** European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
- WL3515** Cocktail Fork 5 1/8"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.6 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS



marcie 18/0

- Simple, elegant design
- Teardrop-shaped handles
- Mirror finish

- WL7101** Teaspoon 5 7/8"
- WL7107** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL7145** Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
- WL7105** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL7106** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
- WL7112** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 1/2"
- WL7104** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
- WL7129** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 7/8"
- WL7103** Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
- WL7125** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/2"
- WL7110** Butter Spreader 6 3/8"
- WL71051** European Dinner Fork 8 5/8"
- WL71051S** Small European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL7115** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.8 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add HS Full Satin add FS

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

maremma 18/0

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Named after a picturesque area in southern Tuscany
- Accent lines create a statement piece for the tabletop
- Mirror finish

WL4001	Teaspoon 5 3/8"
WL4007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL4045	Dinner Knife 8"
WL4005	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL4012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
WL4004	Iced Teaspoon 7 7/8"
WL40451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL40051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

meteor 18/0

- Subtle, elegant design
- Slender profile and an intricate fanned design
- Mirror finish

WL7001	Teaspoon 6"
WL7007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL7045	Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
WL7005	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL7006	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL7012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL7038	Large Bowl Round Bowl Soup Spoon 8"
WL7004	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL7029	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL7003	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL7025	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/2"
WL7010	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL70051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL7015	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



monterey 18/0

- Traditional design
- Perfectly weighted and balanced
- Mirror finish

WL2901	Teaspoon 6 1/4"
WL2907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL2945	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL2905	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL2906	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
WL2912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2904	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL2903	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL2915	Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm



old country 18/0

- Traditional design
- Rimmed edges with a polished finish

WL7601	Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL7607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL7645	Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL7605	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL7606	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL7612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
WL7604	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL7603	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7615	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Value
Thickness: 1.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

olde towne 18/0

- Classic design
- Delicate swoop at the base of the handle
- Mirror finish

WL8401	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL8407	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8445	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL8405	Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WL8406	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL8412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
WL8404	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL8415	Cocktail Fork 6 3/8"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.1 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

orbiter 18/0

- Contemporary design, teardrop styling
- Continental sized; meaning forks & spoons are oversized
- Mirror finish

WL0401	Teaspoon 6 7/8"
WL0407	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0445	Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0405	Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL0406	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
WL0412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
WL0404	Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
WL0429	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5"
WL0403	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL4451	European Dinner Knife 9 5/8"
WL4051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL0415	Cocktail Fork 6 1/8"



parisian 18/0

- Traditional design
- A subtle midline runs the length of the handle
- Wide handle base tapers up to a slender neck
- Mirror finish

- WL6901** Teaspoon 5 7/8"
- WL6907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL6945** Dinner Knife 7 1/8"
- WL6905** Dinner Fork 7 1/8"
- WL6906** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
- WL6912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
- WL6904** Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
- WL6929** A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 5/8"
- WL6903** Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
- WL6925** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/4"
- WL6910** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL69051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
- WL6915** Cocktail Fork 5"

Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.1 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



patrician 18/0

- Classic fiddle-back design
- Scrolled edges with a mirror polish finish

- WL3801** Teaspoon 6 3/8"
- WL3807** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
- WL3845** Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
- WL3805** Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
- WL3806** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"
- WL3812** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
- WL3804** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
- WL3803** Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
- WL3810** Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
- WL3815** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Value
Thickness: 1.8 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

poise 18/0

- Classic design
- Beautiful beaded edge
- Mirror finish

WL5501	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL5507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL5545	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WL5505	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL5506	Dessert/Salad Fork 6"

WL5512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL5504	Iced Teaspoon 8 1/2"
WL5515	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.3 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

royal bristol 18/0

- Traditional design
- A subtle, midline runs the length of the handle
- Knife features a convenient pistol grip
- Mirror finish

WL5101	Teaspoon 6"
WL5107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL5145	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL5105	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL5106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"

WL5112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL5104	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL5103	Serving Spoon 7 3/4"
WL5125	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 3/8"
WL5123	Steak Knife 9 3/8"
WL5111	Butter Knife 6 7/8"
WL5110	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL5127	Cheese Knife 8 1/8"
WL51054	4 Prong Fork 7 5/8"
WL5115	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



saville 18/0

- Simple, yet sophisticated design
- Slim handle neck widens at the base with etched borders
- Mirror finish

- WL6601** Teaspoon 6 1/4"
- WL6607** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
- WL6645** Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
- WL6605** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL6606** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
- WL6607S** Small Dessert Spoon 6 5/8"
- WL6612** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
- WL6604** Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
- WL6629** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
- WL6603** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL66451** European Dinner Knife 9 5/8"
- WL6611** Butter Spreader 6 1/8"
- WL66051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
- WL6615** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.9 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



sonnet 18/0

- Modern design
- Sleek simplicity, mirror finish

- WL8201** Teaspoon 6"
- WL8207** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL8245** Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
- WL8205** Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
- WL8206** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
- WL8212** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WL8204** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
- WL8229** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
- WL8203** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL8225** Dinner Knife (H.H.) 8 1/8"
- WL82451** European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
- WL8223** Steak Knife 9 1/4"
- WL8211** Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
- WL82051** European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
- WL8215** Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Class: Moderate
 Thickness: 2.9 mm
 Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.6 mm

streamline 18/0 ★ ★ ★

- Simple design
- Brushed look with sleek lines
- Mirror finish

WL3301	Teaspoon 6"
WL3307	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL3345	Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
WL3305	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL3306	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL3312	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL3304	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WL3303	Serving Spoon 8 3/4"
WL3345N	Large Dinner Knife 9"
WL3315	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

windsor supreme 18/0 ★ ★ ★

- Classic design
- Restaurant & commercial quality
- Mirror finish

WL5001	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL5007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL5045	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL5005	Dinner Fork 6 7/8"
WL5006	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL5012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL5004	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL50051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL5015	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

dominion
medium weight 18/0

- Classic design, mirror finish
- Art Deco line style

- WL7401** Teaspoon 6"
- WL7407** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 3/4"
- WL7443** Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
- WL7405** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL7406** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
- WL7412** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
- WL7404** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WL7429** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
- WL7403** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL7415** Cocktail Fork 5 7/8"

dominion
heavy weight 18/0

- Classic design, mirror finish
- Art Deco line style

- WL8701** Teaspoon 6"
- WL8707** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL8745** Dinner Knife 8"
- WL8705** Dinner Fork 7"
- WL8706** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
- WL8712** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
- WL8704** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WL8703** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL8715** Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Medium Class: Value Thickness: 1.5 mm
Heavy Class: Classic Thickness: 1.8 mm

windsor
medium weight 18/0

- Classic design, satin finish
- Smooth, round corners

- WL7201** Teaspoon 6"
- WL7207** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL7224** Serrated Edge Dinner Knife 8"
- WL7205** Dinner Fork 7"
- WL7206** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
- WL7212** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WL7204** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WL7229** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
- WL7203** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL7220** Plain Edge Dinner Knife 8"
- WL7215** Cocktail Fork 7"

windsor
heavy weight 18/0

- Classic design, satin finish
- Smooth, round corners

- WL8901** Teaspoon 5 3/4"
- WL8907** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL8945** Dinner Knife 8"
- WL8905** Dinner Fork 7"
- WL8906** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"
- WL8912** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
- WL8904** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WL8903** Serving Spoon 8"
- WL8915** Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Medium Class: Value Thickness: 1.5 mm
Heavy Class: Classic Thickness: 2.0 mm



Class: Classic Thickness: 2.0 mm

barclay 18/0

- Traditional design, mirror finish
- Accented with floral embellishments

- WL1101** Teaspoon 6 1/8"
- WL1107** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL1145** Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
- WL1105** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WL1106** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/8"
- WL1112** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 1/4"
- WL1104** Iced Teaspoon 8"
- WL1129** A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/4"
- WL1103** Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
- WL1115** Cocktail Fork 5 7/8"
- WL11901** Child Teaspoon 5 1/4"
- WL11945** Child Dinner Knife 6 3/4"
- WL11905** Child Dinner Fork 5 3/4"



Class: Value Thickness: 1.2 mm

stars and stripes 18/0

- Patriotic design, mirror finish
- Tasteful rendition of a furling flag in the wind

- WL3201** Teaspoon 5 7/8"
- WL3207** Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
- WL3245** Dinner Knife 8"
- WL3205** Dinner Fork 7"
- WL3206** Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
- WL3212** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"



Class: Classic Thickness: 2.0 mm

mark 18/0

- Traditional design, mirror finish
- Geometric look & comfortable feel

- WLTR01** Teaspoon 5 1/2"
- WLTR45** Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
- WLTR05** Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
- WLTR12** Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
- WLTR04** Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock. H.S.H. denotes Heavy Solid Handle • S.H. denotes Solid Handle • H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



top shelf quality steak knives

Walco has one of the industry's largest selections of steak knives to meet your specific needs. The finest Pakka Wood and Delrin Plastic are top of the line and available in standard & jumbo sizes, along with numerous size hardwood and polypropylene handles that round out the collection.



make it yours

Steelite's 'Laser-True' technology provides you with the ability to create a customized tabletop experience. Whether you are branding your company's logo or utilizing our in-house design services, Steelite International's etching capabilities take the portfolio of already impressive flatware patterns to a whole new level. Avoid the appearance of fingerprinting with our full and half satin finishes as well. Make it memorable, make it unique, make it yours.







W1880527R
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (H.H.) 10 1/8"



WL880527
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (H.H.) 10 1/8"



WL880527M
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (H.H.) 10 1/8"



WL880527IR
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife 10 1/8"



WL670528
Denver Chop Pakkawood
Steak Knife 10 1/4"



WL670527
Boston Chop Black Delrin
Steak Knife 10 1/4"



WL930529
Buck Stag Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL880528R
Jumbo Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/4"



WL880528
Jumbo Black Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL940528
Hunter Brown Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL840529R
Jumbo Big Red Polywood
Steak Knife 10"



WL840526R
Jumbo Polywood Brazil
Steak Knife 10"



WL880529
Ybor City
Steak Knife 9 1/2"



WL980527
Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL93055
High Plains Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL930555
Saloon Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL510527
San Antonio Pakkawood
Steak Knife 9"



WL800153
Erie
Steak Knife 9"



WL800152
Parisian Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL500151
Mountaintop
Steak Knife 9 1/4"



WL950527
Brown Pakka
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL880526
Son Of Ultimate
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL950529
Black Pakka
Steak Knife 9 3/8"

*Denotes Hardwood handles where hand washing is recommended
Dimensions denote full length of knife. H.H. denotes Hollow Handle. For further details contact your customer service rep.



WL840522
Jumbo Indestructible
Flat Handle Steak Knife 10"



WL630527
Jumbo Hardwood*
Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL640527
Jumbo Light Hardwood*
Steak Knife 10"



WL830527
Jumbo Heavy Duty
Hardwood* Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL840527
Jumbo Heavy Duty
Hardwood* Steak Knife 10 1/8"



WL630528
Jumbo Dark Hardwood*
Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL860527
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 7/8"



WL850527
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 1/4"



- WL10527**
Jumbo Polypropylene
Steak Knife 10 1/8"
- WL620527**
Jumbo Polypropylene
Steak Knife 10"
- WL660537**
Jumbo Utica II
Hardwood Steak Knife 10"
- WL790527**
Polypropylene
Steak Knife 8 5/8"
- WL740527**
Hardwood
Steak Knife 8 5/8"
- WL780527**
Polypropylene Handle
Steak Knife 8 7/8"
- WL680527**
Kansas City Black Delrin
Steak Knife 8 7/8"
- WL710527**
Polypropylene
Handle Steak Knife 8 7/8"
- WL970528**
Red Steer Polywood
Steak Knife 8 3/8"
- WL750527**
Hardwood
Steak Knife Handle 8 1/8"
- WL870527**
Ebony Plastic
Steak Knife 8 3/4"
- WL760527**
Hardwood
Steak Knife 7 5/8"
- WL960527**
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 3/8"

*Denotes Hardwood handles where hand washing is recommended • Dimensions denote full length of knife • For further details contact your customer service rep.



5387S077 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Serrated Blade 9" Carbon Matte Handle



Assorted Laguiole Steak Knives Handle Options: Stainless Steel, Black, Ivory, Horn and Carbon Matte



Assorted Laguiole Steak Knives - Horn Handle
5396S099 Beechwood Presentation Box
(Holds 6 knives - not included)



Laguiole Steak Knives showing guilloché design

precision crafted excellence

Steelite International presents the Laguiole steak knife collection by Jean Dubost. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing ultimate blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut. Available in a mirror-polished serrated (1.2 mm handle) or sharpened (1.5 or 2.5 mm handle with guilloché design) blade options, Laguiole steak knives add that "something extra" to your tabletop presentation. Each knife is offered in a fine selection of handle finishes, like Carbon Matte and Stainless Steel, as well as Black, Ivory, and Horn which utilize the strength of ABS plastic but flaunt the look your tabletop desires.

JEAN DUBOST *laguiole steak knives*

Jean Dubost
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France



5387S057
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade 9"
 Carbon Matte Handle



5387S077
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 Carbon Matte Handle



5387S079
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 Carbon Matte Handle (w/ Guilloché)



5390S057
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade 9"
 SS Handle



5390S077
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 SS Handle



5390S079
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened
 Blade 9"
 SS Handle (w/ Guilloché)



5392S057
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade 9"
 ABS Black Handle



5392S077
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Black Handle



5392S079
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Black Handle (w/ Guilloché)



5393S057
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade 9"
 ABS Ivory Handle



5393S077
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Ivory Handle



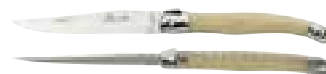
5393S079
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Ivory Handle (w/ Guilloché)



5394S057
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade 9"
 ABS Horn Handle



5394S077
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Horn Handle



5394S079
 Laguiole Steak Knife w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 9"
 ABS Horn Handle (w/ Guilloché)

laguiole vintage cheese knives

trendy & contemporary

Sharpened to perfection, the stainless steel cheese knives by Jean Dubost are a beautiful accessory to any buffet presentation. Available in four different shapes, the knives are great to mix and match and the vintage finish provides a trendy, contemporary look.



5402S034
 Laguiole Parmesan Cheese Knife 7 1/2"
 Vintage Stainless Steel Handle



5402S163
 Laguiole Cheese Knife 9 1/8"
 Vintage Stainless Steel Handle



5402S030
 Laguiole Cheese Cleaver 8 1/2"
 Vintage Stainless Steel Handle



5402S033
 Laguiole Spreader 6"
 Vintage Stainless Steel Handle





ROBERT WELCH *steak knives*



Manufactured from specially hardened stainless steel, the blades of these steak knives are designed to provide the finest possible cutting edge, time and time again.



Signature Steak Knife Serrated
5979SX009 9 3/4" Blade Length: 4 3/4"



Radford Steak Knife
5970SX056 9 3/4"



VARICK *steak knives*



More than functional, Varick Steak Knives add something extra to the table, with a variety of handle designs to complement any style.



5791WP077
Steak Knife 9 1/2" (4 3/4" Tapered Sharpened Blade)
Pom Handle



5795WP059
Steak Knife 9 7/8" (5" Rounded Serrated Blade)
Pakka Wood Red Handle w/ Rivets



5790WP077
Steak Knife 9 1/2" (4 1/4" Tapered Sharpened Blade)
SS Satin Handle



5793WP059
Steak Knife 9 7/8" (5" Rounded Serrated Blade)
Pom Black Handle w/Rivets



5794WP057
Steak Knife 9 7/8" (5" Tapered Serrated Blade)
Pineapple Wood Handle w/Rivets



5794WP059
Steak Knife 9 7/8" (5" Rounded Serrated Blade)
Pineapple Wood Handle w/ Rivets



5792WP057
Steak Knife 10" (5" Tapered Serrated Blade)
Pom Handle



5792WP056
Steak Knife 9 1/2" (4 1/2" Tapered Serrated Blade)
Pom Handle



5810SK057
Steak Knife 9"
Black Bakelight Handle



Intended for everyday dining, The Worthy, Noble & Kent steak knives offer impressive sharpness and a comfortable ergonomic handle. Made of durable Pakkawood, the handles are polished to achieve a slight sheen and are available in three colors: black, pistache, and olive. These sleek, carefully designed knives will provide a smooth & precise cut and will quickly become a go-to favorite.



Steak Knife Pakkawood Black
5395S056 9 3/8"



Steak Knife Pakkawood Pistache
5395S057 9 3/8"



Steak Knife Pakkawood Olive
5395S058 9 3/8"

WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *chopsticks*

Beautiful and sturdy chopsticks combine durable with a striking silver tip in both ivory and black options.



5360S371
Chopstick Set Ivory
w/Silverplated Tip 9 7/8"



5360S372
Chopstick Set Black
w/Silverplated Tip 9 7/8"



5360S145
Stainless Chopstick Rest **NEW**
L 2" W 1/2" H 3/4"



TABLE ACCESSORIES

a perfect presentation every time

Steelite International presents the Table Accessories collection, featuring exceptional wood and metal pieces that pair well with any presentation. Featuring quality brands like Worthy, Noble & Kent, Williamsburg Metalworks, Creations and Trudeau, this group of specially chosen accessory pieces is sure to make your tabletop stand out.

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS - These USA made seafood stands and trays provide both versatility and exceptional quality for a heightened foodservice presentation.

ROBERT WELCH - Beautifully designed and quality made, Robert Welch presentation pieces are made of durable 18/10 stainless steel.

D.W. HABER - Comprised of modern & traditional stainless steel holloware, D.W. Haber is an exceptional choice for coffee, water & tea service.

WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT - Exceptional 18/10 stainless steel holloware and hammered accessory pieces ranging from the traditionally elegant to the distinctly contemporary.

CREATIONS METAL - A wide variety of metal accessories in various finishes, shapes and sizes.

TRUDEAU - A stunning collection of top quality salt & pepper mills designed specifically for the hospitality industry.

GENWARE - Your go-to choice for tabletop accessories, Genware features numerous collections that include wire baskets, ramekins, vintage trays and more.

CREATIONS WOOD - From wood serving paddles and underliners to caddy crates, the Creations wood collection brings a natural element to the tabletop.

MODERN TWIST - Eco-friendly placemats, table runners and trivets that are made of pure, hand printed silicone

STEELITE TABLE ACCESSORIES COLLECTION

a tabletop they will remember

creations

d.w.haber

GenWare
LONDON

modern-twist

Robert Welch

Trudeau
PROFESSIONAL
© 2012 Trudeau Corporation 1889 Inc.

WILLIAMSBURG
METALWORKS

W&K



Jason Hall Executive Chef
Legasea Seafood Brasserie
at Moxy Hotel,
TAO Group New York, NY

innovative design, made in the usa

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.



Black Powder Coated
3-Tier Straight Sided Seafood Stand
w/Removable Drain Plates
5856JX00 W 12 1/4" H 15 1/2"
Tier 1 D 12" • Tier 2 D 10" • Tier 3 D 8"



Black Powder Coated
2-Tier Straight Sided Seafood Stand
w/Removable Drain Plates
5856JX01 W 12 1/4" H 9"
Tier 1 D 12" • Tier 2 D 10"



3-Tier Straight Sided Seafood Stand
w/Removable Drain Plates
5850JX00 W 12 1/4" H 15 1/2"
Tier 1 D 12" • Tier 2 D 10" • Tier 3 D 8"



2-Tier Straight Sided Seafood Stand
w/Removable Drain Plates
5850JX01 W 12 1/4" H 9"
Tier 1 D 12" • Tier 2 D 10"



Black Powder Coated
3-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand
5856JX61 D 11 5/8" H 17"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"
Tier 3 D 7 3/4"



Black Powder Coated
2-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand
5856JX62 D 11 5/8" H 10"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"



3-Tier Coupe
Seafood Stand
5850JX61 D 11 5/8" H 17"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"
Tier 3 D 7 3/4"



2-Tier Coupe
Seafood Stand
5850JX62 D 11 5/8" H 10"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"



White Powder Coated
3-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand
5862JX61 D 11 5/8" H 17"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"
Tier 3 D 7 3/4"



White Powder Coated
2-Tier Coupe Seafood Stand
5862JX62 D 11 5/8" H 10"
Tier 1 D 11 5/8"
Tier 2 D 9 1/2"



foodservice with style

Create a statement on your tabletop with Williamsburg Metalworks serviceware. These upscale serving pieces are made of durable 18/10 stainless steel and provide an ideal solution for salty delicacies, small bites, and accoutrements.



Banquet Caviar Server
5850JX136 L 12 3/4" W 3 1/4"
5850JX137 Replacement Inserts
5850JX138 Replacement Ring
5850JX139 Replacement Center Bowl



Individual Caviar Server
5850JX133 L 7 3/4" W 2 5/8"
5850JX134 Replacement Ring
5850JX135 Replacement Center Bowl



Caviar Server **NEW**
5850JX140
D 11" H 4 3/8" (3 qt)
(Fits 4934Q276)



Coupe Bowl w/ Base **NEW**
5850JX150
D 9 1/4" H 3 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)



Stand
5850JX132
L 3 1/4" W 1 1/4"
H 7 1/2"



Ice Cream Cup **NEW**
5850JX149
D 4" H 6"
(8 3/4 oz)



Cup
5850JX131
L 4 3/4" H 5"
(18 1/2 oz)



Toast Rack
5850JX142
L 4 1/2" W 2 3/4"
H 6"



Round Tray
5851JX35
D 15 3/4" (13" Inside)
Satin Finish Inside,
Mirror Finish on Flange



Rectangular Tray
5851JX32
L 13" W 10" (L 10" W 7" Inside)
Satin Finish Inside,
Mirror Finish on Flange



Wine Coaster
5852JX40
D 5 3/4"
Satin Finish

trays





beautifully designed, quality made

With a tiered cake stand and three accompanied trays, wine chillers and jugs, the Drift collection offers a range of elegant presentation pieces for your tabletop or buffet. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Wine/Champagne Bucket Stand
5977RW003
D 11" H 25 1/4"



Wine/Champagne Cooler Large
5977RW020
L 10 5/8" W 16 1/8" H 16 1/8"



Double Wine/Champagne Bucket
5977RW002 L 11" W 8 1/2" H 9"
Single Wine/Champagne Bucket
5977RW001 L 9 1/4" W 7 1/2" H 8 3/8"



Double Walled
Wine/Champagne Cooler
5977RW013
L 5 3/8" W 5 1/4" H 9"



Jug w/Ice Guard
5977RW017
L 8 7/8" W 6 5/8" H 5 1/2"
(2 1/4 qt)



Coffee Server
5977RW107
(2 1/4 qt)



Jug
5977RW016 (10 oz)
5977RW015 (5 oz)



Cake Stand
5977RW014
D 9 1/2" H 16 1/2"



Two Tier Canapé Stand
5977RW106
L 4 7/8" W 4 7/8" H 8 1/2"



artisanal texture

Reduce the appearance of fingerprints with Tear Drop Hammered Hollowware by D.W. Haber. Comprised of 18/10 stainless steel, the spout and opening resemble a teardrop while the finish is lightly hammered, creating a unique presentation for your tabletop.



Tear Drop
Water Pitcher w Ice Guard
DW6564MSS
L 9" W 4 1/2" H 8" (2 qt)



Tear Drop
Coffee Pot
DW6164MSS
(2 qt)



Tear Drop
Tea Pot
DW6116MSS
L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 4 3/4"
(16 oz)



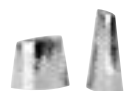
Tear Drop
Sugar Bowl
DW6107MSS
(7 oz)



Tear Drop
Creamer
DW6106MSS
(7 oz)



Tear Drop
Salt & Pepper
Shaker Set
DW6012MSETSS



Tear Drop
Salt & Pepper
Shaker Set
DW6011MSETSS

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



simply designed & durable

Offering insulated coffee, water and tea pots, Tower hollowware is sure to keep your beverage at the right temperature. With solid bar hinges and dripless spouts, Tower is your go-to choice hollowware.



Coffee Pot
DW7164QSS
(2 qt) (.9 ltr)



Water Pitcher
w/ Ice Guard
DW7564QSS
(2 qt) (.9 ltr)



Insulated Water Pitcher
w/ Ice Guard
DW7555TQSS
(1 1/2 qt) (.5 ltr)



Insulated Water Pitcher
w/o Ice Guard
DW7555TQWGSS
(1 1/2 qt) (.5 ltr)



Insulated Server
DW7155TQSS
(1 1/2 qt) (.5 ltr)



Insulated Server
DW7134TQSS
(30 oz) (.88 ltr)



Insulated Server
DW7120TQSS
(18 oz) (.53 ltr)



Tea/Coffee Pot
DW7114QSS
(14 oz) (.41 ltr)



Creamer
DW7109QSS
(10 oz) (.3 ltr)



Creamer
DW7105QSS
(5 oz) (.15 ltr)



Sugar Bowl
DW7110SS
(10 oz) (.3 ltr)



Salt & Pepper Set
DW7011SS



stainless steel hollowware

Traditional hollowware is named after its design and style, offering an elegant, yet classic method of coffee and tea service. The solid bar hinges and dripless spouts add that extra appeal for tableside service.



Coffee Pot w/ Base
DW1264B
(2 qt) (1.9 ltr)



Coffee Pot
DW1264
(2 qt) (1.9 ltr)



Water Pitcher
w/ Ice Guard and Base
DW1564B (2 qt) (1.9 ltr)



Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW1564
(2 qt) (1.9 ltr)



Tea Pot
DW1216
(16 oz) (.5 ltr)



Creamer
DW1108
(8 oz) (.25 ltr)



Creamer
DW1105
(5 oz) (.15 ltr)



Sugar Bowl
DW1110
(10 oz) (.3 ltr)



Constructed of the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel and featuring a classic design with universal appeal, Eminence by Worthy, Noble & Kent is sure to impress. Create a tablescape to remember with the impressive, eye-catching designs of this extraordinary collection.



Coffee Pot
5351S225 L 10" W 5" H 10" (2 1/4 qt)
5351S223
L 6 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 6 1/2" (21 1/2 oz)
5351S222 L 5 1/2" W 3" H 6" (13 oz)



Water Pitcher
5351S231 w/Ice Guard
L 8 1/2" W 5" H 7 1/2"
(2 1/4 qt)
5351S232 w/out Ice Guard
L 8 1/2" W 5" H 7 1/2"
(2 1/4 qt)



Water Pitcher
w/Ice Guard
5351S230
L 8" W 5" H 7 1/2"
(1 3/4 qt)



Tea Pot
5351S219
L 7" W 3" H 5"
(21 1/2 oz)
5351S218
L 6" W 3" H 5" (13 oz)



Milk Jug
5351S206
L 6" W 3" H 3 1/2"
(9 oz)
5351S205
L 4" W 2 1/2" H 3"
(5 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Cover
5351S201
L 5 1/2" W 3" H 4 1/2"
(9 oz)
Sugar Bowl
5351S200
L 5 1/2" W 3" H 3"
(9 oz)

kamina

Featuring modern, sleek lines and the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel, Kamina by Worthy, Noble & Kent is guaranteed to be a knock-out on the table. Traditional metalware service with a contemporary twist, Kamina adds elegance to any tabletop.



Coffee Pot
5350S122
L 8 1/2" W 4 1/2" H 10" (2 1/4 qt)
5350S121 L 7" W 4" H 7" (1 qt)
5350S120 L 6" W 3" H 6" (18 oz)



Water Pitcher
5350S131 w/Ice Guard
L 8 1/2" W 4 3/5" H 9 1/2"
(2 1/4 qt)
5350S132 Without Ice Guard
L 8 1/2" W 4 3/5" H 9 1/2"
(2 1/4 qt)



Water Pitcher
w/Ice Guard
5350S130
L 8 1/2" W 4 3/5" H 7"
(1 3/4 qt)



Tea Pot
5350S116
L 6 1/2" W 4" H 4 1/2"
(17 oz)



Milk Jug
5350S106
L 5" W 3" H 3"
(9 oz)
5350S105
L 4" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
(5 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl
5350S100
L 6" W 3 1/2" H 2"
(9 oz)

diva

Enhance your beverage service with Diva from WNK. With a stylish, straight-sided body, these hollowware pieces feature a clever hollow handle to prevent heat transfer and are made of durable 18/10 stainless steel. Offering a quality and long lasting shine, Diva is available in both single and double insulated walls and complements any tabletop presentation.



Single Wall Coffee Pot
5360IS134
L 7 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 9 1/4"
(2 1/4 qt)



Water Pitcher w/Ice Guard
5360IS135 Single Wall
L 7 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 8 1/8"
(2 1/4 qt)
5360IS136 Double Wall
L 7 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 8 1/8"
(1 1/2 qt)



Double Wall Coffee Pot
5360IS540
L 7 1/2" W 4 1/2" H 7 1/8"
(27 oz)
Single Wall Tea Pot
5360IS139
L 5 1/4" W 3 3/8" H 4 7/8"
(21 1/2 oz)



Single Wall Milk Jug
5360IS137
L 4 3/8" W 2 7/8" H 3"
(9 oz)
5360IS140
L 3 3/4" W 2 3/8" H 2 5/8"
(5 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl
5368S512
D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8"
(9 oz)



Coffee Pot
5368S520
 L 7 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 9 1/4" (2 1/4 qt)
5368S519
 L 7 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 7 1/2" (1 3/4 qt)



Water Pitcher
5368S525 Without Ice Guard
 L 7 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 8 1/8" (2 1/4 qt)
5368S522 w/Ice Guard
 L 7 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 8 1/8" (2 1/4 qt)
5368S521 w/Ice Guard
 L 7 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 6 1/2" (1 3/4 qt)



Tea Pot
5368S516
 L 5 1/4" W 3 3/8" H 4 7/8" (21 1/2 oz)
5368S515
 L 4 3/8" W 2 7/8" H 3 7/8" (9 oz)



Milk Jug
5368S513
 L 3 3/4" W 2 3/8" H 2 5/8" (5 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl
5368S512
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (9 oz)



impactful simplicity

A full line of 18/10 stainless steel hollowware accessories make up the Kent collection by Worth, Noble & Kent. Evolving with the current industry trends, Kent bestows a simplistic design while leaving a lasting impact at an affordable price.



Coffee Pot w/Long Spout
7347MW153 (2 qt)



Water Pitcher w/Ice Guard
7347MW152 (2 qt)



Teapot w/Lid
7347MW148 (17 oz)



Creamer w/Cover
7347MW145
 (9 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Cover
7347MW143
 Replacement Lid
7347MW151



Salt & Pepper Set
7347MW147
 Replacement Stopper
7347MW149
 (Fits 7347MW147)



eliminate spills & splashes

Make a statement with your beverage service with Royce stainless steel hollowware from Creations. The easy to hold, slanted ergonomic handle allows servers to balance and pour beverages with perfection, while the brushed finish provides a sleek look and reduces the appearance of fingerprints. Royce's tall & slender body will reduce the footprint on the table or buffet, and clever features like longer spouts and ice guards will help eliminate a majority of spills & splashes.



accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Coffee service is convenient with insulated pots and a glass coffee maker, while wine is perfectly chilled in buckets with detachable stands. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Mirror Finish
Water Pitcher
7345MW107
L 8" H 10 1/2"
(3 1/2 qt)



Satin Base
Insulated Coffee Pot
7502WL002
L 6" H 8 3/4"
(1 1/2 qt)



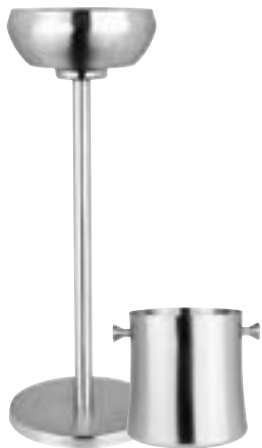
Satin Base
Insulated Coffee Pot
7502WL001
L 5 3/4" H 7 3/8"
(1 qt)



Insulated
Coffee Pot **NEW**
7502WL003
W 5 3/4" H 11 1/2"
(1 qt)



Coffee Maker
Borosilicate **NEW**
6454BW029
D 5 1/4" H 8 1/2"
(27 oz)



Wine Bucket Satin
7600CV040 D 7" H 8 1/4"
Wine Stand
7600CV041
L 10 1/4" W 9 1/2" H 28"



Wine Bucket
7600CV036 D 8 1/4" H 8 5/8"
Wine Bucket Stand
7600CV037
L 9 7/8" W 10 7/8" H 28 3/8"



Hammered Mirror Finish
Sugar Packet Holder
7340MW006
L 3 7/8" W 2" H 2 5/8"



Sugar Cube Holder
Hammered Mirror Finish
7340MW013
L 1 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Rectangle Satin
Sugar Holder
7600CV013
L 3 1/8" W 2 1/2" H 1 3/4"



Round Satin
Sugar Holder
7600CV014
D 2" H 2 3/4"



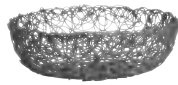
Satin Creamer
7600CV028
L 2 5/8" H 2 5/8"
(5 1/2 oz)



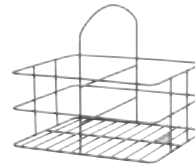
Satin Creamer
7600CV029
L 2 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(3 1/2 oz)



Multi-Purpose Basket
7600CV039
D 12 1/2" H 3/4"
(When Folded Flat)



Bronze Finish Basket
7340MW010 D 9" H 3"
7340MW009 D 6" H 2 1/2"



Condiment Wire Caddy
Black **NEW**
7354MW307
L 9" W 8 1/2" H 8"



Butter Dish
7347MW136
D 3 1/4" H 2 1/4"



Satin Taco Holder (For 2 or 3)
7600CV007
L 6 1/8" W 3 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Mirror Finish Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV001
W 1 3/4" H 3 1/4"



Satin Oval Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV002
L 1 1/2" W 1" H 2 1/2"



Hammered Rectangular Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV022
L 1 1/4" H 2"



Angled Salt & Pepper Shaker
7347MW160
L 1 7/8" H 1 3/4"
Replacement Stopper
7347MW161



Satin Round Card Holder
7600CV004
D 1 1/4"



Stainless Steel Gravy Boat
7350MW201
L 7 7/8" H 4 5/8" (10 oz)
7600CV044
L 8" W 3 1/2" H 3" (4 1/2 oz)



Satin Fry Cup
7600CV006
D 3 7/8" H 3"
(12 1/2 oz)



Hammered Fry Cup
7600CV018
D 4" H 2 7/8"
(12 oz)



Hammered Cup
7600CV019
D 3 3/8" H 2"
(6 oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV010 D 3" H 1 3/4" (6 oz)
7600CV012 D 2" H 1 1/2" (2 1/2 oz)
7600CV023 D 1 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Ramekin Satin
7600CV025
D 2 3/8" H 1 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)
7600CV009
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 3/4 oz)



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024
D 2 3/8" H 1 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)
7600CV008
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 3/4 oz)



Hammered Shallow Bowl
7600CV017
D 3 7/8" H 1 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)



Trio Snack Holder
7600CV034
L W 7" H 1 7/8"
(6 oz Each Cup)



Satin French Fry Cup
7600CV016
L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 4 1/4"
(13 oz)



Fry Basket
7600CV011
L 4 1/8" W 3 5/8" H 2 5/8"
(Basket Size w/o Handle)



Wire Fry Cone
7600CV020
D 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"



superb design, outstanding performance

Trudeau professional salt & pepper mills combine durable, resistant materials with superb design. Each pepper mill features a spring loaded, carbon steel grinding mechanism for consistent and efficient output. Likewise, the salt mill's wear-resistant, stainless steel alloy grinding mechanism offers protection from sea salt corrosion while allowing for the powder-fine grinding of small or large sea salt crystals.

 **6329T519** Replacement Salt Knob
 **6329T520** Replacement Pepper Knob

- | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salt Shaker
6323T501 H 6"
Stainless Steel | Pepper Mill
6323T502 H 6"
Stainless Steel | Pepper Mill
6324T509 H 12"
Beechwood
Chocolate | Pepper Mill
6324T507 H 6"
Beechwood
Chocolate | Salt Mill
6324T508 H 6"
Beechwood
Chocolate | Pepper Mill
6325T512 H 6"
Beechwood
Natural | Pepper Mill
6326T517 H 6"
Acrylic | Salt Mill
6326T518 H 6"
Acrylic |

TRUDEAU *brio salt & pepper mills* **NEW**

spice up your tabletop

Simple, yet elegant, Trudeau Brio salt & pepper mills are the perfect accessories for your tabletop. The stainless steel top & base provide a sleek look, while the clear acrylic reservoir showcases the seasonings nicely.

- | | |
|--|---|
|  |  |
| Brio Stainless Steel
Salt Shaker
6336T527 H 7 1/2" | Brio Stainless
Steel Pepper Mill
6336T526 H 7 1/2" |





accessorize your tabletop

Combining functionality & modern design, Genware salt and pepper grinders are ideal for any casual dining environment. Available in copper acrylic, matte black, and antique finishes, these grinders will add a fresh look to your table.



Salt and Pepper Grinder
Copper Acrylic
GWSPGRC14C H 5 1/2"



Salt and Pepper Grinder
Matte Black
GWSPMBLK12 H 5"



Salt and Pepper Grinder
Antique
GWSPWD10A H 4"





unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon & Rene Ozorio, as well as Folio Bakeware and Creations Cali melamine. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals, the Rantang features an easy-to-hold swivel handle that will secure fully stacked bowls in place while carrying, but then swivels up to easily remove stacked vessels.



Creations Rintang Carrier **6525T196** L 8 1/4" W 7 1/4" H 8 3/4"



Potter's Collection Stack Bowl
6124RG094
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4" (17 oz)
Stack Plate
6124RG093 D 6 1/4"



Potter's Collection Stack Plate
6121RG093 D 6 1/4"
Round Crock Black Granite
6976QU015
L 7 1/8" W 5 7/8" H 2 1/2" (22 oz)
Lid For Round Crock
6976QU016 D 5 7/8" H 1 1/2"



Potter's Collection Stack Bowl
6124RG094
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4" (17 oz)
Paul Liebrandt
Round Platter
6327P855 D 6 1/4"
Stack Bowl
6327P856
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4" (22 oz)



Craft Porcini Coupe Plate
11290568 D 6"
Craft Green Soup Bowl Base
1131B828
D 4 7/8" L 6 1/4" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)
Lid **11310829**
Dapple Soup Bowl Base
1710B828
L 6 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)



Cali Melamine Stack Plate
7181TM501 D 6 1/4"
Stack Bowl
7179TM500
D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (20 oz)

flight paddles



Stemware Paddle 3 Holes w/Slots
6525T193
L 18 1/4" W 4" (Hole D 1 7/8") Light Stain
Can accommodate most stemmed glasses up to 3 1/4" max diameter



Beer Flight Paddle w/4 Holes
6525T187
L 18 1/4" W 4" (Hole D 1 7/8")
Tasting Shot Glass
6452BW025
(5 1/4 oz) H 5 3/4" M 2 1/8"
Beer Flight Paddle w/4 Holes



49121Q124 Inventa Medium (13 1/2 oz)
H 7 7/8" M 3 1/8" T 2 1/2" B 3"



trendy serving option

Introducing the highly innovative wood serving pieces, now offered in an even larger array of styles. Prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odors. Adopt the unique serving boards and underliners as an alternative to traditional plating and add drastic dimensions to the total presentation.



Acacia Serving Board Paddle
6525T191 L 20 1/2" W 6 1/4"



Acacia Rustic Edge Serving Board
6525TW306 L 20" W 8"
6525TW305 L 16" W 6 1/2"



Wood Serving Board Acacia
6525TW315 L 18" W 6"



Acacia Bread Board Paddle
6525T192 L 17" W 8"



Acacia Round Wood Platter
6525TW308 D 12" H 1 1/4"
6525TW316 D 11" H 1 1/4"
Fits Creations Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR063 D 10" H 7"



Teak Platter
6525TW307 L 14" W 9 3/4"



Teak Flat Platter
6525TW320 L 13 1/4" W 8 3/4"



Olive Serving Board Paddle
6525TW302 L 17 1/4" W 9"
6525TW301 L 15" W 7 3/4"



Olive Serving Plate
6525TW304 L 13 3/4" W 6 1/2"
6525TW303 L 11 3/4" W 5 1/2"



Olive Wood Coaster
6525TW323 L 4" W 3 3/4"



Wood Underliner
6525T184 L 11" W 3 3/4"
w/3 Wells (D 2")



Wood Underliner
6525T183 L 9" W 3 3/8"
w/3 Wells (D 1 1/2")



Wood Underliner
6525T186 L 13 7/8" W 4 5/8"
w/Long Well (L 10 7/8" W 3")

vintage stainless steel



casual service with personality

Perfect for the casual dining atmosphere, Genware Vintage is a collection of stainless steel accessories that serve as a great alternative to porcelain. Ideal for individual or sharing dishes, sides and sauces, these vessels will add an industrial look to your food presentation.



Coupe Plate
GWSCP26V D 10 1/4"
GWSCP24V D 9 3/4"
GWSCP20V D 8"
GWSCP16V D 6"



Tray
GWSST3726V L 14 3/4" W 10 1/2" H 3/4"
GWSST3121V L 12 1/2" W 8 5/8" H 3/4"
GWSST2014V L 8" W 5 3/4" H 3/4"



Pie Dish
GWSPD16V
L 6 1/4" W 4 3/4"
H 1 1/2"



Jug
GWSJG5V
(5 oz)



Serving Cup
GWSVC8V
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Hammered Serving Cup
GWSVH8V
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Ramekin
GWRAMST2V
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(2 1/2 oz)



Oval Dish
GWSSD24V L 11 3/8" W 7" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)
GWSSD21V L 10" W 6 1/4" H 2" (26 1/2 oz)
GWSSD18V L 8 7/8" W 5 3/8" H 1 1/4" (17 oz)
GWSSD16V L 8" W 4 3/4" H 1" (12 oz)



Round Dish **NEW**
GWSRD14V D 5 1/2" H 1 1/2" (16 oz)
GWSRD16V D 6 1/4" H 1 1/2" (23 oz)
GWSRD18V D 7 1/2" H 2" (1 qt)



Fry Pan
GWSMF18V L 11 3/4" W 7 1/4" H 3 1/4" (32 3/4 oz)
GWSMF15V L 10 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 3 1/4" (21 3/4 oz)
GWSMF13V L 10 1/8" W 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (15 oz)



Sauce Pan
GWSMS9V L 7 1/8" W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8" (11 3/4 oz)
GWSMS8V L 6 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (6 1/2 oz)
GWSMS7V L 6 1/4" W 2 7/8" H 3 1/4" (4 3/4 oz)

vintage black



Coupe Plate
GWSCP24BKV D 9 3/4"
GWSCP20BKV D 8"



Tray
GWSST3121BKV L 12 1/2" W 8 5/8" H 3/4"
GWSST2014BKV L 8" W 5 3/4" H 3/4"



Hammered Serving Cup
GWSVH8BKV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Serving Cup
GWSVC8BKV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Jug **NEW**
GWSJG5BKV
D 2 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(5 oz)



Ramekin
GWRAMST2BKV
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(2 1/2 oz)

vintage copper **NEW**



Hammered Serving Cup
GWSVH8CV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Serving Cup
GWSVC8CV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Jug
GWSJG5CV
D 2 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(5 oz)



Ramekin
GWRAMST2CV
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(2 1/2 oz)



Hammered Serving Cup
GWSVH8GDV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Serving Cup
GWSVC8GDV
D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Jug
GWSJG5GDV
D 2 1/4" H 2 3/4"
(5 oz)



Ramekin
GWRAMST2GDV
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(2 1/2 oz)



excellent heat retention

Ideal for serving hot or cold starters and side dishes, Genware Cast Iron works well across multiple heating mediums including ovens, stovetops and induction.



Cast Iron
Casserole Dish w/Lid
GWC137
L 7 1/4" W 5 3/8"
H 4 1/4" (22 oz)



Cast Iron
Mini Casserole Dish w/Lid
GWC106
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/4"
H 3 7/8" (16 oz)



Cast Iron
Oval Earred Dish
GWC247
L 11 3/4" W 6 7/8"
H 1 5/8" (27 oz)



Cast Iron
Round Earred Dish
GWC183
L 9 1/4" W 7 1/4"
H 1 3/4" (22 1/2 oz)



Cast Iron
Wok
GWC175
L 8 3/4" W 6 3/4"
H 2 1/2" (27 oz)



Cast Iron
Mini Frypan
GWC153
L 9 3/4" W 6 5/8"
H 1 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)



GENWARE *enamel*

GenWare
LONDON



long-lasting ware

Made of durable, vitreous enamel, this retro-inspired collection by Genware adds character to your tabletop. The white, double coated enamel resists stains and scratches encountered by rigors of the hospitality industry, and its dark blue rim perfectly frames your food presentation.



Enamel Roaster w/Lid
GW60526
L 12 7/8" W 11 3/8" H 6 1/4" (5 qt)
GW60520
L 9 1/2" W 9" H 4 3/4" (2 1/4 qt)



Enamel Serving Tray
GW942938WH
L 15 1/8" W 10 3/8" H 7/8"
GW942933WH
L 13 1/4" W 9 1/4" H 7/8"



Enamel Rice Pasta Plate
GW45624
D 9 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Enamel Bucket
GW58522
L 10" W 9 1/4" H 7 5/8"
(5 1/2 qt)



Enamel Mug
GW50008
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 3 1/4"
(12 1/2 oz)

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



the ultimate choice for sides & sauces

These baskets and ramekins are perfect for serving fries, side sauces or other tapas style dishes. The larger baskets are even ideal to display and serve main sources and sharing portions. Combine with the wood board or metal serving tray to provide a real wow factor.



Stainless Steel
Large Serving Basket
Rectangle
GWSVBL2613
L 13 3/8" W 5 1/8" H 3 3/4"



Stainless Steel
Serving Fry Basket
Round
GWSVBR09
L 6 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 5 5/8"



Black
Serving Fry Basket
Rectangle
GWSVB1210BK
L 8 1/8" W 3 7/8" H 5"



Black
Serving Fry Basket
Round
GWSVBR09BK
L 6 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 5 5/8"



Copper
Serving Fry Basket
Rectangle
GWSVB1210C
L 8 1/8" W 3 7/8" H 5"



Copper
Serving Fry Basket
Round
GWSVBR09C
L 6 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 5 5/8"



Stainless Steel
Angled Cone
GWSVCA10
L 3 3/4" W 3 5/8"
H 4 1/2" (15 oz)



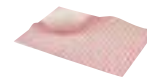
Copper
Angled Cone
GWSVCA10C
L 3 3/4" W 3 5/8"
H 4 1/2" (15 oz)



Copper
Serving Cup
GWSVC8C
D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Black
Serving Cup
GWSVC8BK
D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(12 3/4 oz)



Red Gingham
Greaseproof Paper
GWPN1487LGR
L 13 3/4" W 9 3/4"
(1200/Box)



Red Ramekin
GWRAMST2R
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115R
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Black Ramekin
GWRAMST2BK
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115BK
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Blue Ramekin
GWRAMST2BL
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115BL
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Yellow Ramekin
GWRAMST2Y
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115Y
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Grey Ramekin
GWRAMST2G
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115G
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)



Copper Ramekin
GWRAMST2C
D 2 3/8" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)
GWRAMST115C
D 2 1/2" H 1" (1 1/2 oz)

rustic tableside solution

Add a rustic touch to your tabletop with the wood caddies from Genware. Perfect for condiments, flatware service, and more.



White Wood
Table Caddy
GWDWTCW
L 9 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 7 1/8"



White Wood
Table Caddy
GWDWTC-SW
L W 5 7/8" H 6"



Satin Stainless Steel
Wine Bucket Stand
GW695018
D 9 7/8" H 21 3/4"



Stainless Steel
Wine Bucket
w/Ring Handles
GW26203
D 8" H 7 5/8"



Stainless Steel
Wine Cooler
GW003
D 4 3/4" H 7 1/4"



Black Stainless Steel Vacuum Push Button Jug
GWV2099BK L 7" W 5 5/8" H 9 7/8" (2 qt)
GWV1299BK L 7" W 5 5/8" H 7 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Stainless Steel
Toast Rack 6 Slice
GW701614
L 5 1/2" W 2 7/8" H 4 7/8"



Stainless Steel
Square Snack Bowl
GWSBSQ18
L 3 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 oz)

stainless steel table accessories

made to impress

Add a unique serving piece to your table display with Genware's metal accessories. From insulated coffee pots to wine buckets, these vessels are made of durable stainless steel and create an opportunity to impress your guests.

★ ★ ★ ★ WORTHY, NOBLE & KENT *metal accessories*



quality, style, grace

WNK Metal Accessories are a unique and stylish way to spice up any tabletop. From bread bowls and tongs to display stands, this collection of high quality serving pieces features mirror & hammered finishes.



Almond-Shaped Bowl
Hammered Finish
5360S302
L 16" W 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (1 qt)



Square Bowl
Hammered Finish
5360S307
L W 7 1/4" H 2 3/4" (16 oz)



Rectangle Bowl
Mirror Finish
5360S325
L 11 1/2" W 6" H 3" (1 1/4 qt)



Square Bowl
Brush/Mirror Finish
5360S326
L W 4 1/2" H 2" (10 oz)



Sugar Tong
Mirror Finish
5360S317
L 4 1/4"



Table Number
Stand
5360S463
H 12"



fits standard gastronorm-sized platters

The GenWare display stand will take your food spread to new heights. Designed to fit any 1/3 and 1/2 sized gastronorm platter, this wood stand offers a unique solution for your foodservice display and can be folded up once you're done for easy storage. Made from acacia wood, the stand is durable, stain resistant and is sure to catch the eyes of guests.



Display Stand Acacia Wood Natural
GWWDS1213
L 15" W 11 1/2" H 15 3/4"
Fits Tray Sizes
Bottom: 1/3 GN - L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"
Top: 1/2 GN - L 12 3/4" W 7"



Creations Melamine
White Rectangle Platter
68A417EL593 L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"
68A417EL595 L 12 3/4" W 7"



Creations Melamine
Slate Rectangle Platter
68A415EL593 L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"
68A415EL595 L 12 3/4" W 7"



Creations Melamine
Driftwood Rectangle Platter
68A351EL592 L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"
68A351EL594 L 12 3/4" W 7"



Creations Melamine
Craft White Rectangle Platter
68A416EL593 L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"
68A416EL595 L 12 3/4" W 7"



durable, functional, unique

Perfect for serving, stacking, and storing, the Genware display drawers will elevate your presentation and add a unique perspective to foodservice. Crafted from acacia wood and featuring a vintage brass handle, these drawers work well on a buffet to serve morning pastries or use for single-serve tableside service. Available in two washed finishes, black and white, the service possibilities are as vast & unique as your creativity allows.



Display Drawer Black Wash
GWDD-3218BK
1/3 GN - L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"



Display Drawer White Wash
GWDD-3218W
1/3 GN - L 12 3/4" W 10 1/2"

GENWARE *wire baskets* **NEW**



organization is key

Featuring versatility and a minimalistic design, Genware Wire Baskets cater to the evolving needs of foodservice professionals. These gastronorm, black-coated stainless steel baskets are optimal for organizing your display in creative ways and can be stacked after service to maximize storage space.



Wire Basket Display
GWVBGN13BK
1/3 Gastronorm Black
L 12 3/4" W 6 3/4" H 4 3/4"



Wire Basket Display
GWVBGN12BK
1/2 Gastronorm Black
L 12 3/8" W 10" H 4 3/4"



servicing up cultural food trends

While hot pots have been an essential part of the Chinese dining culture for centuries, this unique concept has become a fast-growing restaurant food trend. The large hot pot is divided into 2-quart sections, allowing for two different broths to be simmering in the same vessel, while the small 1.6 quart hot pot is the perfect size for a small tabletop. Both sizes can be used with optional heat element bases or on induction cooking surfaces for the operators convenience.



Lid w/Stainless Handle Large
7347MW123 D 11" H 2 1/2"
 Handled Pot Large (Divided)
7347MW124
 L 13 3/4" W 10 7/8" H 3 5/8" (2 qt per side)
 Heat Element Base Large
7347MW122 D 11 1/4" H 5 3/8"



Lid w/Stainless Handle Small
7347MW119 D 6 7/8" H 2 1/4"
 Handled Pot Small
7347MW120
 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4" H 2 7/8" (1.6 qt)
 Heat Element Base Small
7347MW118 D 7" H 4 3/4"



Handled Fuel Holder
7347MW121 L 8" W 4" H 3"
 Stainless Lid Small
 (For Putting Out Fire)
7347MW125
 L 3 1/8" W 3 1/8" H 1 3/4"



Slotted Ladle
7347MW129 12 1/4"
7347MW131 9 1/4"
7347MW133 8 1/2"



Solid Ladle
7347MW130 12 5/8"
7347MW132 9"
7347MW134 8 3/8"

CREATIONS *cast iron* **NEW**



convenient oven to table service

Featuring natural durability, even heat distribution, and high heat retention, Creations Cast Iron is an optimal choice for transferring food directly from oven to table when paired with matching Creations wood trays. Practically indestructible, these vessels have a non-stick finish for easy clean up and are oven safe up to 500°F



Rectangular Cast Iron
7361MW200 L 8" W 4 3/4" (14 1/4 oz)
 Rectangular Wooden Tray
7360MW100 L 9 1/2" W 6 1/4"



Round Cast Iron
7361MW201 L 5 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 2 1/4" (13 1/4 oz)
 Round Wooden Tray
7360MW101 D 6" H 1/2"



Oval Cast Iron
7361MW202 L 6 5/8" W 4" H 2" (13 3/4 oz)
 Oval Wooden Tray
7360MW102 L 8" W 5"

pots & casserole dishes with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware & Bakeware bring a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminum and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cookware pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the bakeware crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking and is even dishwasher safe!



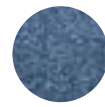
Cookware



6976
Black
Granite



6977
Bronzed
Granite



6978
Blue
Granite



Round Induction Buffet Pot Black Granite
w/Tempered Glass Lid
6976QU003 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6976QU004 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)
Round Induction Buffet Pot Only Black Granite
6976QU003B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6976QU004B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)




Round Induction Buffet Pot Bronzed Granite
w/Tempered Glass Lid
6977QU003 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6977QU004 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)
Round Induction Buffet Pot Only Bronzed Granite
6977QU003B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6977QU004B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)



Round Induction Buffet Pot Blue Granite
w/Tempered Glass Lid
6978QU003 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6978QU004 L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)
Round Induction Buffet Pot Only Blue Granite Only
6977QU003B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 4 1/2" (1 1/2 gal)
6977QU004B L 14 3/4" W 11 3/4" H 3 1/4" (4 qt)

Replacement Tempered Glass Lid W/Silicone Rim and Knob **6975QU002** D 11 1/4"

bakeware

Bakeware
OVEN



Oval Casserole w/Handles
QU012
L 10 1/2" W 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (30 oz)
QU011
L 13" W 9 1/8" H 2 1/4" (1 3/4 qt)



Round Crock
QU015
L 7 1/8" W 5 7/8" H 2 1/2" (22 oz)
Lid For Round Crock
QU016 D 5 7/8" H 1 1/2"



Oval Mini Crock
QU013
L 7 1/4" W 4 7/8"
H 1 7/8" (14 3/4 oz)



Round Mini Crock
QU009
L 6 1/8" W 4 3/4"
H 1 3/4" (11 1/2 oz)

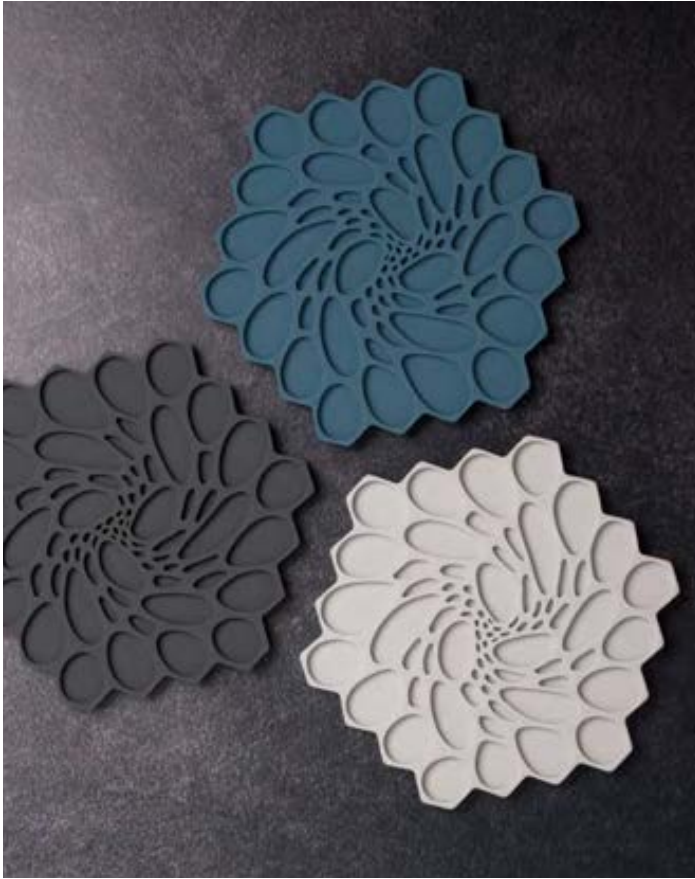


Round Skillet
QU008
L 10 1/8" W 6 1/2"
H 1 1/2" (16 oz)



the evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-Twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-Twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-Twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



MTTRLI071472
Black and Grey Linen Silicone Table Runner
L 72" W 14"
MTPLL071216
Black and Grey Linen Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTTRLI011472
Chocolate Linen Silicone Table Runner
L 72" W 14"
MTPLL011216
Chocolate Linen Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTTRST201472
Silver Stream Silicone Table Runner
L 72" W 14"
MTPLST201216
Silver Stream Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTTVHI00107 Cloud Hive Trivet 7"
MTTVHI00307 Graphite Hive Trivet 7"
MTTVHI00407 Midnite Hive Trivet 7"



MTPLMA071216
Grey Marble Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTPLTW041216
Silver Twine Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTPLHA071216
Black and Grey Hatch Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



MTPLL021216
Denim Blue Linen Silicone Placemat
L 16" W 12"



HOLLOWICK

superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps, solid wax candles and much more.

designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Disposable & solid wax candles set the mood for your table
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years



*Scan here to view
Hollowick Chafing Fuel
in Collections Buffet*






enhance the beauty and tranquility

Hollowick Lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquility of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.



typhoon



Satin Crystal Tealight 
5125SC
 D 2 1/8" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Dark Amber Tealight
5125DA
 D 2 1/8" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**




Clear Tealight
5125C
 D 2 1/8" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Smoke Tealight
5125S
 D 2 1/8" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Satin Crystal Mid-Size 
42517SC
 D 2 5/8" H 5"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



Dark Amber Mid-Size
42517DA
 D 2 5/8" H 5"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



Clear Mid-Size
42517C
 D 2 5/8" H 5"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



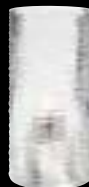
Smoke Mid-Size
42517S
 D 2 5/8" H 5"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



Satin Crystal Full Size 
48025SC
 D 3 1/8" H 6 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Dark Amber Full Size
48025DA
 D 3 1/8" H 6 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Clear Full Size
48025C
 D 3 1/8" H 6 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Smoke Full Size
48025S
 D 3 1/8" H 6 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**

crackle



Red & Gold Votive*
6301RG
 D 3" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Red & Gold Frosted Votive*
6351RG
 D 3" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Gold Votive*
6301G
 D 3" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Gold Frosted Votive*
6351G
 D 3" H 3 1/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Red & Gold Mid-Size*
43017RG
 D 3 1/8" H 4 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Gold Mid-Size*
43017G
 D 3 1/8" H 4 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Blue & Purple Mid-Size*
43017BP
 D 3 1/8" H 4 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

glacier



Satin Crystal WYSP
 Tealight
5180SC
 LW 2 3/8" H 2 3/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear
 Tealight
5180C
 LW 2 3/8" H 2 3/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Carmel WYSP
 Tealight
5180CML
 LW 2 3/8" H 2 3/4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal WYSP Votive
5188SC
 LW 2 3/4" H 4 5/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD15, HD12-144, HD127



Satin Crystal WYSP Votive
5188C
 LW 2 3/4" H 4 5/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD15, HD12-144, HD127



Carmel WYSP Votive
5188CML
 LW 2 3/4" H 4 5/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD15, HD12-144, HD127

large & mini



Mini Clear Mid-Size
48017C
 D 2 3/8" H 4 3/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Mini Satin Crystal Mid-Size
48017F
 D 2 3/8" H 4 3/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Large Clear Full Size
48000C
 D 3" H 5 1/2"
 Fits Gala Cover: **C-36/50PC**
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Large Satin Crystal Full Size
48000F
 D 3" H 5 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD36



luxor

data



Luxor Tealight* **8208EA**
 LW 2 1/4" H 5"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Luxor Mid-Size* **8217EA**
 LW 2 3/4" H 4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Luxor Full Size **8236EA**
 LW 3 1/8" H 6 5/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD17



Black & Copper Votive **6005**
 D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Black & Copper Mid-Size **6017**
 D 3 1/8" H 4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Black & Copper Votive **6305**
 D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Pewter & Gold Votive **6405**
 D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Black & Copper Mid-Size **6317**
 D 3 1/8" H 4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Pewter & Gold Mid-Size **6417**
 D 3 1/8" H 4"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

chantilly



* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height See Liquid Candle options, page 521. Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles, page 531.



thick round



Clear Tealight
5140C
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Tealight
5140R
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Amber Tealight
5140A
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Cobalt Blue Tealight
5140CBL
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90




Clear Jewel Tealight 
5140CJ
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90




Ruby Jewel Tealight 
5140RJ
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Amber Jewel Tealight 
5140AJ
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Cobalt Blue Jewel Tealight 
5140CBLJ
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Tealight 
5140F
D 2 7/8" H 2 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



cylinder



Clear Tealight
5176C
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Ice Tealight ♦
5176CI
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦
5176SC
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Gold Lustre Tealight
5176G
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Black Tealight ♦
5176ABK
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Terracotta Tealight ♦
5176STC
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Lustre Tealight
5176R
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Dark Blue Tealight ♦
5176SDB
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Smoke Lustre Tealight
5176S
D 2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90

bubble



Clear Tealight
5119C
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Ice Tealight ♦
5119CI
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦
5119SC
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Gold Lustre Tealight
5119G
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Black Tealight ♦
5119ABK
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Terracotta Tealight ♦
5119STC
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Lustre Tealight
5119R
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Dark Blue Tealight ♦
5119SDB
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Smoke Lustre Tealight
5119S
D 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



pixel



Clear Tealight
6701C
D 2 7/8" H 3"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Amber Tealight
6701A
D 2 7/8" H 3"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦
6701SC
D 2 7/8" H 3"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Aqua Tealight
6701AQ
D 2 7/8" H 3"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**

unique



Crystal & Satin Tealight
5690C+SC
D 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Crystal Tealight
5690C
D 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Ribbed Clear Tealight
5228C
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Ribbed Amber Tealight
5228A
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Fleck Tealight
5100
D 2 1/8" H 2 5/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



firefly



Clear with Cradle Tealight
1610C
D 3" H 5 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Linen with Cradle Tealight ♦
1610SL
D 3" H 5 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Dark Blue with Cradle Tealight ♦
1610SDBL
D 3" H 5 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Gold with Cradle Tealight
1610AG ♦
D 3" H 5 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Firefly Glass Jars Only
1600C Clear
1600SL Satin Linen
1600SDBL Satin Dark Blue
1600AG Antique Gold



Firefly Lantern Handle*
1602
D 3 1/8" H 4"



Firefly Tealight Cradle
1601PC
D 4 3/8" H 2 3/4"

lighthouse



Clear Tealight
1608C
D 4" H 8 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Tealight
1606C
D 3 1/4" H 6"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including chromium, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65warnings.ca.gov
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height See Liquid Candle options, page 521. ♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles, page 531.



contour



Clear Votive
6404C
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Gold Votive ♦
6404AG
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Black Votive ♦
6422ABK
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Gold Votive ♦
6404RG
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Linen Votive ♦
6404SL
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Seafoam Votive ♦
6404SSG
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Gold Votive ♦
6404SG
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Gold Lustre Votive
6404G
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Lustre Votive
6404R
D 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



quad



Amber Art Deco Votive ♦
6179FA
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Amber Jewel Votive ♦
6109AJ
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Amber Satin Panel Votive ♦
6109FA
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Amber Votive
6109A
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Antique Gold Votive ♦
6109AG
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Clear Art Deco Votive ♦
6179F
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Clear Jewel Votive ♦
6109CJ
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Clear Satin Panel Votive ♦
6109F
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Clear Votive
6109C
LW 2 1/2" H 4 3/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Craftsman Frame
Black Powder Coated Metal
WRQD39
LW 3 1/2" H 4 1/2" Fits Quad Votives



Low Craftsman Frame
Black Powder Coated Metal
SWRQD39
LW 3 1/2" H 2" Fits Odyssey & Quad Votives



Direction Frame
Polished Chrome
DQD-PC
LW 3" H 4 1/2" Fits Quad Votives



Clear Votive
6505C
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Jewel Votive ♦
6505CJ
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Linen Votive ♦
6505SL
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Splash Black Votive ♦
6588IBK
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Dark Blue Votive ♦
6505SDB
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90

tetra



Splash Red Votive ♦
6588IR
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Antique Gold Votive ♦
6505AG
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Terracotta Votive ♦
6505STC
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Seafoam Votive ♦
6505SSG
LW 3" H 3 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



chime



Clear Votive
6955C
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Gold Lustre Votive
6955G
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Satin Gold Votive ♦
6955SG
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Satin Midnight Votive ♦
6955SM
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Marbled Black & White Votive ♦
6955MB
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Smoke Lustre Votive
6955S
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Clear Jewel Votive ♦
6955CJ
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



Satin Linen Votive ♦
6955SL
D 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**

columns



Smoke Jewel Votive ♦
6147SJ
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Champagne Jewel Votive ♦
6147CHJ
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Votive ♦
6147SC
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Ruby Jewel Votive ♦
6147RJ
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Votive
6147C
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Clear Ice Votive ♦
6147CI
D 3" H 3 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90

odyssey



Satin Crystal Votive ♦
67SC
LW 3" H 3"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Ice Votive ♦
67SCI
LW 3" H 3"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Seafoam Votive ♦
67SSG
LW 3" H 3"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Amber Satin Votive ♦
67SCA
LW 3" H 3"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Low Craftsman Frame
Black Powder Coated Metal
SWRQD39
LW 3 1/2" H 2"
Fits Odyssey & Quad Votives



Odyssey Base
Brushed Satin
Powter Metal
OD29
LW 2 1/2" H 1 3/4"



NEW art glass votives



Art Glass Emerald Votive ♦
4187
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Art Glass Marine Votive ♦
4188
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Art Glass Sepia Votive ♦
4185
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Art Glass Spice Votive ♦
4186
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Laredo Blue & Gray Votive ♦
4180
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Hope Red & Amber Votive ♦
4181
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

wysp



Black Votive
6806BK
 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Black Votive ♦
6817SBK
 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



White Votive
6806W
 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Amber Satin Crystal Votive ♦
6817SCA
 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Crystal Votive ♦
6817SC
 D 3 3/4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



monarch



Black & Copper Votive
6105
 D 3 1/8" H 3 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



mystic



Black & Amber Votive ♦
4100
 D 4 1/4" H 4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



cauldron



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper
 Leaf Votive ♦
4150
 D 4" H 3 1/2"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12-144, HD12-72**



sussex



Black & Gold Sussex
 Geometric Glass Votive ♦
5120
 D 3" H 3 1/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD8-180, HD8-90**



faceted cube



boutique



Clear Faceted Cubes
Glass Votive ♦
5151C
L W 3" H 3 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Amber Faceted Cubes
Glass Votive ♦
5151A
L W 3" H 3 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Stripes Boutique
Porcelain Votive ♦
6207ST
D 2 7/8" H 3 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Dots Boutique
Porcelain Votive ♦
6207D
D 2 7/8" H 3 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



mercury glass, rustic & classic



café cylinder



Silver Rustic Mercury
Glass Metallic Votive ♦
5121
D 3 1/2" H 4 1/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Gold Rustic Mercury
Glass Metallic Votive ♦
5122
D 3" H 4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear Café Cylinder
Glass Votive ♦
SCH400
D 2 3/4" H 4 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



Satin Linen Café Cylinder
Glass Votive ♦
SCH400SL
D 2 3/4" H 4 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD8-180, HD8-90



silo *NEW*



Clear Mid-Size
43517C
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear Ice Mid-Size
43517CI ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
D12-144, HD12-72



Gold Ice Mid-Size
43517GI ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Gold Mid-Size
43517SG ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Linen Mid-Size
43517SL ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Ruby Luster Mid-Size
43517R
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Midnight Mid-Size
43517SM ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Black Ice Mid-Size
43517BI ♦
D 2 3/4" H 5"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

wysp & mocha



Caramel
Mid-Size ♦
44017CML
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Dark Blue
Mid-Size ♦
44017DB
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Crystal
Mid-Size ♦
44017SC
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Amber Satin Crystal
Mid-Size ♦
44017SCA
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Wrought Metal
Leaf Ring ♦
Bronze Powder
Coated Metal
D 3 1/8" H 2 3/4"
Lamp: **44017SC**
Frame: **WRLF39**



Dark Bronze
Aurora Frame ♦
D 3 1/2" H 4 7/8"
Lamp: **44017SCA**
Frame: **WRBD39**



Mocha
Mid-Size ♦
45017BR
D 2 7/8" H 4 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

vertical rod Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary



Satin Crystal
Mid-Size ♦
1502SC
D 2 7/8" H 4 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear
Mid-Size ♦
1502C
D 2 7/8" H 4 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Ruby
Mid-Size
1502R
D 2 7/8" H 4 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear Jewel
Mid-Size ♦
1502CJ
D 2 7/8" H 4 5/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear
Jewel
Lamp: **1502CJ**
Frame: **WRLF39**



optic block



Clear Mid-Size
1533C
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear Jewel Mid-Size ♦
1533CJ
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Amber Mid-Size
1533A
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
1533AJ
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Ruby Mid-Size
1533R
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Ruby Jewel Mid-Size ♦
1533RJ
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
1533SC
LW 2 5/8" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

horizontal rib block



Clear Mid-Size
1511C
LW 2 7/8" H 4 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
1511SC
LW 2 7/8" H 4 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Clear Jewel Mid-Size ♦
1511CJ
LW 2 7/8" H 4 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Amber Mid-Size
1511A
LW 2 7/8" H 4 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
1511AJ
LW 2 7/8" H 4 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72

solid onyx



Onyx Mid-Size* ♦
47017H
D 2 3/4" H 4 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD12-144, HD12-72



Brady Modern ♦
Metal Frame
WRBM39
D 3 1/4" H 5 1/8"



Wrought Iron Leaf
Frame ♦
WRLF39



*Each Onyx lamp will have unique naturally-occurring stone qualities

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height See Liquid Candle options, page 521. ♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles, page 531.



cocktail II



Satin Brass
Globe: **46AL**
Base: **502**
D 3 5/8" H 2"
Liquid Candle:
HD36



Satin Copper
Globe: **35S**
Base: **2802***
D 3 5/8" H 2"
Liquid Candle:
HD36



Satin Nickel
Globe: **33C**
Base: **2902**
D 3 5/8" H 2"
Liquid Candle:
HD36



Polished Brass
Globe: **36C**
Base: **702**
D 3 5/8" H 2"
Liquid Candle:
HD36



Polished Chrome
Globe: **35C**
Base: **602**
D 3 5/8" H 2"
Liquid Candle:
HD36

3" fitters & globes



Clear Glass
Chimney Globe
28C
D 4" H 7 1/4"



Smoke Glass
Chimney Globe
28S
D 4" H 7 1/4"



Clear Glass Conical
Chimney Globe
36C
D 4" H 6 3/4"



Satin Linen
Glass Conical
Chimney Globe
36SL
D 4" H 6 3/4"



Amber Lustre
Glass Conical
Chimney Globe
36AL
D 4" H 6 3/4"



Clear Glass
Diamond Point
Globe
33C
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/2"



Gold Glass
Diamond Point
Globe
33G
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/2"



Clear Glass
Danbury Globe
38C
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"



Clear Glass
Danbury Globe
38SE
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"



Clear Glass
Mushroom Globe
35C
D 4" H 3 1/8"



Satin Crystal Glass
Bubble Globe
35SC
D 4" H 3 1/8"



Smoke Glass
Bubble Globe
35S
D 4" H 3 1/8"



Gold Glass
Bubble Globe
35G
D 4" H 3 1/8"



Ruby Glass
Bubble Globe
35R
D 4" H 3 1/8"

3" plastic fitters



Blue Lustre
Glass Bubble Globe
35BL
D 4" H 3 1/8"



Clear Glass
Mushroom Globe
46C
D 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"



Amber Lustre Glass
Mushroom Globe
46AL
D 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"



Clear Glass
Cylinder Globe
48C
D 3" H 5"



Satin Crystal
Glass Cylinder Globe
48SC
D 3" H 5"



Clear Plastic Cylinder
& Shade Support
4844
D 3" H 4 1/2"



Clear Plastic
Cylinder
4846
D 3" H 5 1/2"



Nexis® Edison Bulb
HFRXB4 Case: 4 • **HFRXB** Case: 1
 Cast Iron Globe: **48C** Base: **H71**



cast iron

gear & weld



Cast Iron
 Globe: **73C** Base: **H71**
 D 4" H 13/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12TALL**



Cast Iron
 Globe: **48C** Base: **H71**
 D 4" H 13/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD12TALL**



Gear Vintage Metal
 Globe: **48C** Base: **2800VM**
 D 3 3/4" H 2 3/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Weld Vintage Metal
 Globe: **64C** Base: **2817VM**
 D 2 3/4" H 2 1/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



cirque & flip

vogue



Cirque
 Wood Base
 Globe: **73C** Base: **430**
 Gala: **C-17/26W**
 D 2 5/8" H 3/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Flip
 Nylon Reversible Base
 Globe: **48C** Base: **450**
 Gala: **C-17/26PC**
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Flip
 Nylon Reversible Base
 Globe: **48C** Base: **450**
 Gala: **C-36/50W**
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/4"
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Vogue Metal Base
 Polished Chrome
 D 3" H 1"
 Globe: **48C** Base: **800PC**
 Gala: **C-36/50PC**
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Vogue Metal Base ♦
 Dark Bronze
 D 3" H 1"
 Globe: **48SC** Base: **800BZ**
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



bertrand



Concrete Base*
Globe: **64C**
Base: **240**
D 3 1/8" H 2 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD17



Clear Nested
Glass Globe
64C
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD17



Satin Crystal
Nested Glass Globe ♦
64SC
D 2 7/8" H 4 1/2"
Liquid Candle:
HD17

horizon



Small Wood Base ♦
Globe: **64SC**
Base: **200**
D 2 3/4" H 2 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD17



Small Wood Base
Globe: **64C**
Base: **230**
D 2 3/4" H 3 3/4"
Liquid Candle:
HD17



Tall Wood Base ♦
Globe: **64SC**
Base: **220**
D 2 3/4" H 5 1/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD17



denmark



Mid-Size
Wood Candlestick ♦
Globe: **64SC** Base: **2017**
D 2 3/4" H 7"
Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Tall
Wood Candlestick
Globe: **64C** Base: **2117**
D 2 3/4" H 9"
Liquid Candle: **HD17**

rondo



Wood Base
Globe: **73C** Base: **300**
Fits Gala Cover: **C-17/26PC**
D 2 3/4" H 1 5/8"
Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Clear Glass
Globe
73C
D 2 1/2"
H 4 5/8"



Satin Crystal
Glass Globe
73SC
D 2 1/2"
H 4 5/8"



mod candlesticks

classic candlesticks



Mod
Dark Bronze Metal
Base & Glass
Shade Support ♦
Shade: **3951**
Base: **272BZ**
D 4" H 10 1/4"



Mod
Brushed Stainless
Metal Base & Glass
Shade Support* ♦
Shade: **397LN**
Base: **272BSS**
D 4" H 10 1/4"



Classic
Dark Bronze
Metal Base & Glass
Shade Support ♦
Shade: **3971**
Base: **277BZ**
D 3 5/8" H 9 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD3622HL



Classic
Antique Brass
Metal Base & Glass
Shade Support ♦
Shade: **395SS**
Base: **277AB**
D 3 5/8" H 9 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD3622HL



Classic
Polished Chrome
Metal Base & Glass
Shade Support
Shade: **393CR**
Base: **277PC**
L W 3 5/8" H 9 3/8"
Liquid Candle:
HD3622HL

All fabric shades are fire retardent and coated with a flame resistant shade liner *candlestick shades*



Ivory
Drum Fabric Shades
3971
D 4 1/4" H 5 3/8"



Linea
Drum Fabric Shades
397LN
D 4 1/4" H 5 3/8"



Crimson
Drum Fabric Shades
397CR
D 4 1/4" H 5 3/8"



Sandstone
Drum Fabric Shades
397SS
D 4 1/4" H 5 3/8"



Ivory
Empire Fabric Shades
3951
D 5 1/8" H 4 1/4"



Crimson
Empire Fabric Shades
395CR
D 5 1/8" H 4 1/4"



Sandstone
Empire Fabric Shades
395SS
D 5 1/8" H 4 1/4"



Black Pleated
Fabric Shades
296B
D 6" H 4 1/2"



Burgundy Pleated
Fabric Shades
296BG
D 6" H 4 1/2"



Ivory Pleated
Fabric Shades
296I
D 6" H 4 1/2"



Ivory Pleated
Fabric Shades
295I
D 5" H 4 1/2"



Ivory Tapered
Square Fabric Shades
393I
LW 4 1/4" H 4 3/4"



Crimson Tapered
Square Fabric Shades
393CR
LW 4 1/4" H 4 3/4"



Sandstone Tapered
Square Fabric Shades
393SS
LW 4 1/4" H 4 3/4"



Clear Plastic
Cylinder & Shade Support
4844
D 3" H 4 1/2"



Shade Support for Replacements
(Included with base)
4845
D 3" H 4 1/2"

* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height See Liquid Candle options, page 521. ♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles, page 531.





*a great big idea in a small package
designed especially for cash & carry operations*

- Hollowick's most popular sized Liquid Candles & Lamps
- Bilingual copy
- Excellent tool to upgrade customers from less profitable solid wax products
- Attractive shelf-friendly packaging
- Convenient pack sizes
- UPC bar codes for easy checkout



Vertical Rod
Glass Cylinder Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
1502C-4 Clear
1502R-4 Ruby
1502SC-4 Satin Crystal



Optic Block
Glass Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
1533A-4 Amber
1533C-4 Clear
1533R-4 Ruby
1533SC-4 Satin Crystal



Typhoon
Spun Glass Mid-Size Cylinder Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
42517C-4 Clear
42517DA-4 Dark Amber



Wysp
Glass Cylinder Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
44017CML-4 Caramel
44017DB-4 Dark Blue
44017SC-4 Satin Crystal
44017SCA-4 Amber Satin



Thick Round
Glass Tealight Lamp
with HD8 Liquid Candle
5140A-4 Amber
5140C-4 Clear
5140CBL-4 Cobalt Blue
5140F-4 Satin Crystal
5140R-4 Ruby



Faceted Cube
Glass Votive Lamp
with HD8 Liquid Candle
5151A-4 Amber
5151C-4 Clear



Glacier
Glass Tealight Lamp
with HD8 Liquid Candle
5180C-4 Clear



Glacier
Glass Votive Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
5188C-4 Clear



Quad
Glass Votive Lamp
with HD8 Liquid Candle
6109AJ-4 Amber Jewel
6109CJ-4 Clear Jewel



Contour
Glass Votive Lamp
with HD12 Liquid Candle
6404AG-4 Antique Gold
6404CI-4 Clear Ice
6404R-4 Ruby Lustre
6404SL-4 Satin Linen



Lustré
Brilliance with a splash of iridescent color.



Satin
A translucent surface that emits a warm soft glow.



Jewel
A dazzling display achieved by applying an ice finish on the inside of the lamp.



Ice
A sparkling durable finish created by fusing bits of glass to the lamp surface. Resists fingerprints.



Ruby Gold
A celestial haze of ruby washed over an inner sheen of metallic gold in a classic curve of light.



Satin Linen
Provides a warm subtle glow. This innovative technique won't stain like other satin and etched finishes.



Antique Gold
The dramatic textural Antique Gold decorated finish is warm and inviting. Each hand-applied finish will have a unique textured look.



Antique Black
The ethereal Antique Black finish is dark and mysterious, yet elegant. Each hand-applied finish will have a unique texture.



Marbled
The bold Marble finish is applied using a special decorating process resulting in a unique vibrant contrasting pattern.

care & use of hollowick lamps



globes

Keep Hollowick globes sparkling clean by regularly handwashing them with warm water and mild detergent. Note: Commercial dishwashing detergents may spot or dull fired-on colors.

bases/lamps

Hollowick lamp bases are coated with finishes that protect and enhance the beauty of the lamps. Metal and wood bases should be cleaned with a spray furniture wax. This leaves a protective shine and allows for easy cleaning in the future. Resin and glass bases should be cleaned with a damp cloth and mild detergent.

note:

Do NOT put any Hollowick lamp, base or globe in a dishwasher.

breakage due to thermal shock

Breakage and cracking are commonly experienced when traditional wax tealights and votives are used in glass table lamps; especially with thicker glass lamps and globes. For this reason, Hollowick Lamps are not recommended for use with wax tealights and votives. The use of the proper Hollowick Liquid Candle will resolve this issue.



candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colors or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colors and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle
8 Hour
HD8-180 Case: 180
HD8-90 Case: 90
D 1 1/2" H 1 1/4"



Liquid Tealight Candle †
10 Hour
HD10 Case: 144
D 1 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Liquid Votive Candle
12 Hour
HD12-144 Case: 144
HD12-72 Case: 72
D 2" H 1 1/4"



Liquid Candle †
Tall 12 Hour
HD12TALL Case: 144
D 1 1/2" H 2"



Liquid Votive Candle
15 Hour
HD15 Case: 96
D 1 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Liquid Candle †
17 Hour
HD17 Case: 48
D 2" H 2 1/4"



Liquid Candle †
26 Hour
HD26 Case: 60
HD26-72 Case: 72
D 2" H 2 1/4"



Liquid Candle †
30 Hour
HD30 Case: 48
D 2 3/8" H 2 1/4"



Liquid Candle †
36 Hour
HD36 Case: 24
D 2 5/8" H 2 5/8"



Liquid Candle †
Tall 36 Hour
HD36TALL Case: 36
D 2 1/8" H 2 7/8"



Liquid Candle †
42 Hour
HD42 Case: 36
D 2 3/8" H 3 1/8"



Liquid Candle †
50 Hour
HD50 Case: 48
HD50-36 Case: 36
D 2 3/8" H 3 3/8"

high light liquid candles



High Light Liquid Candle †
18 Hour
HD2618HL Case: 60
D 2" H 2 1/4"



High Light Liquid Candle †
22 Hour
HD3622HL Case: 24
D 2 5/8" H 2 5/8"



High Light Liquid Candle †
26 Hour
HD4226HL Case: 36
D 2 3/8" H 3 1/8"



*legacy
liquid candle
replacements*

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement †
42 Hour
HD29 Case: 36
D 1 1/2" H 5 7/8"



HOLLOWICK *liquid candles*



grab & go packs

Designed especially for cash & carry operations, Hollowick's most popular sized liquid candles are now available in attractive, shelf-friendly packaging. Offering a UPC bar code for easy checkout, these convenient packs are ready to grab and go.



Liquid Tealight
Candle Shelf Pack
8 Hours
D 1 1/2" H 1 1/4"
HD8-24M
Case: 24 • Packs Per Case: 12
Weight: 17.6 lbs



Liquid Tealight
Candle Shelf Pack †
17 Hours
D 2" H 2 1/4"
HD17-12M
Case: 12 • Packs Per Case: 12
Weight: 23.5 lbs

liquid candle accessories



Refillable Liquid Wax
1 Quart
HFO-QT
Case: 12



Refillable Liquid Wax
1 Gallon
HFO-GAL
Case: 4



3" Burner Assembly¹
(Includes Cap, Stem,
Hex Nut, Wick)
963



6" Burner Assembly¹
(Includes Cap, Stem,
Hex Nut, Wick)
993



Pump
(For HFO-GAL)
9025



Butane Lighter¹
(Individually Packed)
BL30C-12 Case: 12
BL30C-120 Case: 120
L 1 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 1/2"



Retail Liquid Candle †
17 Hour
HD17LWC-48
D 2" H 2 1/4"
Case: 48

¹ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including carbon monoxide emissions, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame
 Globe: **73C** Frame: **WRBD39** Gala: **C-36/50W**
 D 3 1/2" H 4 7/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Wood Base
 Globe: **73C** Base: **300** Gala: **C-17/26PC**
 D 2 3/4" H 1 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**

sleek, modern lighting element

Hollowick's Gala Liquid Candle Covers elegantly transform liquid candles into clean, sculptured candle forms creating a sleek & modern lighting element for the tabletop. Made of high quality stainless steel, these covers are available in polished chrome and white and fit several liquid candles, including: HD17, HD26, HD36 and HD50.



Large Gala Covers
 Polished Chrome
C-36/50PC
 D 2 5/8" H 2"
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Large Gala Covers
 White
C-36/50W
 D 2 5/8" H 2"
 Liquid Candle: **HD36**



Mid-Size Gala Covers
 Polished Chrome
C-17/26PC
 D 2 1/8" H 1 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



Mid-Size Gala Covers
 White
C-17/26W
 D 2 1/8" H 1 5/8"
 Liquid Candle: **HD17**



create a stunning centerpiece

Hollowick's solid wax candles offer the finest quality and reliability in foodservice. Whether looking for a traditional tealight or votive, to a pillar or floating candle, these unscented wax candles will create a stunning centerpiece for any banquet or catered event. Made in the USA, these candles are commercial grade and will produce a warm & welcoming glow.



pillar candles



White Pillar Candle
P25W-36
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"
Case: 36



White Pillar Candle
P3X3W-12
D 3" H 3"
Case: 12



Ivory Pillar Candle
P3X3I-12
D 3" H 3"
Case: 12



Cappuccino Pillar Candle
P3X3CP-12
D 3" H 3"
Case: 12



White Pillar Candle
P3X6W-12
D 3" H 6"
Case: 12



Ivory Pillar Candle
P3X6I-12
D 3" H 6"
Case: 12



Cappuccino Pillar Candle
P3X6CP-12
D 3" H 6"
Case: 12



White Pillar Candle
P3X9W-12
D 3" H 9"
Case: 12



Ivory Pillar Candle
P3X9I-12
D 3" H 9"
Case: 12

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height





caterlites



Disposable Candles
5 Hour Frosted Glass
CL530F-48
D 1 7/8" H 2"
Case: 48



Disposable Candles
5 Hour Clear Glass
CL530-48
D 1 7/8" H 2"
Case: 48



Disposable Candles
8 Hour Clear Glass
CL830-48
D 1 7/8" H 2"
Case: 48

tealight candles



Tealight Candle
5 Hour
D 1 1/2" H 5/8"
TL5W-500
Case: 500



Tealight Candle
(in Clear Plastic Cup)
5 Hour
D 1 1/2" H 5/8"
TL5WPL-500
Case: 500



Tealight Candle
7 Hour
TL7W-400
D 1 1/2" H 5/8"
Case: 400



Mega Tealight Candle
12 Hour
MTL12W-240
D 2 1/4" H 7/8"
Case: 240



food warmer votive candles



Food Warmer
Votive
8 Hour
FWV8W-288
D 1 1/2" H 1 1/4"
Case: 288



Food Warmer
Votive
10 Hour
FWV10W-288
D 1 1/2" H 1 1/2"
Case: 288



Tapered Food
Warmer Votive
15 Hour
FWV15W-144
D 1 1/2" H 2"
Case: 144



Straight Food
Warmer Votive
15 Hour
FWV15WS-144
D 1 1/2" H 2 1/4"
Case: 144

floating candles



Floating Candle
White
FC2W-144
D 2" H 1 1/4"
Case: 144



Floating Candle
White
FC3W-72
D 3" H 1 1/4"
Case: 72



taper candles



White Taper Candle
TP8W-12DZ H 8" Case: 144
TP10W-12DZ H 10" Case: 144
TP12W-12DZ H 12" Case: 144
TP15W-12DZ H 15" Case: 144



Ivory Taper Candle
TP10I-12DZ H 10" Case: 144
TP12I-12DZ H 12" Case: 144



Red Taper Candle
TP10R-12DZ H 10" Case: 144
TP12R-12DZ H 12" Case: 144



Green Taper Candle
TP12GR-12DZ H 12" Case: 144



Green Taper Candle
TP12BL-12DZ H 12" Case: 144



Disposable Candles
 60 Hour Frosted Glass
KG60F-12
 D 3 3/4" H 3 3/4"
 Case: 12



Disposable Candles
 60 Hour White
KG60C-12
 D 3 3/4" H 3 3/4"
 Case: 12

knobby candles



Birthday Candles
 Spiral Stripe Asst. Colors (24 Pk)
BDAS-144PKS
 D 1/4" H 2 1/4"
 Case: 144/24 Packs



Cartridge Candles
CC437W-200
 D 1 1/4" H 4 3/8"
 Case: 200



Cartridge Candles
CC575W-480
 D 3/4" H 5 3/4"
 Case: 480

cartridge and birthday candles



innovative & dependable flameless lighting

Flameless lighting is a great alternative for venues that restrict open flame. Designed with the look & feel of a real candle, the flameless systems from Hollowick provide a long term cost-saving solution while offering a rechargeable warm light that will set the mood for any space. With a wide selection of systems to suit any budget, these rechargeable units include features from steady and flickering light to remote control operation and wireless charging. With up to 26 hours of run time on one charge, Hollowick has the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world.



NEW nexis® edison bulb

wireless, no hassle lighting

Set the mood for any vintage-inspired tabletop with the warm amber light from Hollowick's LED Edison Bulb. These wireless bulbs provide a safe & stylish lighting alternative to live flame and offer the iconic Edison bulb look that many desire. Its convenient magnetic base allows a unique opportunity for hanging applications, whether that's under a shelf or along a table wall; the creativity is as vast as your imagination! Offering 18-20 hours of steady or flickering light, the Edison Bulbs can be recharged overnight and ready to go for the next shift.



Nexis® Edison Bulb Set
(4 Bulbs, Charging Tray, Power Cord,
Nexis® Remote Control)
HWHFRXB4SET



Nexis® Edison Bulb
HWHFRXB4 Case: 4
HWHFRXB Case: 1



Nexis® 4-Count
Charging Tray
HWHFRXB4CT



Nexis® 4-Count Tray
Power Supply
HWHFRXBADP



Nexis® Magnetic
Remote Control
HFRX-MRC



nexis[®]

flameless tealight that fits any size hollowick lamp

Nexis[®] LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a beveled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



nexis®



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles*
HFRX40
HFRX40/EU (w/Euro Power Supply)
HFRX40/UK (w/UK Power Supply)
 L 13" W 13 3/8" H 4 1/4"



Nexis® Tray Kit Charging Tray*
HFRXKIT
HFRXKIT/EU (w/Euro Power Supply)
HFRXKIT/UK (w/UK Power Supply)
 L 13" W 13 3/8" H 4 1/4"



Nexis® Tray Kit Charging Tray*
HFRX-CT
 L 13" W 13 3/8" H 4 1/4"



Nexis® Candles 10 Pack*
 (Candle Height Includes Body And Flame Tip)
HFRX10
 D 1 3/8" H 2 1/4"



Nexis® Candles 1 Each*
 (Candle Height Includes Body And Flame Tip)
HFRX
 D 1 3/8" H 2 1/4"



Nexis® "Quick-Click" Magnetic Cord and Power Supply*
HFRXMP
HFRXMP/EU (w/Euro Power Supply)
HFRXMP/UK (w/UK Power Supply)



nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control*
 (Candle Height Includes Body And Flame Tip)
HFRX-MRC
 L 3 1/2" W 1 5/8" H 1/4"

* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height





HOLLOWICK *rechargeable LED lighting*



platinum+

flameless light with natural flicker

Available in both candlelight and amber LED color, the Platinum+ Flameless Series leads the market in Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) commercial rechargeable systems. The subtle flicker light will provide 18 hours of candlelight from a 10-hour charge, and a linking pin charging system allows operators to connect up to 4 power trays together. Certified by the Green Restaurant Association, Platinum+ is environmentally friendly and a great alternative to live flame.

Platinum+ series charging trays are designed to be wall-mounted, preserving valuable counter space. Up to four trays may be linked, allowing up to 48 candles to be charged per power supply.



12 Candles, 1 Charging Tray & 1 Power Supply*
HFRP12-CL Candlelight Candles
HFRP12-A Amber Candles
L 12" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/4"



24 Candles, 2 Charging Trays and 1 Power Supply*
HFRP24-CL Candlelight Candles
HFRP24-A Amber Candles
L 12" W 10" H 2 1/4"



36 Candlelight Candles, 3 Charging Trays & 1 Power Supply*
HFRP36-CL Candlelight Candles
HFRP36-A Amber Candles
L 12" W 14 3/4" H 2 1/4"



48 Candlelight Candles, 4 Charging Trays & 1 Power Supply*
HFRP48-CL Candlelight Candles
HFRP48-A Amber Candles
L 12" W 19 1/2" H 2 1/4"



Replacement Candlelight Candles 1 Each*
(Candle Height Includes Body And Flame Tip)
HFRP-CL Candlelight Candle
HFRP-A Amber Candle
D 1 1/2" H 2 1/4"



Pin-Based Charging Tray 1 each*
HFRP-CT
L 12" W 5 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Multi-Tray Power Supply 1 each*
HFRP-ADP



Silicone Sleeve
(Fits over Platinum+ & V12 Candles)
SSPL-1
D 1 1/2" H 2 5/8"
Case: 12



Flameless System Docking Station
(Compatible only with Platinum+)
SDSX-1
L 20 1/2" W 9" H 9"

* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
Platinum+ is fully compatible with original Hollowick Platinum rechargeable LED systems and components D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height

V12

amber LED light

The V12 series leads the commercial value category of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMh) battery rechargeable systems. Designed specifically to perform in demanding foodservice operations, the V12 system is available in a naturally flickering Amber LED color and offers a convenient USB charging connection.



12 Amber Candles, 1 Charging Tray*
1 USB Power Supply
HFRV12-A
L 12" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/4"



Replacement Candles Amber*
HFRV-A
D 1 1/2" H 2 1/4"



Pin-Based Charging Tray*
HFRV-CT
L 12" W 5 1/2" H 1 1/2"



USB Power Supply*
HFRV-USB



Feature	Nexis®	Platinum+	V12
LED Color	Candlelight	Candlelight & Amber	Amber
Light Mode	Flicker And Steady	Flicker Only	Flicker Only
Charging Tray Style	Wireless Charging	Offset Candle Pin	Center Candle Pin
Tray Linking	One Tray Per Power Cord, Up To 40 Candles Per Tray	Up To 4 Trays (48 Candles) Per Power Cord, 12 Candles Per Tray	One Tray Per Power Cord, 12 Candles Per Tray
Power Supply	Quick-Click Magnetic	Standard Pin	Standard Pin with USB
Remote Control	Magnetic Remote Control	-	-
Limited Warranty on Manufacturing Defects	1-Year Limited	1-Year Limited	90-Day Limited
Water Resistance	Yes, IP-44 Certified	-	-
High Light Brightness Mode	Yes	-	-
Candle Size	Tealight Compare To HD8	Votive Compare To HD15	Votive Compare To HD15
Auto-On Candles	Yes	-	-
Candle Battery Type	Li-Ion	NiMh	NiMh
Battery Protection	Candle & Tray	Candle & Tray	Candle Only
Run Time Charge Time	Flicker Std. Bright: 26 Hr Run Flicker High Light: 16 Hr Run Steady Std. Bright: 24 Hr Run Steady High Light: 14 Hr Run 8 Hr Charge	18 Hr. Run 10 Hr. Charge	14 Hr. Run 10 Hr. Charge

* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height





commercial grade performance

Set the mood with battery powered tealights & pillar candles from Hollowick. With an elegant flame design and amber flame color, these candles feature LED lighting and offer commercial grade performance and durability. The tealights last 80+ hours and are conveniently packed in retail-ready packages of six. While the pillar candles are made of real, unscented wax to provide the look of a burning candle without the melted wax mess. Each pillar will last for 600+ hours on two alkaline C batteries, and operates off a remote control that provides a high light setting and the ability to set a default timer to run automatically for 6, 8, or 10 hours at a time.

real wax LED pillar candles



Ivory, LED Wax Pillar with Magnetic Remote Control* (Use with 2-C batteries, not included)
HFWP34RT-A
D 3" H 4 1/2"
Case: 4



Ivory, LED Wax Pillar with Magnetic Remote Control* (Use with 2-C batteries, not included)
HFWP36RT-A
D 3" H 6"
Case: 4



8 in. Ivory, LED Wax Pillar with Magnetic Remote Control* (Use with 2-C batteries, not included)
HFWP38RT-A
D 3" H 8"
Case: 4



Wax Pillar Magnetic Remote Control*
HFWP-MRC
L 3 3/8" W 1 1/2" H 1/4"



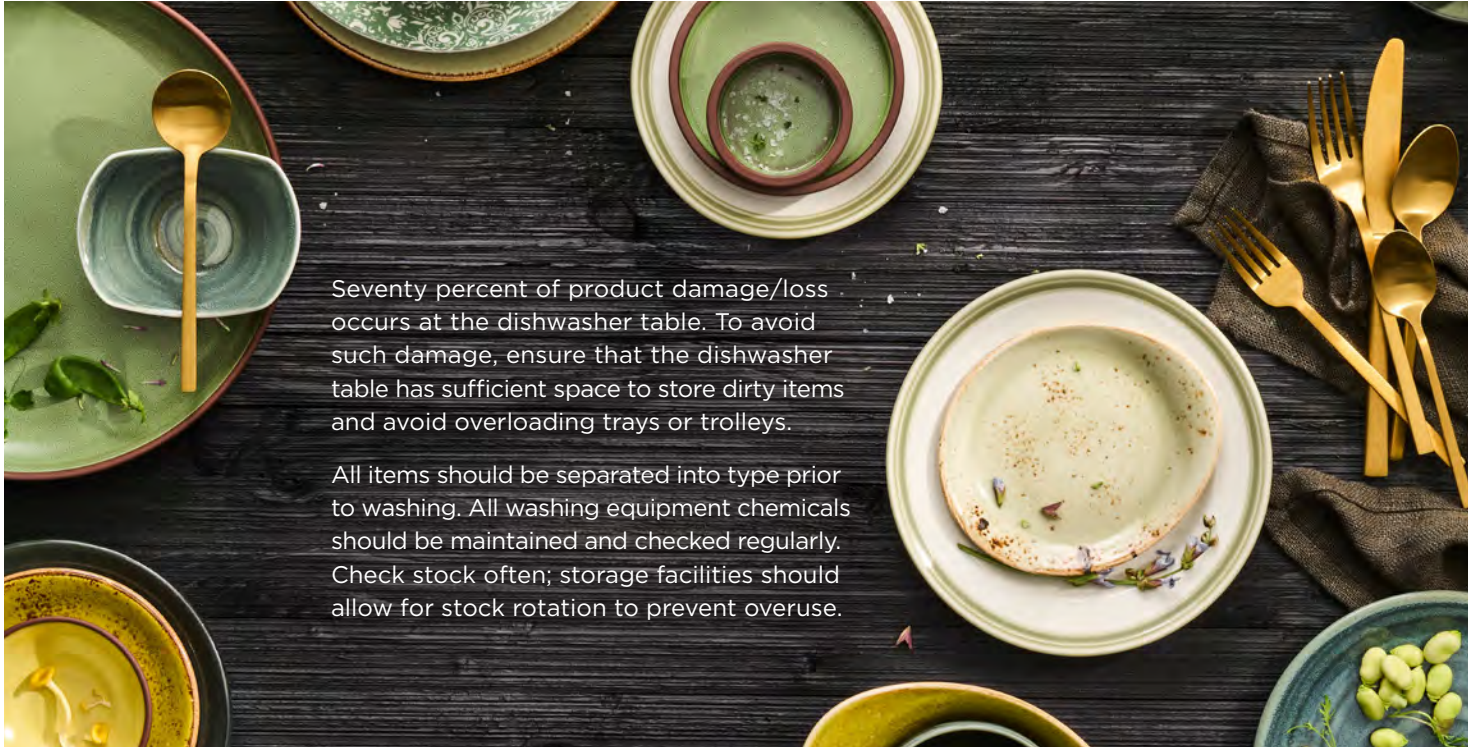
battery LED tealight



LED Battery Powered Tealight 6-Pack*
D 1 1/2" H 1 1/2"
HFBTL6-A

* **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more info visit P65Warnings.ca.gov
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height





Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.

china

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimize handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high

- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic luster of decoration

glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store flatware
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

aspen & strahl drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning

- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfiber cloth to preserve clarity
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation



flatware

- Flatware should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying
- Do not overfill the upright flatware baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the flatware to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure flatware is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

steak knives

WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent,
- Rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

THINGS TO AVOID

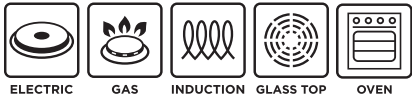
- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass



folio cookware & bakeware

- Cast Aluminum provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

COOKING POTS



CROCKS & CASSEROLES



While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:

DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher—high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

creations wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitize using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitizer
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

kenny mack resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

- Product doesn't stain however on darker colors a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original color.



melamine

DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine can withstand dishwashing temperatures up to 248°F It should not exceed 160°F with food in it.

DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain luster.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitizers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitizing solutions when caring for melamine products.

Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

Recommended ECOLAB sanitizers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

modern twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack. Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use. Do not use chemical sprays.

PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

STEELITE DINNERWARE

Steelite Distinction	16-35
Alvo	32
Bianco	33
Contour	26-27
Float	26
Koto	28-29
Metro	26-27
Monaco Vogue	22-25
Monique	35
Neo	26-27
Organics	34
Sheer	26-27
Spyro	30-31
Willow	18-19
Willow Azure	20-21
Willow Mist	20-21
Steelite Performance	35-80
Asteria	49
Aurora Revolution Bluestone	40-41
Aurora Revolution Granite	40-41
Aurora Revolution Jade	40-41
Aurora Vesuvius Amber	38-39
Aurora Vesuvius Burnt Emerald	38-39
Aurora Vesuvius Lapis	38-39
Aurora Vesuvius Rose Quartz	38-39
Bead Black Band	65
Bead Maroon Band	65
Bead Sage Wash	64
Bead Truffle Wash	64
Bead White	62-63
Blue Dapple	58-59
Brown Dapple	61
Charcoal Dapple	60
Craft Apple	53
Craft Blue	56-57
Craft Brown	56-57
Craft Cookware	57
Craft Green	56-57
Craft Grey	56-57
Craft Licorice	54-55
Craft Porcini	54-55
Craft Raspberry	52
Craft Terracotta	56-57
Craft White	56-57
Freestyle	67
Ink Crackle Black	50
Ink Crackle Grey	50
Ink Legacy Blue	46-47
Ink Legacy Ginger	46-47
Ink Legacy Teal	46-47
Liv	73
Nomad Blue	46-47
Nomad Sand	46-47
Nordic	72
Nyx	48
Revolution Bluestone	42
Revolution Edge Granite	43
Revolution Edge Granite	43
Revolution Edge Jade	43
Revolution Edge Sandstone	43
Revolution Granite	42
Revolution Jade	42
Revolution Sandstone	42
Scape	66
Scape Gray	66
Simplicity	76-79
Simplicity Cookware	79
Taste	68-71
Terramesa Mocha	74-75
Terramesa Mustard	74-75
Terramesa Olive	74-75
Terramesa Wheat	74-75

STEELITE DINNERWARE

Steelite Performance Cont.	
Urban Smoke	51
Vesuvius Amber	44-45
Vesuvius Burnt Emerald	44-45
Vesuvius Lapis	44-45

CERAMIC DINNERWARE

Anfora	196-209
Alma Brisa	200
Alma Tacana Azul	198-199
Alma Tela Antigo	198-199
American Basics	208-209
Brulée	207
Chena	206
Crete Chena/Matte White	205
Crete Matte Black	205
Crete Matte White	205
Crete Roca	205
Denali Grey	202-203
Denali Matte Grey	202-203
Festivale	207
Indigo Anfora	207
Puebla	201
Sedona Black	204
Sedona White	204

Fiesta Dinnerware	234-239
Fiesta Butterscotch	236-238
Fiesta Daffodil	236-238
Fiesta Foundry	234-235
Fiesta Lapis	236-238
Fiesta Lemongrass	236-238
Fiesta Meadow	236-238
Fiesta Mulberry	236-238
Fiesta Peony	236-238
Fiesta Poppy	236-238
Fiesta Scarlet	236-238
Fiesta Sunflower	236-238
Fiesta Turquoise	236-238
Fiesta Twilight	236-238
Fiesta White	236-238
Skull And Vine Foundry	239
Skull And Vine Sugar	239

Folio Alpha-Ceram	164-173
Parliament	166-167
Parliament Squares & Rect.	168-169
Patina	172-173
Stratford	170-171

Folio Bone China	158-165
Kord	160-161
Lucia	158-159
Ruche	162-163
Virtue	164-165

Folio By Patra	176-179
Accessories	179
Montego	178-179
Serenity	176-177

Folio Porcelain	180-183
Landscape	183
Parentheses	182
Plateau	181
Shift	180

Folio Stoneware	174-175
Azores Costa	174-175
Azores Mar	174-175
Azores Ocaso	174-175
Azores Caldeira	174-175

CERAMIC DINNERWARE

Hall China	240-247
Foundry	246-247
Hall China Bright White	244-245
Hall China White	240-243

Homer Laughlin Ameriwhite	212-215
Alexa	212-213
Kensington	214
Pristine	215

Homer Laughlin Arctic White	232-233
Arctic White	232-233

Homer Laughlin Ivory	219-234
American Rose	222
American Rose Blue	223
American Rose Moss	223
Blackline	228
Blue Mex	225
Carolyn	226
Checkers Black	220
Empire	218
Flipside	229
Gothic	231
Green Band	221
Indigo	224
Lyrca	230
Narrow Rim	216-217
Re-21	217
Rolled Edge	216-217
Seville	218
Styleline Black	227
Styleline Maroon	227
Styleline Old Gold	227
Unique	219

Maham Studio	192-195
Spice Cardamom	194-195
Spice Pink Peppercorn	194-195
Spice Saffron	194-195
Spice Sea Salt	194-195

Pillivuyt	100-105
Canopée	102
Eden	103
General Collection	105
Grain White	104
Louna	103
Miniatures & Accessories	105
Ovenware	104
Queen Ann	102
Sancerre	103
Vendôme	103

Rene Ozorio	106-129
Atelier	114-115
Aura	120-123
Aura Gourmet	124
Aura Squares & Rectangles	123
Concerto	128-129
Duo	125
Essence	112-113
Paul Liebrandt	116-117
Sonata	118-119
Virtuoso	126-127
Wabi Sabi Galet	110-111
Wabi Sabi Indigo	110-111
Wabi Sabi Lichen	110-111
Wabi Sabi Sienna	108-109
Wabi Sabi Slate	108-109
Wabi Sabi Wheat	108-109

CERAMIC DINNERWARE

Robert Gordon	184-191
Adelaide	190-191
Forager	186-187
Potter's Collection Pier	188-189
Potter's Collection Shell	188-189
Potter's Collection Storm	188-189
Royal Porcelain	145-158
Avalon	148-149
Belisa	142-143
Camille	150
Contessa	150
Drift	151
Ikon	146
Opera	152-153
Queensberry	147
Tahara	154-155
Vortex	144-145
Royal Porcelain Bone China	132-133
Tyfoon	132-133
Royal Porcelain Maxadura	137-134
Addison	136
Bloom	140-141
Cadence	134-135
Carina	138
Echo	136
Rattan	137
Reverb	139
Zinnia	141
Tealeaves	177
The Ultimate Teapot	177
Varick Porcelain	248-255
À La Carte	255
Bistro	252-253
Classic Café	250-251
Pub	254

William Edwards	81-102
Bespoke Commissions	83
Burnished Gold	91
Classic White	92-93
Coupe White	94-95
Diamond	90
Miscellaneous	99
Presidential & Banqueting	98
Reed	88-89
Signature Collections	82
Snipe	96-97
Sultan's Garden	86-87
Tea Stands	85

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Creations Melamine	264-277
Baja Cactus	264-265
Baja Lagoon	264-265
Baja Sandstone	264-265
Blue Dapple Melamine	270
Cali Black	268-269
Cali Harbor	268-269
Cali Redwood	268-269
Cali White	268-269
Craft Melamine	272
Nu Bento Box	275
Oasis Bento Boxes	276-277
Polar White	273
Pompeii Slate	266-267
Pompeii Stone	266-267
Scape Papyrus Melamine	274
Scape White Melamine	274
Urban Smoke	271
Urban Snow	271

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Delfin Melamine	278-283
Fundamentals	283
Greystone	280-281
Marisol Black	278
Marisol Driftwood	278
Marisol Rustic Clay	279
Marisol Rustic Driftwood	279
Marisol Rustic Sage	279
Marisol Rustic Sand Shell	279
Marisol Sand Shell	278
Marisol Starfish	278
Marisol White	278
Retro	282
Viva	283

GLASS DINNERWARE

Bormioli Rocco	292-293
Careware	292-293
Catherine Hurand	286-287
Ceres Azure Blue	286
Ceres Indigo Blue	286
Ceres Powder White	286
Ceres Sunset Bronze	286
Venus	287
Creations Glass	288-290
Ripples	290
Scape Clear Glass	289
Scape Smoked Glass	289
Shikku	288
Splash	290
Willow Clear Glass	288
Willow Smoked Glass	288
Rona	291
Cloches	291

GLASSWARE

Bormioli Rocco Glassware	318-340
Acqua Bottles	336
America '20s	320
America '20s Lilac Rose	320
America '20s Sapphire Blue	320
Aura Glassware	333
Beer Collection	334
Bodega	332
Capri	332
Carafes, Decanters & Pitchers	337
Cassiopea	335
Colosseo	326
Cortina	332
Desserts & Appetizers	338
Diamond	329
Easy Bar	333
Electra	323
Este	330
Fido Jars	340
Fiore	326
Flasks	339
Florian	328
Florian Lucent Blue	328
Gala	339
Galassia	333
Glacier	332
Glit	330
Harmonia	334
Hosteria	329
Ikon	333
InAlto Tre Sensi	322
InAlto Uno	322

GLASSWARE

Bormioli Rocco Glassware Cont.	
Inventa	325
Iris	330
Kalix	326
Lounge	330
Loto	334
Luna	333
Manon	333
Mat	330
Nexo	324
Novecento	321
Novecento Art Decò	321
Officina	335
Oxford Bar	326
Pompei	339
Premium	324
Pulsar	329
Quattro Stagioni Bottles & Jars	340
Restaurant	326
Riserva	325
Rock Bar	331
Romantic	335
Sara	326
Sestriere	333
Shots	337
Silk	331
Sorgente	331
Stone	330
Swing Top Bottles	336
Vega	333
Ypsilon	327
Zeno	333
Folio Glassware	312-317
Diamond Mixing Beaker	317
Folio Carafes	317
Jewel	315
Medina	316
Remi	315
Richfield	314
Ridley	314
Rosalie	314
Ruby	315
Tasting Shot Glass	317
MCC Glassware	310-311
Minners Classic Cocktails	310
Optic	310
Vintage Dots	311
Vintage Lace	311
Vintage Stems	311
RCR Crystal	342-355
Alkemist	349
Any	351
Aria	352
Brillante	351
Combo	345
Eco	355
Essential	352
Etna	346
Invino	353
Leonardo	354
Marilyn	350
Melodia	348
Oasis	350
Opera	346
Sound	348
Stack	345
Tattoo	347
Timeless	344
Touch	354
Universum	353

GLASSWARE

Rona Glassware	296-309
All Purpose	303
Artist	300
Carafes & Decanters	305
Cumberland Knox	306
Cumberland Montgomery	306
Cumberland Whitley	306
Diamond Cut Unpolished	306
Eclipse	307
Edge	298
Edition	301
Gramerci	302
Grand Vin	304
Hand Blown Carafes & Decanters	305
Invitation	299
Le Vin	298
Lunar	309
Martina	299
Mode	302
Optima	303
Sensual	304
Solar	308
Stellar	309
Stemless	308
William Edwards Glassware	294-295
William Edwards	294-295

DRINKWARE & ACCESS.

Aspen Drinkware	358-363
Alpine	361
Carve	360
Diamond	362
Diamond Blue	362
Nordic	363
Summit	358-359
Summit Amber	359
Summit Blue	359
Summit Purple	359
Summit Red	359
Summit Teal	359
Summit White	359
Creations Beverage Accessories	
Metal Drinkware	371
Mini Bottles	341
Paper Caps	341
Pitchers & Cloches	363
Genware Bartools	372
Vintage Barware	372
Modern Mixologist Bar Tools	373-374
Modern Mixologist Bar Tools	373-374
Robert Welch Drink Stirrers	
Honeybourne	390, 373
Radford	386, 373
Sandstone	387, 373
Skye	389, 373
Strahl Drinkware	364-369
Capellastack	364
Design+Contemporary	366-369
Da Vinci	369
Vivaldi	369

FLATWARE

Folio Flatware 18/10	400-409
Alexis	407
Alison	403
Americana	406
Aruba	407
Bryce	402
Carolyn	405
Finale	401
Fleur	405
Graphite	406
Hamilton	404
Hamilton Half Satin Brushed	404
Hartman	401
Hudson	408
Logan	408
Madison	405
Montecito	404
Monza	407
Pirouette	403
Ridge	409
Siena	408
Wave	406
Whitfield	409
Jean Dubost	462-463
Laguiole Steak Knives	462-463
Laguiole Vintage Cheese Knives	463

La Tavola Flatware 18/10	376-383
Aida	379
Carmen	379
Charme	377
Chill Out	381
Fusion	383
Lounge	378
Lucia	382
New Wave	378
Norma	380
Première	377
Steak Knives	384, 466
Tosca	380
Urban	382
Yuki	381

Robert Welch Flatware 18/10	387-394
Baguette Vintage	391
Contour Noir	389
Honeybourne	390
Iona	388
Malvern	391
Norton	390
Palm	388
Quinton Vintage	387
Radford	386
Sandstone	387
Skye	389
Steak Knives	464

Varick Flatware 18/0	410-419
Avery	419
Avina	415
Becki	419
Briar	413
Charleston	415
Crystal	414
Elena	417
Elizabeth	415
Estate	417
Fairway	418
Flora	414
Fulton Vintage	411
Fulton Vintage Copper	411
Helena	417

FLATWARE

Varick Flatware 18/0 Cont.	
Lissome	413
Lissome Brushed Gold	413
Malcolm Brushed Champagne Gold	412
Malcolm Vintage Black	412
Malcolm	412
Marina	418
Marnee	416
Moon	414
Olivia	418
Origin	416
Steak Knives	464
Triumph	416
WNK Flatware 18/10	392-399
Baguette	399
Chatsworth	394
Chopsticks	470
Contour	396
Deluxe	397
Eclipse	396
Harlan	395
Java	395
Leopardi	397
Monarch	394
Ovation	395
Pearl	397
Silhouette	398
Steak Knives	465
Togo	394
Tura	396
Tuscany	393
Zen	393
Walco Hallmark 18/10 Flatware	422-429
Athenian	422
Chalet	422
Chanteclair	423
Charred	423
Classic Baroque	423
Classic Bead	424
Classic Silver	424
Ironstone	425
Lancer	425
Luxor	426
Modernaire	426
Prim	427
Sentry	427
Soho	428
Ultra	428
Vogue	429
Vogue Frosted	429
Walco 18/10 Flatware	430-437
Art Deco	430
Audition	430
Bellwether	431
Erik	431
Goddess	432
Hyannis	432
Illustra	433
Mastaba	433
Napa	434
Pacific Rim	434
Semi	435
Semi Black	435
Semi Rose Gold	435
Star	436
Star Fieldstone	436
Truss	436
Vacanza	437
Vestige	437

FLATWARE

Walco 18/0 Flatware	438-455
Accolade	438
Alps	438
Balance	439
Barclay	455
Barony	439
Baypoint	440
Beacon	440
Bosa Nova	441
Classic Scroll	441
Cohasset	443
Colgate	442
Colgate Gold	442
Danish Pride	443
Derby	444
Discretion	444
Dominion Heavy Weight	455
Dominion Medium Weight	455
Fanfare	445
Freya	445
Idol	446
Imagination	446
Lisbon	447
Marcie	447
Maremma	448
Mark	455
Meteor	448
Monterey	449
Old Country	449
Olde Towne	450
Orbiter	450
Parisian	451
Patrician	451
Poise	452
Royal Bristol	452
Saville	453
Sonnet	453
Stars and Stripes	455
Streamline	454
Windsor Heavy Weight	455
Windsor Medium Weight	455
Windsor Supreme	454
Walco Steak Knives	456-461
Premium	458-459
Mid-Range	460
Economy	461

TABLE ACCESSORIES

Creations Metal	475-477, 492
Hot Pots	492
Metal Accessories	476-477
Royce	475
Cast Iron	492
Creations Wood	480-483
Flight Paddles	481
Rantang Carrier	480-481
Wood Boards & Underliners	482-483
D.W. Haber	471-473
Tear Drop Hammered	471
Tower	472
Traditional	473
Folio Cookware & Bakeware	493
Black Granite	493
Blue Granite	493
Bronzed Granite	493

TABLE ACCESSORIES

Genware	479, 484-489
Cast Iron	486
Display Drawers	490
Display Stands	491
Enamel	487
Fry Baskets, Cups & Ramekins	488
Salt & Pepper Grinders	479
Stainless Steel Table Accessories	489
Vintage Black Table Accessories	485
Vintage Copper Table Accessories	485
Vintage Gold Table Accessories	485
Vintage Table Accessories	484
Wire Baskets	491
Wood Caddies	489
Modern Twist	494-495
Placemats	494-495
Table Runners	494-495
Trivets	494-495
Plate Covers	256-261
Plate Covers	256-261
Robert Welch Holloware	470
Drift Holloware	470
Trudeau	478
Salt & Pepper Mills Beechwood Natural	478
Salt & Pepper Mills Chocolate	478
Salt & Pepper Mills Crystal Acrylic	478
Salt & Pepper Mills Stainless Steel	478
Brio Salt & Pepper Mills	478
Williamsburg Metalworks	468-469
Caviar Serving Items	469
Seafood Stands	468
Trays	469
WNK Metal Accessories	474-475, 494
WNK Metal Accessories	489
Diva	474
Eminence	474
Kamina	474
Kent	475

TABLE LIGHTING

Lamps	498-519
3 Inch Fitters Glass Globes	514
3 Inch Fitters Plastic Cylinders	514
Art Glass Votives	509
Bertrand	516
Boutique	511
Bubble	503
Café Cylinder	511
Candlestick Shades	517
Cast Iron	515
Cauldron	510
Chantilly	501
Chime	508
Cirque	515
Classic Candlesticks	517
Cocktail II	514
Columns	508
Contour	506
Crackle	500
Cylinder	503
Data	501
Denmark	516
Faceted Cube	511
Firefly	505
Flip	515
Gear	515

TABLE LIGHTING

Lamps Cont.	503-524
Glacier	500
Hope	514
Horizon	516
Horizontal Rib Block	513
Laredo	514
Large & Mini	500
Lighthouse	505
Luxor	501
Mocha	512
Mod Candlesticks	517
Monarch	510
Mystic	510
Odyssey	508
Optic Block	513
Pixel	504
Quad	507
Rondo	516
Rustic Mercury	511
Shelf Packs	518
Silo	512
Solid Onyx	513
Sussex	510
Tetra	507
Thick Round	502
Typhoon	499
Unique	504
Vertical Rod	512
Vogue	515
Weld	515
Wysp	509, 512
Liquid Candles	520-521
Liquid Candles	520-521
Accessories	522
Gala Candle Covers	523
High Light Candles	521
Legacy Candle Replacement	521
Solid Wax Candles	524-525
Birthday Candles	527
Cartridge Candles	527
Caterlites	526
Floating Candles	526
Food Warmer Votive Candles	526
Knobby Candles	527
Pillar Candles	525
Taper Candles	532
Tealights	526
Rechargeable Lighting	528-533
Nexis® Edison Bulb	529
Nexis®	530-531
Platinum+	532
V12	533
Battery Powered Lighting	534-535
Battery LED Tealights	535
Real Wax Pillar Candles	535



steelite.com

Steelite International America

154 Keystone Drive
New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105
toll free: 800-367-3493
telephone: 724-856-4900
fax: 724-856-7925
email: usa@steelite.com

Steelite International Canada

Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario L3R 5M1
toll free: 800-465-4284
telephone: 905-752-1074
fax: 905-752-1120
email: canada@steelite.com

Steelite International UK

Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent, ST6 3RB
Staffordshire, United Kingdom
telephone: 011 44 1782 821000
fax: 011 44 1782 819926
email: marketing@steelite.com

LCCOLLECT15